

Bibliothèque,  
Le Séminaire de Québec,  
3, rue de l'Université,  
Québec 4, QUE.



130

2V

R

M



P

135

LOWER CANADA  
MUNICIPAL & ROAD ACT  
OF  
1855,



AND CERTAIN ACTS RELATING THERETO, INCLUDING  
2 VICT. CAP. 2 ; 7 VICT. CAP. 21 ; 9 VICT. CAP. 23 & 12 VICT. CAP. 126.

THE PARLIAMENTARY  
REPRESENTATION ACTS,  
(16 VICT. CAP. 152 & 18 VICT. CAP. 76.),

AND

THE SEIGNIORIAL ACTS,  
(18 VICT. CAPS. 3 & 103.)

ACCOMPANIED BY A  
MAP OF LOWER CANADA,  
EXHIBITING  
THE MUNICIPAL DIVISIONS THEREOF.



QUEBEC:  
PRINTED BY STEWART DERBISHIRE AND GEORGE DESBARATS,  
Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

1855.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Summary of the L. C. Municipal and Road Act of 1855. (18 Vict. Cap. 100).....	v
Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act of 1855. (18 Vict. Cap. 100, 1855).....	1
An Ordinance for establishing an efficient system of Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal. (2 Vict. Cap. 2, 1838).....	109
An Act to alter and amend certain provisions of the Ordi- nance of the Governor and Council of Lower Canada, of the second year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, <i>An Ordinance for establishing an efficient system of Po- lice in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal.</i> (7.Vict. Cap. 21, 1843).....	111
An Act to amend the Act amending certain provisions of the Ordinance for establishing an efficient system of Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal. (9 Vict. Cap. 23, 1846).....	113
An Act detaching the Settlements of Ste. Anne des Monts and Cap-Chat from the Municipality of Gaspé, and to erect the same into a separate Municipality. (12 Vict. Cap. 126, 1849).....	115
An Act to enlarge the Representation of the People of this Province in Parliament. (16 Vict. Cap. 152, 1853.)...	121
An Act to amend the Parliamentary Representation Act of 1853. (18 Vict. Cap. 76, 1855).....	139
An Act for the abolition of feudal rights and duties in Lower Canada. (18 Vict. Cap. 3, 1854.).....	145
An Act to amend the Seigniorial Act of 1854. (18 Vict. Cap. 103, 1855).....	169
Index to the above.....	176



LOWER CANADA MUNICIPAL AND ROAD ACT

OF 1855

8. 5. 1997 10:47

1. The first step is to identify the problem or goal. This involves understanding the current situation and what you want to achieve.

... not to extend to those parts of certain passages mentioned in

Office of Townships, Department of Lands, Survey and Surveyors, Ottawa, Ontario

11-20-68

1. Municipality of parish of three rivers district.

1. The following shall apply to the Magdalen Islands:

1. The first group of people who are interested in the
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.
 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.
 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.
 31.
 32.
 33.
 34.
 35.
 36.
 37.
 38.
 39.
 40.
 41.
 42.
 43.
 44.
 45.
 46.
 47.
 48.
 49.
 50.
 51.
 52.
 53.
 54.
 55.
 56.
 57.
 58.
 59.
 60.
 61.
 62.
 63.
 64.
 65.
 66.
 67.
 68.
 69.
 70.
 71.
 72.
 73.
 74.
 75.
 76.
 77.
 78.
 79.
 80.
 81.
 82.
 83.
 84.
 85.
 86.
 87.
 88.
 89.
 90.
 91.
 92.
 93.
 94.
 95.
 96.
 97.
 98.
 99.
 100.
 101.
 102.
 103.
 104.
 105.
 106.
 107.
 108.
 109.
 110.
 111.
 112.
 113.
 114.
 115.
 116.
 117.
 118.
 119.
 120.
 121.
 122.
 123.
 124.
 125.
 126.
 127.
 128.
 129.
 130.
 131.
 132.
 133.
 134.
 135.
 136.
 137.
 138.
 139.
 140.
 141.
 142.
 143.
 144.
 145.
 146.
 147.
 148.
 149.
 150.
 151.
 152.
 153.
 154.
 155.
 156.
 157.
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161.
 162.
 163.
 164.
 165.
 166.
 167.
 168.
 169.
 170.
 171.
 172.
 173.
 174.
 175.
 176.
 177.
 178.
 179.
 180.
 181.
 182.
 183.
 184.
 185.
 186.
 187.
 188.
 189.
 190.
 191.
 192.
 193.
 194.
 195.
 196.
 197.
 198.
 199.
 200.
 201.
 202.
 203.
 204.
 205.
 206.
 207.
 208.
 209.
 210.
 211.
 212.
 213.
 214.
 215.
 216.
 217.
 218.
 219.
 220.
 221.
 222.
 223.
 224.
 225.
 226.
 227.
 228.
 229.
 230.
 231.
 232.
 233.
 234.
 235.
 236.
 237.
 238.
 239.
 240.
 241.
 242.
 243.
 244.
 245.
 246.
 247.
 248.
 249.
 250.
 251.
 252.
 253.
 254.
 255.
 256.
 257.
 258.
 259.
 260.
 261.
 262.
 263.
 264.
 265.
 266.
 267.
 268.
 269.
 270.
 271.
 272.
 273.
 274.
 275.
 276.
 277.
 278.
 279.
 280.
 281.
 282.
 283.
 284.
 285.
 286.
 287.
 288.
 289.
 290.
 291.
 292.
 293.
 294.
 295.
 296.
 297.
 298.
 299.
 300.
 301.
 302.
 303.
 304.
 305.
 306.
 307.
 308.
 309.
 310.
 311.
 312.
 313.
 314.
 315.
 316.
 317.
 318.
 319.
 320.
 321.
 322.
 323.
 324.
 325.
 326.
 327.
 328.
 329.
 330.
 331.
 332.
 333.
 334.
 335.
 336.
 337.
 338.
 339.
 340.
 341.
 342.
 343.
 344.
 345.
 346.
 347.
 348.
 349.
 350.
 351.
 352.
 353.
 354.
 355.
 356.
 357.
 358.
 359.
 360.
 361.
 362.
 363.
 364.
 365.
 366.
 367.
 368.
 369.
 370.
 371.
 372.
 373.
 374.
 375.
 376.
 377.
 378.
 379.
 380.
 381.
 382.
 383.
 384.
 385.
 386.
 387.
 388.
 389.
 390.
 391.
 392.
 393.
 394.
 395.
 396.
 397.
 398.
 399.
 400.
 401.
 402.
 403.
 404.
 405.
 406.
 407.
 408.
 409.
 410.
 411.
 412.
 413.
 414.
 415.
 416.
 417.
 418.
 419.
 420.
 421.
 422.
 423.
 424.
 425.
 426.
 427.
 428.
 429.
 430.
 431.
 432.
 433.
 434.
 435.
 436.
 437.
 438.
 439.
 440.
 441.
 442.
 443.
 444.
 445.
 446.
 447.
 448.
 449.
 450.
 451.
 452.
 453.
 454.
 455.
 456.
 457.
 458.
 459.
 460.
 461.
 462.
 463.
 464.
 465.
 466.
 467.
 468.
 469.
 470.
 471.
 472.
 473.
 474.
 475.
 476.
 477.
 478.
 479.
 480.
 481.
 482.
 483.
 484.
 485.
 486.
 487.
 488.
 489.
 490.
 491.
 492.
 493.
 494.
 495.
 496.
 497.
 498.
 499.
 500.
 501.
 502.
 503.
 504.
 505.
 506.
 507.
 508.
 509.
 510.
 511.
 512.
 513.
 514.
 515.
 516.
 517.
 518.
 519.
 520.
 521.
 522.
 523.
 524.
 525.
 526.
 527.
 528.
 529.
 530.
 531.
 532.
 533.
 534.
 535.
 536.
 537.
 538.
 539.
 540.
 541.
 542.
 543.
 544.
 545.
 546.
 547.
 548.
 549.
 550.
 551.
 552.
 553.
 554.
 555.
 556.
 557.
 558.
 559.
 560.
 561.
 562.
 563.
 564.
 565.
 566.
 567.
 568.
 569.
 570.
 571.
 572.
 573.
 574.
 575.
 576.
 577.
 578.
 579.
 580.
 581.
 582.
 583.
 584.
 585.
 586.
 587.
 588.
 589.
 590.
 591.
 592.
 593.
 594.
 595.
 596.
 597.
 598.
 599

7-10-68

8. Certificate of publication or service—(Form 10 & 11).

\_\_\_\_\_ contain towns and villages.

27. Collaboration to act by a Council

# SUMMARY.

## LOWER CANADA MUNICIPAL AND ROAD ACT OF 1855.

### 18 VICT. CAP. 100.

SECT.	PAGES.
I. Commencement of Act.....	1
II. Extent of Act.....	<i>ib.</i>
III. Act not to apply to certain works unless ceded to Municipalities..	<i>ib.</i>
2. But shall apply after such cession.....	<i>ib.</i>
IV. Act not to extend to those parts of certain parishes included in cities or towns.....	<i>ib.</i>
2. Municipalities of parishes of Quebec, Montreal and St. Hyacinthe defined.....	2
3. Act to extend to town of Three-Rivers.....	<i>ib.</i>
4. Municipality of parish of Three-Rivers defined.....	<i>ib.</i>
5. Act to extend to the town of Sherbrooke, as defined.....	<i>ib.</i>
6. Act shall apply to Ste. Anne des Monts and Cap Chat.....	3
7. Act shall apply to the Magdalen Islands.....	<i>ib.</i>
V. Acts and Ordinances repealed.....	<i>ib.</i>
Certain parishes and townships to remain Municipalities for the purposes of the School Acts.....	4
Parts of 14 & 15 V. c. 100, repealed.....	5
VI. Short title of Act.....	<i>ib.</i>
VII. Interpretation clause.....	<i>ib.</i>
VIII. Mode of giving Public Notices.....	7
IX. Mode of giving Special Notices.....	<i>ib.</i>
2. Certificate of publication or service—[Forms B & D.].....	8
3. Attestation of such certificate.....	<i>ib.</i>

#### *General Organization.*

X. The inhabitants of each County incorporated.....	8
2. _____ parish or township incorporated.....	<i>ib.</i>
3. _____ certain towns and villages, Do. ....	<i>ib.</i>

#### *Provisions applicable to Municipal Councils generally—Corporate powers and name.*

XI. General Corporate powers.....	9
2. Corporation to act by a Council.....	<i>ib.</i>
3. Names of Councils of Counties.....	<i>ib.</i>
4. _____ parishes, townships, towns or villages.....	<i>ib.</i>
5. Composition of County Councils.....	<i>ib.</i>
6. _____ of Local Councils.....	<i>ib.</i>

SECT.	PAGES.
XI. 7. Councillors not to be paid as such; nor to hold office under Council.....	9
8. Oath of office to be taken by Councillors—[Form N.].....	ib.
<i>Sessions of Municipal Councils</i>	
XII. Quarterly Session of County Councils.....	10
2. Monthly Sessions of Local Councils.....	ib.
3. Holidays.....	ib.
4. Special Sessions of any Council and hour of meeting—[Form L.].....	ib.
5. Who shall preside at Meetings.....	ib.
6. Questions how decided.....	ib.
7. Open doors.....	ib.
8 & 9. Adjournments.....	ib.
10. Failure of Session not to dissolve Council.....	11
11. Chief Officer <i>ex officio</i> a Justice of the Peace.....	ib.
<i>Appointment of Officers—their duties, &amp;c.</i>	
XIII. Appointment of Secretary-Treasurer.....	11
2. Duties of Secretary-Treasurer.....	ib.
Copies certified by him to be authentic.....	ib.
3. Secretary-Treasurer to give security.....	ib.
4. How such security shall be given.....	ib.
5. Forms of Security; deposit of Bond, &c.—[Form O.].....	12
6. Registration of Bond.....	ib.
7. Duties of Secretary-Treasurer; receipts and payments.....	ib.
8. Accounts and Books.....	ib.
9. Rendering accounts.....	ib.
10. Accounts to be open to Members of Council, &c.....	ib.
11. Mode of compelling Treasurer to render accounts and pay, &c.....	13
12. <i>Contrainte par corps</i> , to enforce judgment.....	ib.
13. Council may appoint other Officers.....	ib.
14. Delivery of moneys, &c., by an Officer to his successor.....	ib.
15. His representative to deliver the same in case of his death, &c.....	ib.
16. Successor may recover the same if not delivered.....	ib.
XIV. Mode of appointing Officers—Notice—[Form P.].....	ib.
2. Term of office.....	14
3. Officer may be removed, on certain conditions.....	ib.
<i>Powers common to all Municipal Councils.</i>	
XV. All Municipal Councils may make By-laws concerning—[Forms I & J.]—.....	14
1. Order, &c., at Sessions.....	ib.
2. Acquiring and disposing of property.....	ib.
3. Constructing or leasing, &c., building.....	ib.
4. Construction, &c., of fences, ditches, &c.....	ib.
5. Regulating ferries.....	ib.
Licenses for ferries.....	ib.
Limitation as to period of licenses, &c.....	ib.
6. Acquiring roads or bridges from Government.....	15
7. Raising and levying money by rates equally imposed.....	ib.
8. Aiding in construction of roads, benefitting the Municipality, tho' not in it.....	ib.

# Summary.

vii

PAGES.	SECT.	PAGES.
under 9	XV. 9. Borrowing money, issuing Bonds or Debentures, &c., for—	
ib.	Assisting in construction of Railways .....	15
	Managing Sinking Fund .....	ib.
10	Rate for interest and Sinking Fund .....	ib.
ib.	By-laws not to be repealed, except, &c. ....	ib.
ib.	Money borrowed by a County for Railway purposes to be paid by Local Municipalities within it .....	16
ng—	10. Depositing money .....	ib.
ib.	11. Paying damages done by Rioters .....	ib.
ib.	12. Paying Officers .....	ib.
ib.	13. Defining duties of Officers and enforcing performance thereof	ib.
ib.	14. Taking security from Officers, Contractors, &c. ....	ib.
ib.	15. Imposing and collecting penalties .....	ib.
11	Imposing imprisonment .....	17
ib.	16. Other Local Regulations .....	ib.
	<i>Publication of By-Laws.</i>	
11	XVI. Publication of By-laws .....	17
ib.	<i>Persons disqualified or exempt from accepting office as Members or</i>	
ib.	<i>Officers of Municipal Councils.</i>	
ib.	XVII. Persons disqualified as Councillors or Officers .....	17
12	2. Persons exempted from serving .....	18
ib.	3. Appointment in place of Councillor elected and disqualified or claiming exemption .....	ib.
ib.	<i>County Councils—Special Powers.</i>	
&c. ib.	XVIII. County Councils to have certain powers under 12 V. c. 56. ....	18
13	XIX. ——— may make By-laws concerning—[Form I.]—	ib.
ib.	1. Place of sitting .....	19
ib.	2. Construction, &c., of a Court House and Gaol .....	ib.
&c. ib.	3. Maintenance of an Office for registration of Deeds, &c. ....	ib.
ib.	4. Turnpikes .....	ib.
ib.	5. Fire in the woods, &c. ....	ib.
14	6. Fees to County Superintendent or Secretary-Treasurer .....	ib.
ib.	7. Regulating fisheries .....	20
	<i>Sessions of County Council, Election or Appointment of Warden, &amp;c.</i>	
14	XX. First Session .....	ib.
ib.	2. Quorum of County Councils .....	ib.
ib.	3. Registrar shall preside at first Meeting .....	ib.
ib.	4. Election of Warden .....	ib.
ib.	Warden to preside when chosen .....	ib.
ib.	5. Governor to appoint Warden if none be elected .....	ib.
ib.	6. Term of office of Warden .....	ib.
15	Removal of Warden by Council .....	ib.
ib.	<i>Appointment of County Superintendent.</i>	
ib.	XXI. To be appointed by County Council .....	21
	2. Must reside in the County—Not to hold any other office ....	ib.



SECT.	PAGES.
XXI. 3. May appoint Deputies.....	31
Responsibility for his acts.....	ib.
4. Appointment of Deputy—[Form G.].....	ib.
Notice thereof—[Form H.].....	ib.
5. Secretary-Treasurer to act for him in certain cases.....	ib.
6. To keep a Repertory.....	ib.
7. To deliver copies of documents.....	ib.
Copies to be evidence, &c.....	ib.
8. Special duties may be assigned to him.....	ib.
<i>County Delegates.</i>	
XXII. Three Delegates for each County.....	22
2. Warden to be one—other two how appointed.....	ib.
Term of office.....	ib.
3. Vacancies how filled up.....	ib.
<i>Local Councils—Powers common to all Local Councils.</i>	
XXIII. Local Councils may make By-laws concerning—	
1. Opening, making and repairing roads, bridges, &c.....	22
2. Opening and adorning public squares, &c.....	23
3. Prevention of abuse prejudicial to agriculture; pounds, &c... Animals running at large.....	ib.
Damages by animals.....	ib.
Fees to pound-keepers.....	ib.
4. Pits and precipices.....	ib.
5. Dogs, and tax on dogs.....	ib.
6. Regulating persons retailing liquors, or keeping places of public entertainment; or prohibiting sale of liquors.....	ib.
7. Carters.....	24
8. Public exhibitions.....	ib.
9. Maps, plans and surveys of a Municipality.....	ib.
10. Dividing the Municipality for road purposes.....	ib.
<i>Special Powers of Town and Village Councils.</i>	
XXIV. Town and Village Councils may make By-laws concerning—	
1. Markets.....	24
2. Appointment, &c., of Clerks of markets and other market Officers; stalls, duties, sale of certain articles, &c.....	25
3. Duties on vehicles in which articles are brought to market ..	ib.
4. Weighing and measuring certain articles.....	ib.
5. Weight and quality of bread..... Marking bakers' names, &c.....	ib.
6. Commutation of statute labour.....	ib.
7. Assessing for making sewers.....	26
8. Fencing real property.....	ib.
9. Removing encroachments on streets, &c.....	ib.
10. Altering level of side paths, &c..... Compensation in certain cases.....	ib.
11. Pulling down decayed buildings.....	ib.
12. Preventing accidents by fire, and arrangements for ex- tinguishing fires.....	ib.

PAGES.	
31	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
22	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
22	
23	
&c... ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
es of ib.	
24	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
24	
arket	
25	
et .. ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
26	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
ib.	
ex-	
ib.	

## SECT.

XXIV.	13. Obliging certain trades to construct furnaces in a certain manner .....	27
	14. Keeping and sale of gunpowder .....	ib.
	15. Furnaces for lime and charcoal .....	ib.
	16. Discharging fireworks .....	ib.
	17. Purchasing fire-engines, &c. ....	ib.
	18. Preventing thefts, &c. ....	ib.
	19. Compensating persons wounded or performing services at fires, or the families of persons killed .....	28
	20. Authorizing the destruction of houses to stop fires, &c. ....	ib.
	21. Regulating masters, servants, &c. ....	ib.
	22. Gambling .....	ib.
	23. Preserving public health .....	ib.
	24. Compelling cleanliness in yards, &c. ....	ib.
	25. Preventing the deposit of filth in streets, &c. ....	ib.
	26. Authorizing Officers to inspect property, to see that By-laws are complied with .....	ib.
	27. Preventing violent driving or riding .....	29
	28. Providing lock-up house in default of Gaol .....	ib.

*Clauses of Quebec and Montreal Police Ordinance relating to disorderly persons extended to Town and Village Municipalities.*

XXV.	Parts of Police Ordinance extended to Town and Village Municipalities .....	29
	To what place offenders may be committed .....	ib.
	<i>Persons qualified to vote for Members of Local Councils.</i>	
XXVI.	Qualification of voters at Municipal Elections: as to property ..	ib.
	Residence .....	30
	Not being in arrear for taxes .....	ib.

*Election of Councillors.*

XXVII.	Meetings of qualified electors .....	30
	Notice of meeting, by whom given in first instance—[Form A.] ..	ib.
	Who may be elected .....	ib.
	Qualification of Councillors .....	ib.
	2. Appointment of a person to preside at Meetings—[Form C.] ..	31
	3. Who shall preside in default of the person so appointed .....	ib.
	4. Person presiding not disqualified .....	ib.
	5. Powers of person presiding for preserving the peace .....	ib.
	6. Such person may command assistance, swear in special constables, &c.—[Form U.]—[Form V.] .....	ib.
	7. Poll Book to be kept if more than seven candidates .....	ib.
	Casting vote .....	ib.
	If there be no more than seven candidates .....	ib.
	8. Poll may be continued to second day if all votes not polled on first .....	32
	9. To be closed if no vote be offered for an hour .....	ib.
	Provided persons have not been prevented from voting by violence .....	ib.
	10. Voter may be required to take an oath .....	ib.
	Oath .....	ib.

## Summary.

SECT.	PAGES.
XXVIII. Notice to be given to Councillors elected .....	32
Entry into office—[Form E.] .....	ib.
2. Notice to Warden or Registrar—[Form F.] .....	ib.
Delivering of Poll Books, &c. ....	33
XXIX. Appointment of Councillors by the Governor if they are not elected. ....	ib.
2. Term of office. ....	ib.
3. Place and time of first Session to be notified to them. ....	ib.
<i>Sessions of Local Councils, Election or Appointment of Mayor, &amp;c.</i>	
XXX. First Meeting, &c. ....	33
2. Quorum. ....	ib.
3. Appointment of Secretary-Treasurer and Mayor. ....	ib.
4. Who shall be Mayor if no election is made on first day of Session .....	34
If all the Councillors are appointed by the Governor .....	ib.
5. Notice of Election signified to Mayor, &c.—[Form Q.] .....	ib.
XXXI. Vacancies in the Council how filled up .....	ib.
2. If the person occasioning the vacancy be the Mayor. ....	ib.
3. Term of office of new Councillor. ....	ib.
<i>Appointment of certain Officers.</i>	
XXXII. Certain other Officers to be appointed .....	35
Valuators; their qualification and oath of office. ....	ib.
Road Officers, Inspectors of Fences, Pound-keepers .....	ib.
<i>Annexation of parts of Parishes and Townships and of extra-parochial places.</i>	
XXXIII. Extra-parochial places .....	35
Parishes in townships .....	ib.
2. Parishes, &c., partly in one County and partly in another. ....	ib.
3. Every township to be a Municipality. ....	ib.
4. Exception as to a township having less than 300 souls, which shall be annexed to another Municipality. ....	36
5. Parishes including town, villages or townships. ....	ib.
Exception if it has less than 300 souls. ....	ib.
6. Annexation of extra-parochial places, &c., how effected—[Form K.] .....	ib.
7. Separation when such place contains more than 300 souls. ....	ib.
8. Enumeration to be made in certain cases. ....	ib.
9. Costs of enumeration how paid. ....	ib.
10. Each parish or township now electing Councillors to be a Municipality until second Election. ....	37
11. Certain parishes and parts of townships or parishes to be Municipalities, &c. ....	ib.
<i>Erection of Towns and Villages.</i>	
XXXIV. Erection of town and village, how effected. ....	37
1. Petition by forty electors—[Form R.] .....	ib.
Reference to County Superintendent .....	ib.
2. His report—[Form S.] .....	38
3. If the number of houses be too few. ....	ib.

# Summary.

xi

PAGES.
33
ib.
ib.
33
are not
ib.
ib.
ib.
Mayor, &c.
33
ib.
ib.
at day of
34
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
35
ib.
ib.
ocial places.
35
ib.
ther. . . . .
ib.
ib.
, which
36
ib.
ib.
ected—
ib.
ouls . . . . .
ib.
ib.
o be a
37
s to be
ib.
37
ib.
ib.
38
ib.

SECT.	PAGES.
XXXIV. 4. If the number be sufficient, limits to be assigned . . . . .	38
5. Deposit of report, &c. . . . .	ib.
6. Homologation of amendment of report by County Council— [Form T.] . . . . .	ib.
7. Presumed homologation if no amendment . . . . .	ib.
8. If amendment be made . . . . .	ib.
9. Copy to Provincial Secretary . . . . .	ib.
10. Governor in Council may approve, reject or amend . . . . .	ib.
11. Proclamation, if approved, with or without amendments . . . . .	39
12. Effect of Proclamation, and when it shall take effect . . . . .	ib.
13. Publication of Proclamation . . . . .	ib.
14. Council of the parish, &c., may still be held in town or village . . . . .	ib.
15. Towns and villages being now Municipalities, to continue such, and elect Councillors . . . . .	ib.

## Contested Elections.

XXXV. Circuit Court to decide them . . . . .	40
2. Who may contest . . . . .	ib.
3. To be brought before Court by petition . . . . .	ib.
4. Service of copy of petition . . . . .	ib.
Time within which petition must be presented . . . . .	ib.
5. Adduction of evidence and hearing—Trial may be continued in vacation, and judgment given . . . . .	ib.
6. What may be ordered and regulated by judgment . . . . .	ib.
Service of judgment on Warden . . . . .	41
7. Irregularities in Election, how to be considered . . . . .	ib.
8. Proceedings if the Election be declared void . . . . .	ib.
New Election—[Form A 2.] . . . . .	ib.
9. Election of Mayor or Warden may be contested . . . . .	ib.
10. If Election of Mayor or Warden be declared void . . . . .	ib.

## Appointments by the Governor.

XXXVI. Governor to be informed by Chief Officer or Registrar of failure to elect or appoint any Councillor or Officer, and to ap- point to the vacant office . . . . .	41
2. How information may be given if Chief Officer or Registrar fail to give it . . . . .	42

## Moneys, Debts and Property of the Municipalities hereby abolished.

XXXVII. Moneys to be paid over to Secretary-Treasurer of new County Council and how applied . . . . .	42
Recourse of any other County saved . . . . .	ib.
2. Recovery of such money if not paid over . . . . .	ib.
3. Assessments, &c., due when this Act comes into force . . . . .	ib.
4. Transfer of property of old Municipalities to those under this Act . . . . .	43
Recourse of other Municipalities saved . . . . .	ib.
5. Debts, contracts, &c., of Municipalities ceasing under this Act, by what Municipality to be paid or enforced . . . . .	ib.
Recourse against other Municipalities saved . . . . .	ib.
Rates to be levied for discharging such debts . . . . .	ib.
6. Population, how determined . . . . .	ib.



SECT.		PAGES.
	<i>Delivery of Papers, &amp;c.</i>	
XXXVIII.	Papers to be delivered to County Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	43
2.	Action to compel such delivery . . . . .	44
	Enforcing judgment in such action . . . . .	ib.
	<i>Roads, Bridges and other Public Works—Classification and general provisions applicable to them.</i>	
XXXIX.	Roads, &c., to be classified as—	
1.	Provincial works . . . . .	44
2.	County works . . . . .	ib.
3.	Local works . . . . .	ib.
XL.	Roads classified. . . . .	ib.
	Front roads . . . . .	ib.
2.	By-roads or routes . . . . .	45
3.	Roads between two concessions . . . . .	ib.
4.	Front road of any lot . . . . .	ib.
XLI.	Width of front roads . . . . .	ib.
2.	— of by-roads . . . . .	ib.
3.	Different width made by Order, By-law, &c. . . . .	ib.
4.	Ditches in ordinary cases . . . . .	ib.
5.	— may be dispensed with . . . . .	ib.
6.	Water courses conveying water from roads through lands of any person . . . . .	ib.
7.	Water course allowed to be made ; compensation . . . . .	46
8.	Certain ways declared roads under this Act . . . . .	ib.
9.	Roads used as such for a certain time . . . . .	ib.
10.	Ground occupied by road, in whom vested . . . . .	ib.
11.	Punishment for certain offences touching roads . . . . .	ib.
	<i>Ferries.</i>	
XLII.	Where both sides are in one locality . . . . .	46
2.	— same County but not in same locality . . . . .	47
3.	Money arising from ferries, to whom to belong . . . . .	ib.
4.	Waters between two Counties . . . . .	ib.
5.	Exclusive privileges saved . . . . .	ib.
6.	Penalty for acting without license . . . . .	ib.
	<i>Fords over Rivers.</i>	
XLIII.	To be kept even at bottom . . . . .	47
	<i>Winter Roads.</i>	
XLIV.	Fences to be taken down at certain seasons . . . . .	47
	Exception ; villages, hedges, &c. . . . .	ib.
2.	Site of road . . . . .	96
3.	Through what property to be carried . . . . .	ib.
4.	By whom to be kept up . . . . .	ib.
5.	Jurisdiction on rivers, &c., between two Municipalities . . . . .	ib.
6.	By what Municipalities to be kept up . . . . .	ib.
7.	Joint expenses in certain cases . . . . .	ib.
8.	Roads across the St. Lawrence . . . . .	ib.
	When the road leads to a city, &c. . . . .	ib.

PAGES.
43
44
ib.
44
ib.
45
ib.
ib.
ib.
46
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
46
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
47
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
47
ib.
96
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.
ib.

SECT.	PAGES.
XLIV. 8. Municipalities on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence having roads leading to the Island of Montreal	48
9. Double track may be ordered	49
10. Balises how placed, and of what kind.	ib.

*By whom Roads are to be made and maintained in the absence of any By-law or Procès-Verbal regulating the making and maintenance thereof.*

XLV. By whom roads shall be made, &c.	49
1. Front roads.	ib.
If more than one within a certain distance.	ib.
2. Fords and public bridges.	ib.
3. By-roads.	ib.
4. ——— to mills, ferries, &c.	50
5. Front roads on Crown Lands.	ib.
6. Work on by-roads and public bridges, how to be done	ib.
Tender and contract	ib.
7. Streets in towns, &c.	ib.
8. Exemption claimed by whom to be proved	ib.

*Existing Procès-Verbaux and By-laws continued until repealed.*

XLVI. Existing Procès-Verbaux maintained	50
2. Existing apportionments	ib.
3. ——— may be altered.	ib.
4. Obligation to perform work in another County	ib.
No such order to be made hereafter except in certain cases only,	51
5. Repartitions calculated on breadth of lots only, to be valid	ib.

#### *New Procès-Verbaux.*

XLVII. Applications to County Superintendent for a road	51
2. Notice by County Superintendent of his visit.	ib.
3. Report of Superintendent; and Procès-Verbal if required.	ib.
4. What the Procès-Verbal shall determine	ib.
5. How the share of money, materials or work to be furnished by the several parties shall be determined.	52
6. Portion of road to be made by each party to be defined, when practicable	ib.
Relief may be granted to persons whose share of work would otherwise be excepted.	ib.
7. General rules to be observed.	ib.
XLVIII. Certain things may be ordered by Procès-Verbal—	
1. Materials and construction of bridges.	ib.
2. Fences, hand-rails, &c.	53
3. Paving, &c., roads through swamps.	ib.
4. Form and materials of road.	ib.
5. Clearing timber from alongside of road.	ib.
6. Generally as to mode of construction.	ib.
XLIX. Deposit of Procès-Verbal for revision.	ib.
What Council shall revise it.	ib.
2. Notice of time and place of revision—[Form AA.]	ib.
3. Notice to Delegates when the Procès-Verbal concerns inhabitants of more than one County, and publication in locality.	54
4. Delegates to attend, &c.	ib.

SECT.	PAGES.
XLIX. 5. <i>Quorum</i> for such revision.....	ib.
6. Clerk of the Delegates.....	54
He shall keep a minute of proceedings.....	ib.
7. Parties to be heard.....	ib.
8. <i>Procès-Verbal</i> may be homologated with or without amend- ments.....	ib.
When to be in force.....	ib.
9. To be deemed homologated after remaining a certain time without amendment or homologation.....	55
10. Or if the Delegates fail to meet or adjourn <i>sine die</i> .....	ib.
11. A copy to be delivered for each County interested.....	ib.
12. <i>Procès-Verbaux</i> to be in duplicate.....	ib.
How deposited of record.....	ib.
13. They may be repealed, &c., by others.....	ib.
<i>Councils may raise money by Assessment for making Roads and Bridges.</i>	
L. Money may be raised by assessment for roads and bridges.....	55
L.I. Council of Local Municipality may order that roads, &c., be made not by the parties but by assessment and statute labour: effect of By-law containing such order.....	ib.
Further effect—.....	56
2. Increase of statute labour.....	ib.
3. Municipality bound to maintain roads, &c., thereafter.....	ib.
4. Municipality liable for damages arising from non-repair.....	ib.
5. Local Council may regulate manner of applying money and labour.....	ib.
6. Roads may be divided into convenient portions as regards statute labour.....	57
7. By-law containing such order may be repealed.....	ib.
Effect of such repeal.....	ib.
<i>Compensation for Lands taken for Roads and other Public Works.</i>	
LII. Compensation to be made.....	57
2. Mode of estimating amount of compensation.....	ib.
<i>No prix d'affection</i> allowed.....	ib.
3. No compensation for first front road; unless, &c.....	ib.
4. Valuators to ascertain compensation after notice to parties interested.....	58
5. Two Valuators may act.....	ib.
Provision if any of them be disqualified.....	ib.
6. As to objection to Valuators.....	ib.
7. Certificate to be granted after hearing parties.....	ib.
How recorded: to be final.....	ib.
8. What description shall suffice in such certificate.....	ib.
9. Land vested in Municipality on payment of compensation, if any.....	ib.
Registration not required.....	ib.
10. Compensation to be paid clear of all deduction.....	59
Proceedings if it be claimed by more than one party.....	ib.
11. New roads not to be made through certain property without consent.....	ib.

## 212

SECT.	PAGES.
<i>Powers and duties of Road Officers, &amp;c.</i>	
LIII. Certain works to be maintained and repaired under County Superintendent .....	59
2. Power to enter on lands to make surveys, search for materials, &c.—[Form BB.] .....	ib.
Compensation for actual damage only .....	ib.
3. Overseers may take materials off unoccupied lands. ....	ib.
Compensation; and how set off and paid. ....	60
Proviso if damages exceed £5 .....	ib.
LIV. County Superintendent to visit and examine roads twice a year; take notes, prosecute officers in default, &c. ....	ib.
2. To make a report on the roads in each Municipality, and transmit it to Secretary-Treasurer. ....	ib.
3. And a general report to the Warden .....	61
4. Notice of visit to be given—[Form CC.] .....	ib.
5. Inspectors to accompany Superintendent in their divisions, &c. ....	ib.
_____ examine roads in their divisions .....	ib.
2. _____ keep notes, &c. ....	ib.
3. _____ give notice of visits—[Form DD.] .....	ib.
4. Overseers to accompany them. ....	62
5. Inspectors to report to Superintendent .....	ib.
<i>Obstruction of Public Roads.</i>	
LVI. Inspectors to cause obstructions to be removed .....	62
2. What shall be deemed an obstruction. ....	ib.
3. Penalty for causing obstruction .....	ib.
4. Justice of the Peace may order removal of obstruction .....	ib.
5. Encroachments defended, to be tried by action .....	63
6. Where such action shall be brought .....	ib.
Enforcing execution of judgment .....	ib.
Writ of possession .....	ib.
7. Costs in such action .....	ib.
<i>Road Works.</i>	
LVII. Duties of Inspectors of roads as to work to be done thereon, &c., Statement in writing to be furnished to Overseers .....	63
Engaging other labour. ....	ib.
2. Duties of Overseers of roads as to work to be done thereon, &c.—[Form Y.] .....	64
Tools to be brought by persons bound to work .....	ib.
Horses or oxen, ..... Do. .... Do. ....	ib.
Overseer to superintend and certify performance of work. ....	ib.
Penalty .....	ib.
Prosecution of offenders. ....	ib.
LVIII. Penalty on persons not obeying order of Overseers as to labour on road. ....	ib.
2. No notice required to compel repair of front road, &c. ....	65
Penalty for not repairing .....	ib.
3. Penalties to whom payable, and how applied .....	ib.
4. _____ may be paid before suit. ....	ib.



SECT.	PAGES.
LVIII. 5. Inspectors and Overseers liable for damages occasioned by their neglect. ....	65
LIX. County Superintendent may have pieces of road made as models, .....	<i>ib.</i>
LX. Overseer may cause unperformed work to be done, and recover the costs from the proper party, with 20 per cent. additional. ....	<i>ib.</i>
2. Or the Inspector may cause it to be done by the Municipality which shall recover the expenses and 20 per cent. additional, .....	66
3. Proof of the necessary facts in the foregoing cases. ....	<i>ib.</i>
4. The 20 per cent. to be in lieu of penalty. ....	<i>ib.</i>
LXI. Occupant of land liable for road charges, and a year's arrears thereof. ....	<i>ib.</i>
2. Liability for damages for non-performance of work. ....	<i>ib.</i>
LXII. Overseer to report arrears, and Inspector to sue for the same. ....	67
LXIII. Mile posts and guide posts may be set up: expenses how paid. ....	<i>ib.</i>
2. Inspectors may be required to procure snow plough, rollers and scrapers; how the same shall be used. ....	<i>ib.</i>
3. How the cost shall be paid. County Superintendent may employ a Surveyor, Engineer or Draughtsman, &c. ....	<i>ib.</i>
4. Footpaths, and the planting thereof with trees. ....	68

#### *Execution of County Works.*

LXIV. Proceedings when work is to be done by the job or contract	68
Public competition. ....	<i>ib.</i>
2. Advertisement for tenders. ....	<i>ib.</i>
3. Work to be adjudged to the most favorable bidder giving security. ....	<i>ib.</i>
4. In whose name contract shall be made. ....	<i>ib.</i>
Enforcement of contract. ....	<i>ib.</i>
5. Good security to be given by Contractor. ....	69
6. Inspectors to superintend performance of contract, when required. ....	<i>ib.</i>
7. County Superintendent to make an apportionment of the cost, .....	<i>ib.</i>

#### *Valuators and Valuation.*

LXV. Valuation of property to be made by the Valuators. ....	69
Or a majority of them; and how. ....	<i>ib.</i>
Proviso: as to lots being partly in one Municipality and partly in another. ....	<i>ib.</i>
2. They may require assistance of the Secretary-Treasurer of Municipality, or employ a Clerk. ....	70
3. Valuation-Roll to be made—[Form EE.] ....	<i>ib.</i>
4. Railway Companies to transmit an annual statement of value of their real property. ....	<i>ib.</i>
LXVI. Governor to appoint Valuators, if Valuation-Roll be not made within a certain time. ....	71
2. They shall proceed as the first Valuators ought to have done. ....	<i>ib.</i>
3. Such Valuation to be made at the cost of the Valuators in default. ....	<i>ib.</i>
Taxing such cost. ....	<i>ib.</i>

## Summary.

xvii

	PAGES.
assessed by	65
as models, <i>ib.</i>	
recover the	
<i>ib.</i>	
municipality	
additional, 66	
<i>ib.</i>	
<i>ib.</i>	
r's arrears	
<i>ib.</i>	
<i>ib.</i>	
same, 67	
how paid, <i>ib.</i>	
gh, rollers	
<i>ib.</i>	
dent may	
<i>ib.</i>	
68	
contract 68	
<i>ib.</i>	
<i>ib.</i>	
giving	
<i>ib.</i>	
<i>ib.</i>	
<i>ib.</i>	
69	
t, when	
<i>ib.</i>	
the cost, <i>ib.</i>	
69	
<i>ib.</i>	
and partly	
<i>ib.</i>	
suror of	
70	
<i>ib.</i>	
f value	
<i>ib.</i>	
st made	
71	
re done, <i>ib.</i>	
ators in	
<i>ib.</i>	
<i>ib.</i>	

SECT.		PAGES.
LXVI. 4. Recovery of such costs.....		71
LXVII. Owners of assessed property to pay assessments in proportion to its value.....		<i>ib.</i>
2. Assessments to be a special and preferential charge on the property, not to require registration.....		<i>ib.</i>
LXVIII. Council may revise and amend the Valuation-Roll.....		72
2. How such amendments may be made.....		<i>ib.</i>
3. Notice to be given before revision—[Form FF.].....		<i>ib.</i>
4. Valuation roll to be open to inspection.....		<i>ib.</i>
5. Parties to be heard.....		<i>ib.</i>
6. Valuation-Roll not amended within a certain period, to be binding.....		<i>ib.</i>
7. Copy to be delivered to Warden.....		<i>ib.</i>
LXIX. Valuation-Roll to remain in force five years, and until a new one is homologated.....		<i>ib.</i>

### *Assessment of Business of Merchants and other persons, and the Incomes of Professional Men.*

LXX. Value of business of certain parties to be entered on Roll.....	73
How calculated.....	<i>ib.</i>
2. The same of practice of professional men, and office holders. <i>ib.</i>	

### *Statute Labour.*

LXXI. Owners of assessed property to be liable to statute labour.....	73
And in what proportion.....	<i>ib.</i>
2. Persons not otherwise liable.....	<i>ib.</i>
3. Exemption.....	<i>ib.</i>
4. How and where such labour shall be performed, and under whose orders.....	<i>ib.</i>
5. Commutation for statute labour.....	74
When to be paid.....	<i>ib.</i>

### *Properties and Persons exempted from Assessment.*

LXXII. Public Property, or property used for public purposes.....	74
2. Indigent persons.....	<i>ib.</i>

### *Collection of Assessments—Duties of Secretary-Treasurer and other Officers in relation thereto.*

LXXIII. 1. Assessments to be payable either by owner or occupant.....	74
2. Recourse of occupant against owner.....	<i>ib.</i>
3. He shall be subrogated to Municipality.....	75
4. As to assessments imposed in labour.....	<i>ib.</i>
LXXIV. Secretary-Treasurers to be Collectors in their localities of assessments and penalties.....	<i>ib.</i>
2. Inspectors may be sued for accounts, &c.....	<i>ib.</i>
Judgment in such cases.....	<i>ib.</i>
Interest to be recovered at 12 per cent.....	<i>ib.</i>
Evidence.....	<i>ib.</i>

SECT.	PAGE.
LXXIV. 3. Secretary-Treasurer to make general Collection-Roll— [Form GG.]	75
Contents: it shall shew the amount payable by each person.	<i>ib.</i>
Proviso: as to year when new Valuation is made.	<i>ib.</i>
4. Special Collection-Roll in certain cases	76
5. He shall forthwith collect the assessments due; and in what manner.	<i>ib.</i>
Notice—[Form Z.]	<i>ib.</i>
6. Taxes to be levied by distress if not paid in 30 days: and of what goods—[Form HH.]	<i>ib.</i>
No claim to property allowed to prevent sale.	<i>ib.</i>
7. Surplus of proceeds under distress to be returned to owner	<i>ib.</i>
As to claim to the same by contending parties.	<i>ib.</i>
8. Notice of sale—[Form I. I.]	<i>ib.</i>
9. When sums are to be raised for County purposes, Council to fix the sum to be raised in each locality—[Form J. J.]	<i>ib.</i>
To be guided by Collection-Rolls—[Form K. K.]	77
10. Return of doings on Collection-Rolls to Secretary-Treasurer of County; paying over moneys to him.	<i>ib.</i>
Certain particulars to be shewn in such return	<i>ib.</i>
11. Secretary-Treasurer of County to prepare list of lands on which taxes, &c., are not paid—[Form L. L.]	<i>ib.</i>
Notice to be published, containing certain particulars.	<i>ib.</i>
Further notice of sale	<i>ib.</i>
12. Sale: unless the taxes are paid, with costs and penalty.	78
Return to Secretary-Treasurer of County.	<i>ib.</i>
13. Notice to specify place and time of sale, description of land, &c.	<i>ib.</i>
14. One notice may include all lots	<i>ib.</i>
15. Secretary-Treasurer of locality may employ Assistants.	<i>ib.</i>

### *Sales of Property.*

LXXV. Sales to be by public auction	78
No auction duty payable on such sales.	<i>ib.</i>
2. In sales of real property, so much only to be sold as will pay taxes and costs	<i>ib.</i>
What part shall be sold first	<i>ib.</i>
3. If the purchaser fail to pay, another sale to be had in 8 days.	79
4. Certificate to purchaser	<i>ib.</i>
5. Owner may redeem within the year, paying price and 20 per cent. more	<i>ib.</i>
6. If the land be not redeemed, deed of sale to be given to purchaser: its effect.	<i>ib.</i>
As to lands sold before issue of Patent for them	<i>ib.</i>

### *Penalties.*

LXXVI. Penalty on persons elected or appointed to office and not accepting.	80
2. On Valuers failing to perform certain duties	<i>ib.</i>

# Summary.

xix

PAGES.
tion-Roll—
75
h person. ib.
ib.
76
d in what
ib.
s: and of
ib.
owner .. ib.
ib.
ib.
Council to
J.J. .... ib.
77
Treasurer
ib.
ib.
lands on
ib.
ars. .... ib.
ib.
alty. .... 78
ib.
of land,
ib.
ib.
nts. .... ib.
78
ib.
will pay
ib.
ib.
8 days. 79
ib.
d 20 per
ib.
to pur-
ib.
ib.
and not
80
ib.

ANNE.

PAGES.

LXXVI. 3. On Members of any Council, Justices of the Peace, &c., failing to perform any duty .....	70
4. On unqualified persons voting .....	ib.
5. On Inspectors of roads failing to perform any duty .....	ib.
6. On Overseers of roads failing to perform any duty .....	ib.
7. On persons hindering the execution of this Act .....	81
8. On persons wilfully tearing down notices, &c. ....	ib.

## Recovery of Penalties, Taxes, &c.

LXXVII. Taxes and penalties may be recovered before a Justice of the Peace .....	81
All due by one person may be included in one suit. ....	ib.
2. Costs and execution .....	ib.
3. Secretary-Treasurer of Local Municipality to be Clerk of such Justice .....	ib.
4. Right of Justice issuing summons to sit in preference to others .....	ib.
5. Delay between service and summons .....	ib.
6. Evidence .....	82
7. Costs .....	ib.
8. Limitation of suit for penalties .....	ib.
Application of penalties. ....	ib.

## Oaths.

LXXVIII. By whom to be administered .....	82
2. Person administering it to give certificate of its having been taken .....	ib.

## Language of publication.

LXXIX. Governor in Council may allow publication in one language only in certain cases. ....	82
Publication of Order in Council. ....	ib.

## Forms.

LXXX. Forms in Schedule to be sufficient. ....	83
Interpretation of forms and proceedings under this Act. ....	ib.
Merely formal objections not to prevail if the substance be not affected .....	ib.

## Schedule of Forms.

A.—Notice of Public Meeting for the election of Local Councillors. ....	84
A 2.—Notice of Public Meeting for the election of Councillors, in place of those whose election has been declared null and void ...	85
B.—Certificate of the publication of a Public Notice, to be annexed to or endorsed on the Original Notice. ....	ib.
C.—Special Notice to the person appointed to preside at a Public Meeting for the general election of Local Municipal Councillors .....	86
D.—Certificate to be annexed to or endorsed on every Special Notice ..	87



SECT.	PAGES.
E.—Special Notice to Municipal Councillor informing him of his election and of the day of the first session.....	87
F.—Notice from President of Election to Warden or Registrar, when an Election has taken place.....	ib.
G.—Appointment of a Deputy County Superintendent.....	89
H.—Notice of appointment of a Deputy County Superintendent.....	ib.
I.—County Council By-law.....	90
J.—Local Council By-law.....	ib.
K.—Publication of a resolution of a Municipal Council.....	91
L.—Notice for Special Meeting of a Municipal Council.....	ib.
M.—Notice for an adjourned Meeting of a Municipal Council to be served on Members absent at the time of adjournment....	92
N.—Oath of Office.....	ib.
O.—Secretary-Treasurer's surety bond, when given under private seal.	93
P.—Special Notice of appointment of a Municipal Officer.....	94
Q.—Notification of election or appointment of Mayor.....	ib.
R.—Petition for the erection of a Town or Village.....	95
S.—Public Notice to be given by the County Superintendent in relation to the erection of a Town or Village.....	ib.
T.—Public Notice to be given by a County Council before the homologation of a County Superintendent's report in relation to the erection of a Town or Village.....	96
U.—Oath to be administered to Special Constables.....	ib.
V.—Warrant of commitment on view.....	ib.
W.—Distress Warrant in virtue of any By-law made under Section XXIII, par. 8.....	97
X.—Special Notice to be given to any person appointed by the Governor General, and to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality in which such person has been appointed....	98
Y.—Notice to perform statute labour.....	99
Z.—Secretary-Treasurer's notice for the payment of Assessment.....	100
AA.—Public Notice of the examination of any Procès-Verbal.....	101
BB.—Special Notice of County Superintendent, &c., of his intention to enter on occupied land for the purpose of Survey.....	ib.
CC.—Public Notice of County Superintendent's intention to examine Roads in Local Municipality.....	ib.
DD.—Special Notice of the intention of Inspector of Roads to visit an Overseer's Section.....	102
EE.—Valuation-Roll of a Municipality.....	103
FF.—Public Notice of the Revision of a Valuation-Roll.....	102
GG.—Collection-Roll of a Municipality.....	104
HH.—Distress Warrant for Assessments due.....	105
I. I.—Notice of the day and place of Sale of Goods and Chattels seized for taxes.....	106
J. J.—Certificate of a Secretary-treasurer of County Council of Amount required from a local Municipality.....	ib.
KK.—Statement of value of Assessable Property.....	ib.
LL.—Statement of Lands to be sold for Taxes, and Notice of Sale.....	107
MM.—Form of Debenture.....	108

V  
Co  
Be  
Ma  
Co  
Ca  
aut  
Kin  
to r  
the  
foll

I  
one

II  
cont  
the  
nor  
pany

2.  
cont  
or o  
divi  
Roa  
pali  
shall  
Act.

IV  
of th  
inco  
Quel

PAGES.	
of his elec-	87
r, when an	ib.
.....	89
dent.....	ib.
.....	90
.....	ib.
.....	91
.....	ib.
uncil to be	92
nmment....	ib.
ivate seal.	93
.....	94
.....	ib.
.....	95
in relation	ib.
.....	96
the homolo-	ib.
ation to the	ib.
.....	97
der Section	97
.....	98
by the Go-	99
ver of the	100
ointed....	101
.....	101
ment.....	102
al.....	103
intention	ib.
ey.....	ib.
o examine	ib.
to visit an	102
.....	103
.....	102
.....	104
.....	105
els seized	106
.....	106
of Amount	ib.
.....	ib.
.....	107
Sale.....	108
.....	108



ANNO DECIMO-OCTAVO  
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. C.

Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act of 1855.

[Assented to 30th May, 1855.]

**W**HEREAS it is necessary to reform the Municipal and Preamble.  
Road system of Lower Canada, and to establish therein  
County, Parish, Township, Town and Village Municipalities :  
Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent  
Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of  
Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the  
authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United  
Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, *An Act*  
*to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for*  
*the Government of Canada*, and it is hereby enacted as  
follows :

I. That this Act shall come into force on the first day of July, Commence-  
one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, and not before. ment of Act.

II. This Act shall apply to Lower Canada only. Extent of Act.

III. This Act shall not apply to Roads or Bridges under the Act not to ap-  
control of the Commissioners of Public Works, unless and until ply to certain  
the same shall be relinquished to the Municipal Authorities ; works unless  
nor to Roads in possession of any individual proprietor or Com- ceded to Mu-  
pany under any Act or By-law : nicipalities ;

2. But whenever any Road or Bridge theretofore under the But shall ap-  
control of the Commissioners of Public Works, or of any Trustees ply after such  
or other like authority, or of any incorporated Company or in- cession.  
dividual proprietor, shall cease to be under such control, such  
Road or Bridge shall thereupon be vested in the local Muni-  
cipality or Municipalities in which it lies, as a public road, and  
shall be maintained and dealt with under the provisions of this  
Act.

IV. The provisions of this Act shall not extend to that portion Act not to ex-  
of the parish of Montreal which forms the city of Montreal as tend to those  
incorporated by law ; nor to those portions of the parishes of parts of cer-  
Quebec and St. Roch respectively which form the city of Quebec tain parishes  
included in  
cities or towns.

as incorporated by law ; nor to that portion of the parish of St. Hyacinthe the Confessor which forms the town of St. Hyacinthe as incorporated by law ;

Municipalities  
of parishes of  
Quebec, Mont-  
real and St.  
Hyacinthe de-  
fined.

2. So that the Municipality of the parish of Montreal shall comprise only that portion of the said parish which is without the limits of the said city of Montreal ; the Municipality of the parish of Quebec shall comprise only that portion of the said parish which is without the limits of the said city of Quebec ; the Municipality of the parish of St. Roch shall comprise only that portion of the said parish which is without the limits of the said city of Quebec ; and the part of the parish of St. Hyacinthe the Confessor which is without the limits of the said town of St. Hyacinthe, shall for the purpose of this Act be deemed to be an extra parochial place, and shall be annexed to the adjoining parish of Notre-Dame de St. Hyacinthe ;

Act to extend  
to town of  
Three-Rivers,  
which shall  
have the pow-  
ers vested in  
the town by  
13 & 14 V.  
c. 104.

3. The provisions of this Act shall extend to the Municipality of the town of Three-Rivers, as it now is, as if the said Municipality had been erected into a Town Municipality according to the formalities prescribed by this Act in such case ; and from and after the commencement of this Act the said Municipality shall be, to all intents and purposes, considered as a new Town Municipality created by this Act, and all the powers, functions and duties vested in, or imposed upon, the Municipal Council of the town by the Act passed in the Session of the Parliament of this Province, which was held in the thirteenth and fourteenth years of Her Majesty's Reign, chaptered one hundred and four, and intituled, *An Act to transfer to the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the Town of Three-Rivers the administration of the Common of the said Town, and for other purposes*, are hereby vested in the said Municipality ;

Municipality  
of parish of  
Three-Rivers  
defined.

4. So that the Municipality of the parish of Three-Rivers shall comprise only that portion of the said parish which is without the limits of the said town of Three-Rivers ; and for the purposes of this Act, the parish of Three-Rivers shall be understood to comprise all that tract of country now being within the ministration of the Ecclesiastical Authorities (*desserte*) of the parish of Three-Rivers, including the several concessions upon the St. Lawrence and in the rear of such concessions, up to the tract comprised within the ministration (*desserte*) of the parish of Pointe-du-Lac, and as far as the fief St. Etienne ;

Act to extend  
to the town of  
Sherbrooke.  
The said town  
defined.

5. The provisions of this Act shall also extend to the Municipality of the Town of Sherbrooke, as it now is, as if the same had been erected into a Town Municipality under this Act : and the said Municipality of the Town of Sherbrooke and the Townships of Ascot and Orford shall be, for the purposes of this Act, included within the County of Compton ;

6. The provisions of this Act shall also extend to the settlements of *Ste. Anne des Monts*, except in so far as the same may be repugnant to the provisions of the Act passed in the twelfth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act detaching the Settlements of Ste. Anne des Monts and Cap-Chat from the Municipality of Gaspé*, and to erect the same into a separate Municipality, which Act shall remain in force, except that the Municipality of *Ste. Anne des Monts* and the Municipal Council thereof shall possess all the powers conferred not only on Parish and Township Corporations and Councils, but also on County Corporations and Councils by this Act; and that the Act passed in the Session held in the tenth and eleventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to make better provision for the establishment of Municipal authorities in Lower Canada*, and all other Acts amending the same, shall be repealed, and shall cease to have any force and effect in respect of the said Municipality of *Ste. Anne des Monts*: Provided always, that the said Municipality of *Ste. Anne des Monts* shall, for the purposes of this Act, form no part of the County of Gaspé;

How this Act shall apply to *Ste. Anne des Monts* and *Cap-Chat*, 12 V. c. 126.

Act 10 & 11 V. c. 7 repealed as to *Ste. Anne*, &c.

Proviso.

7. The provisions of this Act shall also apply to the Magdalen Islands, which, for the purposes of this Act, shall form a separate Municipality under the name of the Municipality of the Magdalen Islands, and the Municipal Council thereof shall be composed of five members, and shall be presided over by a Mayor, as if the said Islands formed only one Parish or Township; but the said Council shall possess all the powers conferred by this Act not only on Parish and Township Corporations and Councils, but also on County Corporations and Councils: Provided always, that the said Municipality of the Magdalen Islands shall not, for the purposes of this Act, form part of the County of Gaspé.

How this Act shall apply to the Magdalen Islands.

Proviso.

V. The Act of the Legislature of Lower Canada, passed in the thirty-sixth year of the Reign of King George the Third, and intituled, *An Act for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges within this Province, and for other purposes*, and the Act of the said Legislature, passed in the thirty-ninth year of the same Reign, and intituled, *An Act to amend an Act passed in the thirty-sixth year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges within this Province, and for other purposes*, and the Act of the said Legislature, passed in the forty-eighth year of the said Reign, and intituled, *An Act more effectually to provide for the making, altering and repairing the Highways and Bridges within the Inferior District of Gaspé, and to repeal so much of an Act passed in the thirty-sixth year of His Majesty's Reign, and intituled, 'An Act for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges within this Province, and for other purposes,' as regards the Inferior District*, and the Act of the said Legislature, passed in the third year of the

Acts and Ordinances repealed: L. C. 36 G. 3, c. 9.

L. C. 39 G. 3, c. 5.

L. C. 48 G. 3, c. 25.

L. C. 3 G. 4,  
c. 19.

L. C. 2 V.  
c. 7.

Canada.  
10 & 11 V.  
c. 7.

13 & 14 V.  
c. 34.

14 & 15 V.  
c. 98.

16 V. c. 211.

Exceptions.

Proviso: repealed Acts, &c., to remain repealed: and certain parishes and townships to remain Municipalities for the purposes of the Acts 9 V: c. 27, and 12 V. c. 50.

the Reign of King George the Fourth, and intituled, *An Act to explain and extend the provisions of an Act passed in the thirty-sixth year of the Reign of His late Majesty, intituled, 'An Act for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges within this Province, and for other purposes,' in so far as respects the townships, and the Ordinance of the Legislature of Lower Canada, passed in the second year of Her Majesty's Reign, and intituled, An Ordinance to amend the Act passed in the thirty-sixth year of the Reign of King George the Third, Chapter Nine, commonly called the Road Act, and the Act of the Legislature of the Province of Canada, passed in the Session thereof held in the tenth and eleventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act to make better provision for the establishment of Municipal Authorities in Lower Canada, and an Act of the Legislature of the said Province of Canada, passed in the session thereof, held in the thirteenth and fourteenth years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act to amend the Municipal Law of Lower Canada, and another Act passed by the Legislature of the said Province of Canada, in the Session thereof, held in the fourteenth and fifteenth years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act further to amend the Municipal Laws of Lower Canada, and so much of another Act passed by the Legislature of the said Province of Canada, in the sixteenth year of Her Majesty's Reign, and intituled, An Act to remove doubts with respect to the proper Courts of Review for Appeals from By-laws of the Municipal Councils, and to amend the Municipal Laws of Lower Canada, as relates to the opening or changing of front roads, shall be and are hereby repealed, except in so far as any of the said Acts or the said Ordinance may relate to the City of Quebec, or the City of Montreal, or to any road or street therein, and except in so far as relates to any *Procès-Verbal* or Order lawfully made and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, which shall remain in force, as aforesaid, until it be otherwise lawfully ordered under this Act, and except as to any penalty or forfeiture incurred or any assessment due under them, or any of them, before the commencement of this Act, which may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed: Provided always, that the Acts and Ordinances, or parts of Acts and Ordinances, repealed by the said Acts or Ordinance, shall remain repealed: And that each Parish, Township, or place which, immediately before the time when this Act shall come into force and effect, shall be a Municipality for the purposes of the Act passed by the Legislature of the said Province of Canada, in the ninth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to repeal certain enactments therein mentioned, and to make better provision for Elementary Instruction in Lower Canada*, and of another Act of the said last mentioned Legislature, passed in the twelfth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to amend the School Law of Lower Canada*, shall, notwithstanding any thing in this Act, continue to be a Municipality within the meaning of the said last mentioned Acts, and for all the*



ed, *An Act to*  
*l in the thirty-*  
*uled, ' An Act*  
*s and Bridges*  
*so far as res-*  
*Legislature of*  
*Her Majesty's*  
*Act passed in*  
*ge the Third,*  
*and the Act of*  
*ed in the Ses-*  
*of Her Majes-*  
*vision for the*  
*anada, and an*  
*anada, passed*  
*and fourteenth*  
*to amend the*  
*Act passed by*  
*in the Session*  
*of Her Majes-*  
*the Municipal*  
*Act passed by*  
*the sixteenth*  
*ct to remove*  
*for Appeals*  
*and the Muni-*  
*g or changing*  
*cept in so far*  
*relate to the*  
*oad or street*  
*cès-Verbal or*  
*ore the com-*  
*mence, as afore-*  
*this Act, and*  
*r any assess-*  
*commence-*  
*this Act had*  
*cts and Or-*  
*by the said*  
*d that each*  
*r before the*  
*, shall be a*  
*sed by the*  
*e ninth year*  
*peal certain*  
*er provision*  
*d of another*  
*esed in the*  
*An Act to*  
*l, notwith-*  
*Municipality*  
*, and for all*  
*the*

the purposes thereof. And so much of the twenty-fourth Section of the Act passed in the Session held in the fourteenth and fifteenth years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to make better provision for granting Licenses to Keepers of Taverns and Dealers in Spirituous Liquors in Lower Canada, and for the more effectual repression of Intemperance*, and any and all portions of the said Act which are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, is and are hereby repealed.

Part of section 24th and other parts of 14 & 15 V. c. 100, inconsistent with this Act, repealed.

VI. In citing this Act in other Acts of Parliament, or in any Instrument, Document or Proceeding, it shall be sufficient to use the expression "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855"; and in any process for enforcing the remedies or penalties given or imposed by this Act, it shall be sufficient, without specifying more particularly the cause of complaint or offense, to refer by number, according to the copies of the Act printed by the Queen's Printer, to the section or sections under which the proceeding is taken.

Short title of this Act and mode of referring to it or any section of it.

VII. The Interpretation Act shall apply to this Act; and for the purposes of this Act, the following terms, whenever they occur, shall respectively have the following significations, that is to say:

Interpretation clause.

The term "Parish" shall not only signify any territory erected into a Parish either by civil or ecclesiastical authority, but shall apply, in like manner, to any part of a Parish incorporated under this Act, and shall also signify and include any extra parochial place or part of a Parish or part of a Township annexed to a Parish under this Act, and the Parish to which such extra parochial place or part of a Parish is or shall be annexed conjointly, and shall also signify and include a Township annexed to a Parish under this Act and the Parish to which such Township is annexed conjointly, unless the context be inconsistent with such interpretation;

Parish.

And the term "Township" shall not only signify any Territory erected into a Township, but shall apply in like manner to any part of a Township incorporated under this Act, and shall also signify and include any part of a Township or Parish annexed to a Township under this Act, and the Township to which such part of a Township or Parish is or shall be annexed conjointly, and shall also apply to two Townships annexed to each other for the purposes of this Act conjointly, unless the context be inconsistent with such interpretation;

Township.

The term "Municipality" shall signify any territory incorporated under this Act;

Municipality.

The term "County Municipality" shall signify a County incorporated under this Act.

County Municipality.

The

- Local Municipality.** The term "Local Municipality" shall signify any territory incorporated under this Act, except a County, and shall apply equally to Parish, Township, Town and Village Municipalities;
- County Council.** The term "County Council" shall signify the Municipal Council of a County, incorporated under this Act;
- Local Council.** The term "Local Council" shall signify the Municipal Council of a Local Municipality;
- Chief Officer.** The term "Chief Officer" shall apply equally to the Warden of a County and to the Mayor of a Local Municipality;
- County Councillor.** The term "County Councillor" shall signify a member of a County Council;
- Local Councillor.** The term "Local Councillor" shall signify a Member of a Local Council;
- County Superintendent.** The term "County Superintendent" shall signify the Superintendent of Roads and Bridges in a County;
- Owner.** The term "Owner" shall apply not only to an individual proprietor but also to several co-proprietors and to any Corporation or Association of persons in whom the right of ownership in any real or personal property mentioned in this Act is vested;
- Road.** The term "Road" shall signify a Public Highway, and shall include all Bridges upon it, and all ditches, fords and other works and things therewith connected, unless it be otherwise expressed or the context be inconsistent with such interpretation;
- Public Bridge.** The term "Public Bridge" shall signify any bridge of more than eight feet in span;
- Lot.** The term "Lot" shall apply not only to a lot of land in any Range or Concession in its entirety, but shall also signify any subdivision of such lot, and any parcel of land owned or occupied by any one person or by several persons conjointly, and shall also include all buildings and other improvements thereon, unless the contrary be expressed or the context be inconsistent with such interpretation;
- Public Notice.** The term "Public Notice" shall signify a notice given, or to be given, to the Inhabitants of the whole, or of any part or parts of any Municipality or of several Municipalities;
- Special Notice.** The term "Special Notice" shall signify a notice given or to be given to any Member or Officer of any Municipal Council or to any other person under this Act, or in pursuance of any By-law

By-law passed by any such Council, for the purposes of informing him of any appointment or appointments or of any other fact or facts, or of requiring him personally to attend, or be present at any particular place, or for any other object ;

The term " District " shall signify a Judicial District as now District. established by Law ;

And the term " County " shall signify each and every County. County as defined and described in and by " The Parliamentary Representation Act of 1853 " as amended by " The Parliamentary Representation amendment Act of 1855," except that for the purposes of this Act, the Island of Orleans, in the County of Montmorenci, shall form a separate Municipal County, by the name of the Municipal County of the Island of Orleans ; and all that part of the said County which lies to the North of the River St. Lawrence, shall also form a separate Municipal County, by the name of the Municipal County of Montmorenci.

16 V. c. 152.  
18 V. c. 76.

VIII. Every Public Notice shall be given in the manner following, that is to say :

The person required to give such Notice shall cause the same to be drawn up in the English and French languages, and after signing it, shall publish it by causing a true copy thereof, certified by him, to be posted up on the front door of at least one church or chapel, or other place of public worship, and, whether there be or not any place of public worship, at some other place of public resort in the Local Municipality, or in each of the Local Municipalities, to the inhabitants of which such Notice is addressed. If such Notice be given within the limits of a Parish, the person required to give the same shall cause it to be read at the door of every such church or chapel, at the issue of divine service in the forenoon, on the Sunday next following the day on which the same was published by posting a copy thereof, as aforesaid ; and if such Notice be for the purpose of announcing a Public Meeting, or the future adoption of any proceeding under this Act, the person required to give it shall specify therein the day, hour and place at which such Public Meeting is to be held, and the purpose or purposes for which it is convened, or the day, hour and place at which such proceeding is to be had ; and every such Notice shall be published by posting a copy thereof, as aforesaid, at least seven clear days before the day appointed for such Public Meeting or proceeding.

Mode in which  
Public Notices  
shall be given.

If it be to call  
a Public Meet-  
ing.

IX. Every Special Notice shall be given in the manner following, that is to say :

1. The person required to give such Notice shall cause it to be drawn up in the language of the person to whom it is addressed, if

Mode in which  
special notices

shall be given. if such language be the English or the French language, or if it be any other language, then, in either the English or the French language, and after having signed it, shall serve it on the person to whom it is addressed, by causing a true copy thereof to be delivered to him personally, or left with some grown person at his domicile ; and in every such Special Notice the person required to give the same shall mention distinctly the fact intended to be communicated to the person to whom it is addressed, the time and place at which he is required to attend or be present, or such other object as such Notice is given for ;

Certificate of publication or service.

[Forms B. & D.]

Attestation of such certificate.

[Forms B. & D.]

2. The person required to give any notice, whether it be a public or a special notice, shall cause a Certificate or Certificates of the publication or service of such notice to be annexed to or endorsed upon the original notice, stating distinctly the manner in which, and the time or times, and place or places at which the same was so published or served ;

3. The truth of the facts stated in every such Certificate shall be attested under oath by the person making the same. And the person required to give such notice shall deliver the original notice with such Certificate or Certificates to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council to the affairs of which it relates, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall file the same amongst the records of such Council.

## GENERAL ORGANIZATION.

Inhabitants of each County incorporated.

X. And be it enacted, That the inhabitants of every County shall be a Corporation or body politic under the name of "The Corporation of the County of \_\_\_\_\_" (*here insert the name of the County* :

And those of each parish or township.

2. The inhabitants of every Parish and Township shall be a Corporation, or body politic, under the name of "The Corporation of the Parish (or Township or Townships, or of the part of the Parish or Township, as the case may be) of \_\_\_\_\_" (*here insert the name of the Parish or Township*) ;

And those of certain towns and villages.

3. The inhabitants of every Town and Village, being a body corporate at the time of the commencement of this Act, or being declared such by this Act, or for the incorporation of which the formalities hereinafter prescribed shall have been observed, shall be a Corporation or body politic under the name of the Corporation of the Town (or Village, as the case may be) of \_\_\_\_\_ (*here insert the name of the Town or Village*).

## PROVISIONS

## PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO MUNICIPAL COUNCILS GENERALLY.

### CORPORATE POWER AND NAME.

XI. Every such Corporation shall have perpetual succession ; General corporate powers.  
may have a common seal ; may sue and be sued under its corporate name in all Courts of Justice ; may acquire by purchase, donation, devise or otherwise, any real or personal property, and may hold or enjoy, or alienate the same ; may enter into all contracts necessary to or connected with the exercise of its functions, power and authority ; and shall have all other collective rights and powers necessary for the performance of the duties imposed upon, and for the exercise of the authority vested in it : Further general powers.

2. Every such Corporation shall be represented by a Council, to be composed as hereinafter provided with special reference to County Councils and Local Councils respectively ; and all the powers, authorities, duties and obligations of every such Corporation shall be exercised and performed by such Council and its Officers ; Corporation to act by a Council.

3. The Council of a County Municipality shall be called " The Municipal Council of the County of Names of Councils of Counties. " *(here insert the name of the County) ;*

4. The Council of a local Municipality shall be called " The Municipal Council of the Parish *(or Township or Townships, or of the part of the Parish or Township, or Town or Village, as the case may be)* of Of parishes, townships, towns or villages. " *(here insert the name of the Parish, Township, Town or Village) ;*

5. Every County Council shall be composed of the Mayors of the several Local Municipalities of such County in which Mayors have been elected or appointed ; Composition of County Councils.

6. Every Local Council shall be composed of seven Councillors, to be elected or appointed in the manner hereinafter provided ; Of Local Councils.

7. No Councillor shall in any case receive or be entitled to any wages, allowance, profit or emolument whatever, for his services as such Councillor ; nor shall any Councillor hold any subordinate office under any Municipal Council, or become surety for the performance of the duties of any such Officer ; Councillors not to be paid as such ; Nor hold office under Council.

8. Each Member of a Council shall, immediately after his election or appointment, take an oath well and faithfully to perform the duties of his office. Oath of office to be taken by Councillors.

[Form N.]



## SESSIONS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS.

Quarterly Ses-  
sion of County  
Councils.

XII. A General Quarterly Session of each County Council shall be held on the second Wednesday in each of the months of March, June, September and December, at the place which shall be determined upon by the Council, except the first General Session, the time and place of holding which shall be appointed in the manner hereinafter provided :

Monthly Ses-  
sions of Local  
Councils.

2. A General Monthly Session of each Local Council shall be held on the first Monday in each month, at the place which shall be determined upon by the Council, except the first General Session, the time and place of holding which shall be appointed in the manner hereinafter provided ;

Holidays.

3. But if any of the days so fixed be the Queen's Birthday or a Holiday (*Fête d'Obligation*), such General Session shall commence and be held on the day next following ;

Special Ses-  
sions of any  
Council.

Hour of Meet-  
ing.

[Form L.]

4. Special Sessions of any Council may also be convened by the Chief Officer, or any two Members of such Council, after special notice, given to all the other Members, by the person or persons requiring such Session. And every Session, whether General or Special, shall commence at the hour of ten in the forenoon, unless otherwise determined by By-law, notice or adjournment ;

Who shall  
preside at  
Meetings.

5. The Chief Officer of the Council, or in his absence such one of the Councillors as shall be chosen by a majority of votes of the Councillors present, or, upon an equal division of votes, the Senior in age of such Councillors, shall preside ;

Questions how  
decided.

6. All disputed questions shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the Members present, not including the Chairman ; and when the votes are equally divided, the Chairman shall give the casting vote ;

Open doors.

7. The Sessions shall be held with open doors ;

Adjourn-  
ments.

8. Every Council, and any two of its Members when there is not a quorum present, may adjourn any General or Special Session to a subsequent day, but no such adjournment shall be made until after the expiration of one hour from the failure of the quorum ;

Further limi-  
tation as to  
adjournments.

[Form M.]

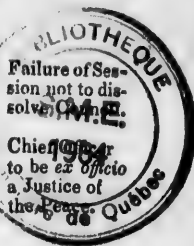
Notice of  
adjournment.

9. And no adjournment of the Session of a County Council shall be made to any time less than seven clear days subsequent to the day on which such adjournment is made ; and no adjournment of the Session of a Local Council shall be made to any time less than two clear days subsequent to such day, unless in either case a *quorum* of the Council were present when such adjournment was made ; and special notice of

of every such adjournment shall be given by the Clerk to all the Members of the Council who were not present at the time it was made, if there was not a *quorum* present at that time;

10. No Council shall be dissolved by the fact of any Session thereof not having taken place ;

11. Every Chief Officer of a Municipal Council shall be *ex officio* a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the Municipality wherein he has been elected or appointed, so long as he shall continue to act as such Chief Officer.



### APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

#### THEIR DUTIES, &c.

XIII. Every Council shall at its first General Session, or at a Special Session which shall be held within fifteen days from the first day of such first General Session, appoint an Officer who shall be called the "Secretary-Treasurer" of the "Municipal Council of the County (or Parish or Township or Townships, or of the part of the Parish or Township or Town, or Village, as the case may be,) of *the name of the Municipality* :

Secretary-Treasurer.

2. The Secretary-Treasurer of every Council shall be the Custodian of all the Books, Registers, Valuation Rolls, Collection Rolls, Reports, *Procès-verbaux*, Plans, Maps, Records, Documents and Papers kept or filed in the Office of the Council. He shall attend all Sessions, and shall enter in a Register to be kept for that purpose all the proceedings of the Council ; and he shall allow persons interested therein to inspect the same at all reasonable hours. And every copy or extract of or from any such Book, Register, Valuation Roll, Collection Roll, Report, *Procès-verbal*, Plan, Map, Record, Document or Paper, certified by such Secretary-Treasurer shall be deemed authentic ;

Duties of Secretary-Treasurer.

Copies certified by him to be authentic.

3. Every person appointed Secretary-Treasurer to a Council, shall, before acting as such, give the security hereinafter mentioned ;

Secretary-Treasurer to give security.

4. He shall furnish two sureties, whose names shall be approved by a resolution of the Council, before they shall be admitted as such ; all such sureties shall be jointly and severally bound together with the Secretary-Treasurer, and their obligation shall extend to the payment of all sums of money for which the Secretary-Treasurer may at any time be accountable to the Corporation, including principal, interest and costs, as well as all penalties and damages to which he shall become liable in the exercise of his office ;

How such security shall be given.

Two sureties required.

Form of securityship;  
deposit of  
Bond, &c.

[Form O.]

Registration  
of Bond,

Duties of  
Secretary-  
Treasurer;  
receipts and  
payments,

Accounts and  
Books.

Rendering  
accounts.

Accounts to  
be open to  
Members of  
Council, &c.

Mode of com-  
pelling Secre-  
tary-Trea-  
surer to render

5. Every such security may be given by a Bond executed before Notaries, or before a Notary and two witnesses, and accepted by the Chief Officer of the Council, or by Bond under private signature in duplicate; the Secretary-Treasurer shall deliver a duplicate of such Bond, if executed under private signature, or a copy thereof if executed before Notaries or before a Notary and two witnesses, to the Chief Officer who shall be the Custodian thereof; and another copy, or the other duplicate, shall be filed by such Secretary-Treasurer among the records of the Council;

6. Every such Security-Bond, when duly registered in the Registry Office for the County or Registration Division in which the Secretary-Treasurer resides, shall carry with it a hypothec (*hypothèque*) only on such immoveable property as shall have been therein designated. And it shall be the duty of the Chief Officer of the Council to cause it to be enregistered immediately on receipt thereof;

7. The Secretary-Treasurer of every Council shall receive all moneys due or payable to the Municipality, and he shall pay out of such moneys all drafts or orders drawn upon him by any person thereunto authorized by this Act for the payment of any sum to be expended or due by the Municipality whenever thereunto authorized by the Council; but no such draft or order shall be lawfully paid by the said Secretary-Treasurer, unless the same shall shew sufficiently the use to be made of the sum mentioned in such draft or order, or the nature of the debt to be paid thereby;

8. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep in due form Books of Account, in which he shall respectively enter each item of receipt and expenditure, according to dates, mentioning at the same time the names of the persons who have paid any moneys into his hands, or to whom he has made any payment respectively; and he shall keep all Vouchers for expenditure;

9. The Secretary-Treasurer shall render to the Council, every six months, that is to say, on the thirtieth day of June and on the thirty-first day of December in each year, or oftener if required by such Council, a detailed account of his receipt and expenditure attested by him under oath;

10. The Secretary-Treasurer's Books of Account and Vouchers shall be open for inspection at all reasonable hours, to the Council, and to each of the Members thereof, to the Municipal Officers by them appointed, and also to all persons liable to assessment in the Municipality;

11. The Secretary-Treasurer, or any other person who shall have filled the said office, may be sued by the Chief Officer of the Council or by the County Superintendent in the

Bond executed  
witnesses, and  
by Bond under  
treasurer shall  
under private  
aries or before  
who shall be  
ther duplicate,  
the records of

gistered in the  
sion in which  
it a hypothec  
as shall have  
y of the Chief  
stered imme-

shall receive  
and he shall  
n upon him  
Act for the  
the Muni-  
cil; but no  
by the said  
v sufficiently  
such draft or

orm Books of  
each item of  
oning at the  
re paid any  
any payment  
expenditure;

ouncil, every  
e and on the  
r if required  
and expen-

nd Vouchers  
ours, to the  
e Municipal  
as liable to

erson who  
the Chief  
ntendent in  
the

the name of the Municipality before any Court of competent jurisdiction, to compel him to render an account; and in any such action he may be condemned to pay damages for having failed to render such account; and if he render an account, he shall be condemned to pay such balance as he shall acknowledge or declare to have in his hands, together with such other sums as he ought to have debited himself with, or as the Court shall think he ought to be held accountable for; and every judgment pronounced in any such suit, shall include interest at twelve per cent on the amount thereof, by way of damages, together with costs of suit;

accounts and  
pay, &c.

Judgment.  
Interest.

12. And every such judgment shall carry *contrainte par corps* against the said Secretary-Treasurer, according to the laws in force in such cases in Lower Canada, if such *contrainte* be demanded in the action to compel the rendering of the said account;

*Contrainte par  
corps*, to en-  
force judg-  
ment.

13. Every Council shall have power and authority to appoint such other Officers as may be necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this Act or of any By-laws or Regulations of such Council;

Council may  
appoint other  
Officers.

14. Every Municipal Officer, whether elected or appointed shall, within eight days from the day on which he shall cease to hold such office, deliver to his successor in office, if then elected or appointed, or if not, within eight days after the election or appointment of such successor, all moneys, keys, books, papers and *insignia* belonging to such office;

Delivery of  
moneys, &c.,  
by an Officer  
to his succes-  
sor.

15. If any such officer die or absent himself from Lower Canada, without having delivered up all such moneys, keys, books, papers and *insignia*, it shall be the duty of his heirs or other legal representatives to deliver the same to his successor in office within one month from his death, or from his departure from Lower Canada;

His represen-  
tative to deli-  
ver the same  
in case of his  
death, &c.

16. And in every such case the successor in office of every such officer shall, besides all other legal remedies, have a right of action before any Circuit Court, either by *saisie revendication* or otherwise, to recover from such officer or from his legal representatives, or any other person in possession of the same, all such moneys, keys, books or *insignia*, together with costs and damages for the benefit of the Municipality, and every judgment rendered in every such action may be enforced by *contrainte par corps* against the person condemned, according to the laws in force, in such cases in Lower Canada, if by the declaration such *contrainte* is demanded.

Successor may  
recover the  
same if not  
delivered.

*Contrainte par  
corps*.

XIV. Every appointment of an Officer by a Municipal Council shall be made by a resolution of such Council, and the Secretary-Treasurer

Mode of  
appointing  
Officer.

Notice. Secretary-Treasurer shall without delay give special notice thereof to the person appointed :

Term of office. 2. Every Officer so appointed, except Secretary-Treasurers, and County Superintendents, shall remain in office for a period of two years from the date of his appointment, and no longer, unless re-appointed ;

Officer may be removed, on certain conditions. 3. Every such Council may remove any Officer appointed by it, and may also remove any Officer appointed by the Governor and not being a Member of such Council, provided that another person be appointed in his stead by the same resolution proposing to remove such Officer, but not otherwise.

#### POWERS COMMON TO ALL MUNICIPAL COUNCILS.

All Municipal Councils may make By-laws concerning— [Forms I & J.] XV. Every Council shall have power and authority to make and from time to time amend or repeal a By-law or By-laws for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say :

Order, &c., at Sessions. 1. For the maintenance of order and decorum during the Sessions thereof, and for compelling the members to attend such Sessions and to perform their duties ;

Acquiring and disposing of property. 2. For the purchase and acquirement of moveable or immoveable property for the use of the Municipality, and for the sale and disposal of the same when no longer required ;

Constructing or leasing, &c. building. 3. For the construction, acquirement, leasing, or repairing of any building required by the Municipality, either for the sessions of the Council or for other Municipal purposes within the scope of its functions ;

Construction &c.,—of fences, ditches, &c. 4. For the erection, construction, widening, altering or repairing of such fences, ditches, drains or watercourses as the interests of the inhabitants shall require to be so erected, constructed, widened, altered or repaired, at the expence of the Municipality ;

Regulating ferries. Licenses for ferries. Limitation as to period of licenses, &c. 5. For regulating any ferry under its control,—for fixing the tolls to be charged for crossing the same,—for authorizing any officer to grant a license to keep such ferry, and for fixing the sum to be paid for such license, and the other conditions on which such license shall be granted, and for imposing penalties on any ferryman or other person contravening such By-laws ; but no such license shall be granted for more than one year, and it shall not be lawful by any such By-law to make the tolls payable by any of the inhabitants of any Local Municipality, or of any part of a Local Municipality on any Ferry, less than those payable by other persons, or to give any undue advantage to any such inhabitants with respect to such tolls



special notice

ary-Treasurers,  
ice for a period  
and no longer,

icer appointed  
d by the Gover-  
; provided that  
same resolu-  
herwise.

COUNCILS.

hority to make  
aw or By-laws  
say :

m during the  
bers to attend

earable or im-  
pality, and for  
required ;

or repairing  
either for the  
poses within

tering or re-  
ourses as the  
erected, con-  
xpence of the

for fixing the  
horizing any  
for fixing the  
onditions on  
ing penalties  
ch By-laws ;  
an one year,  
o make the  
ocal Muni-  
any Ferry,  
e any undue  
such tolls

6.

6. For the acquirement from the Government, gratuitously or for consideration, of any public road or public bridge made or erected at the expence of the Province, or of the late Province of Lower Canada, within the limits of the Municipality, or of such portion of any such road or bridge as may be within, or partly within and partly beyond the said limits, together with the lands and dependencies required for the use or management of the same ;

Acquiring  
roads or  
bridges from  
Government.

7. For raising and levying such sums of money as may be necessary for any purpose within the scope of the functions of such Council ; such sums to be raised by rates equally assessed upon all the persons liable thereto in proportion to the value of their assessable property ;

Raising and  
levying mo-  
ney by rates  
equally im-  
posed.

8. For raising and levying moneys in aid of the construction, maintenance or repair of any Road leading to the Municipality, or of any Bridge or other public work beyond the limits of the Municipality, whereby the inhabitants thereof may, in the opinion of the Council, be sufficiently benefitted to warrant the granting of such aid ;

Aiding in con-  
struction of  
roads, bene-  
fitting the Mu-  
nicipality, tho'  
not in it.

9. For borrowing any sum of money (the principal and interest of which may be payable either in this Province or elsewhere, and either in the currency of this Province or of the country where the same may be payable,) necessary for any of the purposes within the scope of the functions of the Council, or for giving assistance to the construction of any railroad under the provisions of the eighteenth section of the " Railway Clauses Consolidation Act," or for taking stock in, or lending money to, any incorporated Railway, Road or Bridge Company in whose Railway, Road or Bridge the inhabitants of the Municipality shall, in the opinion of the Council thereof, be sufficiently interested to warrant them in taking such stock or lending such money for the advancement of such work ; or for issuing Debentures or Bonds for any of the purposes mentioned in this section, every such Debenture or Bond being issued for a sum not less than twenty-five pounds currency of this Province, and being payable in not less than five and not more than thirty years ; or for the management of any Sinking Fund provided by any such By-law ; but no By-law made under the provisions of this section shall have any force or effect unless it be made for a sum not exceeding twenty per cent on the aggregate valuation of the property thereby affected according to the Valuation-Rolls then existing, nor unless it impose a yearly rate sufficient, according to such Valuation-Rolls, to pay the interest on the sum to be borrowed, and two per cent. over as a Sinking Fund ; nor unless it shall have been approved in the manner hereinafter provided.

Borrowing  
money, and  
issuing Bonds  
or Debentures,  
&c. for

Assisting in  
construction  
of Railways.

[Form M M.]

Managing  
Sinking Fund.  
Total amount  
limited.

Rate for in-  
terest and  
Sinking Fund.

No such By-law shall be repealed or altered until the whole sum borrowed and the interest thereon shall be paid off, except by

By-law not to  
be repealed,

except, &amp;c.

by some other By-law approved by the Governor in Council, the repeal or alteration of which shall be subject to the like conditions.

Money borrowed by a County for Railway purposes as aforesaid, to be paid by Local Municipalities within it.

By-law must be approved under 16 V. c. 22, and 18 V. c. 13.

Whenever any such By-law is passed by a County Council, the principal and interest of the Loan shall be payable by all the Local Municipalities in the County, and the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council shall in each year apportion the amount to be paid by each according to the assessment rolls then in force in such Local Municipalities respectively; and every such By-law shall be approved in the manner provided by the Act passed in the sixteenth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to establish a Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund for Upper Canada*, as amended by the Act passed in the eighteenth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to extend and amend the Act to establish a Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund for Upper Canada by applying the same to Lower Canada, and for other purposes*, and all the provisions of the said Acts shall apply to every such By-law except in so far as they may be inconsistent with any of the provisions contained in this section.

Depositing money.

10. For depositing the funds of the Municipality or investing the same at interest, in any chartered Bank or public security of the Province;

Paying damages done by Rioters.

11. For indemnifying persons who shall have lost buildings or other property destroyed either wholly or in part by rioters within the Municipality;

Paying Officers.

12. For the remuneration of their Officers, in addition to any fees, penalties or per centage which they may be entitled to under the authority of this Act or of any other;

Defining duties of Officers and enforcing performance thereof.

13. For defining the duties of all the Officers appointed by the Council or by the Governor, and imposing penalties upon the said Officers for neglect of duty in cases in which such duties have not been sufficiently defined, or such penalties have not been determined by law; but no such fine or penalty shall in any case exceed the sum of five pounds currency for any one offence;

Taking security from Officers, Contractors, &c.

14. For requiring sufficient security whenever the same shall not have been specially regulated by law, from all persons accountable for the moneys of the Municipality, and from all Contractors with the Council or its Officers, in such manner, and to such amount as the Council shall think proper to determine;

Imposing and collecting penalties.

15. For imposing and collecting, by seizure and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, any reasonable penalty not exceeding in any case five pounds currency, and for imposing

imposing reasonable punishment by imprisonment, not exceeding thirty days, for the breach of any of the By-laws or Regulations of the Council ;

16. For making such other local Regulations, not contrary to Law, as the good of the inhabitants of the Municipality may require.

### PUBLICATION OF BY-LAWS.

XVI. Every Municipal Council shall publish all By-Laws made by them, by causing a copy thereof written in the English and French languages, and certified by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council, to be posted up, within fifteen days from the date thereof, on the front door of at least one Church or Chapel, or other place of Public Worship, and whether there be or not any place of Public Worship, at some other place of public resort, in each of the Parishes, Townships or parts of Parishes or Townships, Towns and Villages, the inhabitants, or any portion of the inhabitants of which, may be interested in such By-Laws. In Parishes the Council shall also cause all By-laws to be published, by causing them to be read at the door of the Church of the Parish to which they relate, immediately after Divine Service in the forenoon, on each of the two Sundays next after the passing of such By-laws. And every such Council may also cause all or any of such By-Laws to be published in any Newspaper printed in the district, or in any adjoining district.

### PERSONS DISQUALIFIED OR EXEMPT FROM ACCEPTING OFFICE AS MEMBERS OR OFFICERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS.

XVII. No person being in holy orders, or a Minister of any religious denomination, nor any Member of the Executive Council, nor any Judge, or Sheriff or Clerk of any Court of Justice, (except Clerks of Commissioners' Courts for the trial of small causes, any one of whom may, with his own consent, be appointed Secretary - Treasurer,) nor any Officer of Her Majesty's Army or Navy on full pay, shall be elected or appointed as a Municipal Councillor, nor appointed to any office under any Municipal Council, and no person receiving any pecuniary allowance from the Municipality for his services, nor any person having directly or indirectly, by himself or his partner, any contract, or any share or interest in any contract, with or on behalf of the Municipality, shall be qualified to be elected or appointed or to act as, a Councillor of such Local Municipality: Provided always, firstly, that no person shall be disqualified from acting as Municipal Councillor, by reason of his being a proprietor or shareholder in any incorporated Company, which shall or may have any contract or agreement with any Local Council as aforesaid; And provided always, secondly,

Imposing imprisonment.

Other Local Regulations.

Publication by posting up copies of By-laws.

And by insertion in Newspapers.

Persons disqualified as Members.

Proviso as to Contractors with the Council.

Proviso: that

What shall be a "Contract" under this section.

that the word "contract" in this section shall not extend to any lease, sale or purchase of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, or to any contract for such lease, sale or purchase, or for the loan of money, or to any agreement for the loan of money only, but any Municipal Councillor having any interest in any such matter, as in this second proviso mentioned, shall not vote at any meeting of the Municipal Council, or of any Committee thereof, of which he is such Councillor as aforesaid, upon any question arising upon the matter in which he is so interested as aforesaid :

Persons exempted from serving except by their own consent.

2. No Member of the Provincial Legislature, no person holding any civil appointment under the Imperial or Provincial Government, or under either House of the Legislature, no Practising Physician, Surgeon or Apothecary, no School Master actually engaged in teaching, no Branch Pilot, no Miller, being the only one employed in a mill, no person over sixty years of age, shall be bound to accept the office of Municipal Councillor or any office under any Municipal Council; and every person being at the time of the commencement of this Act, or having been within the two years next preceding, a Member of a Municipal Council, or an Officer under any such Council, and any person who shall have paid a penalty for refusal or neglect to accept of any such office, shall be exempt from serving in the same office during the two years next after such service or payment ;

Appointment in place of Councillor elected and disqualified or claiming exemption.

3. If any person disqualified, or exempt, and claiming exemption from serving as such Councillor be elected, it shall be the duty of the Warden or Registrar, immediately on his becoming aware of the fact, to notify the same, through the Provincial Secretary, to the Governor, who shall appoint without delay another Councillor in the stead of such person so elected.

## COUNTY COUNCILS.

### SPECIAL POWERS.

County Councils to have certain powers under 12 V. c. 56.

XVIII. All the powers vested by the Act of the Legislature of Canada passed in the twelfth year of Her Majesty's Reign, chaptered fifty-six, and intituled, *An Act to authorize the formation of Joint Stock Companies in Lower Canada, for the construction of Macadamized Roads, and of Bridges and other works of like nature*, in the Municipality and Municipal Councils therein mentioned, shall be transferred to and vested in the County Councils created by this Act.

They may make By-laws concerning—

[Form I.]

XIX. Every County Council shall also have power and authority to make, and from time to time amend or repeal, a By-law or By-laws for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say :

1. For appointing the place at which all Sessions of the County Council after the first Session shall be held; and every place so appointed shall thereafter be the County Town (*chef lieu du comté*); Provided always that if the first session of such Council shall have been held at a place which at the time of the passing of this Act, was the *place of holding the meeting of the Municipal Council* of a County or Division of a County, the concurrence of two thirds of the members for the time being of such Council, shall be necessary for the making of a By-law appointing any other places for holding the subsequent sessions of such Council;

Place of sitting.

Proviso.

If the first Meeting be held at a place where a County Council now meets.

2. For the acquirement or construction and maintenance of a Court House and Gaol, in such place as may be hereafter lawfully appointed for that purpose, and for providing means in aid of the acquirement, construction or maintenance of any such buildings;

Construction, &c., of a Court House and Gaol.

3. For the acquirement or construction and maintenance of an Office for the Registration of Deeds, either apart from or forming part of any Court House situate within the County, and for the construction and maintenance therein of a Fire-proof Vault for the preservation of such Deeds; and for providing means for the acquirement or construction and maintenance of such Office, and also for the transcription of any Deeds which it may be deemed expedient to transfer and deposit in such Office, for the convenience of the inhabitants of the County;

Maintenance of an Office for registration of Deeds; &c.

4. For placing toll-bars, and for levying tolls on persons, animals and vehicles passing over any roads or bridges within the limits of the County; Provided that it shall not be lawful, by any such By-law, to make the Tolls payable by any of the inhabitants of any Local Municipality or of any part of a Local Municipality, less than those payable by other persons for the use of the road or bridge therein mentioned, or to give any undue advantage to any such inhabitants with respect to such tolls;

Turnpikes.

Limitation.

Tolls to be equal on all.

5. For determining the periods of the year during which fire may be applied to logs, bush and other wood for the purpose of clearing land within the limits of the County, and for compelling persons so applying fire to adopt such precautions as may be deemed requisite to prevent such fire from extending to adjoining forests, crops and other property;

Fire in the woods, &c.

6. For regulating the fees to be paid for the services rendered by the County Superintendent, or by the Secretary-Treasurer, either in making Reports or *Procès-Verbaux*, or in furnishing copies of documents at the request of any person or number of persons, whenever the County Council, or any local Council within the County, deem it just that such fees should not be made a charge upon any Municipality in the County, but should be paid by the person or persons requiring such services;

Regulating fees to County Superintendent or Secretary-Treasurer.



Regulating  
fisheries.

7. For regulating fisheries carried on, either upon the sea-shore or upon any waters adjacent to, or passing through the County.

# SESSIONS OF COUNTY COUNCIL, ELECTION OR APPOINTMENT OF WARDEN, &c.

First Session.

XX. The first general session of every County Council shall be held at the time and place to be fixed for that purpose by the Registrar, who shall give notice thereof to each Member of the Council, and every subsequent session shall be held at the place appointed for that purpose by the County Council, as provided in the next preceding section :

Quorum of  
County Coun-  
cils.

2. Five Members of the County Council in every County comprising seven or more Local Municipalities, and three members of such Council in every County comprising any number of Local Municipalities less than seven, shall form a quorum ;

Who shall  
preside at first  
Meeting.

3. The Registrar, or in his absence, such one of the Members of the Council present, as shall be chosen for that purpose by a majority of votes, or if the votes be equally divided, the senior in age of the Members present shall preside at the first general session ;

Election of  
Warden.

4. The Members of the County Council shall, at the said first session, choose from amongst themselves some fit and proper person, to be the Warden of the County ; and if there be an equal number of votes, the person presiding at the said session, whether such person be a Member of the Council or the Registrar, shall give the casting vote ; and the Registrar shall cease to have the right to preside, so soon as the Warden so chosen shall have taken the oath of office ;

Warden to  
preside when  
chosen.

Governor  
to appoint  
Warden if  
none be elect-  
ed.

5. If no election of a Warden take place in the manner above prescribed, at the said first session of the Council, then the Governor, upon the fact being notified to him by the Registrar, shall appoint without delay one of the Members of the Council to be Warden of the County ;

Term of office  
of Warden ;

Removal of  
Warden by  
Council.

His place how  
to be filled.

6. The Warden so elected or appointed shall hold his office until the next general election of Councillors, and thereafter until another person shall be appointed in his stead ; unless such Warden, if elected by the County Council, be removed before that time by a vote of two thirds of the Members of the Council, or unless such Warden, if appointed by the Governor, be removed by the Governor. If the Warden be removed by a two third vote of the County Council, the said Council shall appoint another at the same session, otherwise the Governor shall appoint one, on being notified of the fact by the Registrar or by the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council. If the Warden be removed by the Governor, another shall be appointed by the Governor.

## APPOINTMENT

## APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

XXI. In addition to the Officers which all Municipal Councils are required or authorized to appoint under this Act, every County Council shall, at its first General Session after each General Election of Councillors, or at a Special Session, which shall be held within fifteen days from the first day of such first General Session, appoint a Superintendent of Roads and Bridges for the County :

To be appointed by County Council.

2. Every County Superintendent shall, while he holds office as such, reside within the County for which he is appointed and shall be disqualified to accept any other office under any Municipal Council ;

Must reside in the County. Not to hold any other office.

3. Every County Superintendent may, under a Resolution of the Council, appoint one or more Deputies, for the payment of whose services, when appointed, provision shall be made by the County Council. But the County Superintendent shall be responsible for all the acts and omissions of every Deputy so appointed ;

May appoint Deputies.

Responsibility for his acts.

4. Every appointment of a Deputy by the County Superintendent shall be made by a letter under his hand, addressed to the person so appointed. And the Superintendent shall, without delay, give special notice of every such appointment, not only to the person appointed but also to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council of the Municipality for which such Deputy has been appointed ;

Appointment of Deputy.

[Form G.]

Noticethereof.

[Form H.]

5. In the absence of the County Superintendent and of his Deputies, the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council shall do every thing which the County Superintendent ought to do under the provisions of this Act.

Secretary-Treasurer, &c., in certain cases.

6. The County Superintendent shall keep a Repertory in which he shall refer in a summary manner, and as near as may be in the order of their dates, to all Registers, Reports, *Procès-Verbaux*, Valuation Rolls, Collection Rolls, Judgments, Resolutions, Maps, Plans, Returns, Notices, Letters and Papers whatsoever which may come into his possession in the exercise of his functions ;

To keep a Repertory.

7. He shall deliver to any person who shall apply for the same, a copy of any document which shall be in his possession or custody, or of record in his office as such County Superintendent, upon payment of such fees as shall be fixed by the County Council ; and every such copy certified by him as correct shall be *prima facie* evidence of the contents thereof ; and he shall allow all such documents to be inspected at reasonable hours by all persons interested therein ;

And deliver copies of documents.

Copies to be evidence, &c.

8. And the County Superintendent shall perform all such other duties as are specially imposed upon him by this Act.

Special duties may be assigned to him.

COUNTY

## COUNTY DELEGATES.

There shall be three Delegates for each County.

XXII. In every County there shall be three Delegates to represent the interests of the County at every Meeting of Delegates held under the provisions of this Act, and to exercise and perform, in conjunction with Delegates sent from another, or several other Counties, as the case may be, the powers, authority and duties hereinafter mentioned :

Warden to be one—other two how appointed.

2. The Warden shall be *ex officio* one of the said Delegates ; the two other Delegates shall be such two Members of the County Council as shall be appointed for that purpose at the first session held after the General Election of local Councillors, or at a Special Session held within fifteen days from the first day of such General Session ; and the said Delegates shall hold their office as such during their tenure of office as County Councillors, and no longer ;

Term of office.

Vacancies how filled up.

3. And whenever any one of such Delegates dies, or is absent or incapacitated to attend to his duties from sickness or any other cause, the County Council shall appoint another Delegate or other Delegates in the stead of the Delegate or Delegates deceased, absent or incapacitated.

## LOCAL COUNCILS.

## POWERS COMMON TO ALL LOCAL COUNCILS.

Local Councils may make By-laws concerning

XXIII. The powers and authority of each Local Council (in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred upon all Municipal Councils) shall extend to the following objects :

Opening, making and repairing roads, bridges, &c.

1. To the opening, making, improving, levelling, pitching, raising, planting, preserving and maintaining of any new or existing highway, road, street, side-walk, crossing, alley, lane, bridge, ford or other communication within the Municipality ; the stopping up, pulling down, widening, altering, changing, diverting or cleaning of any such highway, road, street, side-walk, crossing, alley, lane, bridge, ford or other public communication within such Municipality, in conformity with the provisions of this Act relative to all such matters ; the taking possession of any land or real property required for any such purposes, and the making provision for the indemnity to be paid to the owners of such land or real property ; but it shall not be lawful for any Town or Village Council to levy any assessments from persons not residing or holding assessable property within the limits of such Town or Village, or to require from any such persons the performance of any labor, towards the construction or maintenance of Public Roads beyond the limits of such Town or Village, any *procès-verbal*, rules or By-laws to the contrary notwithstanding ;

Proviso : rate not to be levied for certain purposes or on certain persons.

Delegates to re-  
meeting of Dele-  
to exercise and  
from another, or  
the powers, au-

aid Delegates;  
members of the  
purpose at the  
al Councillors,  
s from the first  
ates shall hold  
County Coun-

dies, or is ab-  
ickness or any  
other Delegate  
or Delegates

CILS.

al Council (in  
oon all Muni-  
cts :

ing, pitching,  
alk, crossing,  
n within the  
dening, alter-  
ghway, road,  
ford or other  
n conformity  
uch matters ;  
required for  
e indemnity  
erty ; but it  
d to levy any  
assessable  
or to require  
or, towards  
eyond the  
rules or By-

2. To the opening, enclosing and maintaining, at the expense of the Municipality, such squares, parks or public places, as may be conducive to the health or convenience of the inhabitants ; to ornamenting the same by planting trees therein or otherwise, and causing trees to be planted along any sidewalk or footpath, at the expense of the Municipality ;

Opening and  
adornning pub-  
lic squares,  
&c.

3. To the prevention or removal of abuses prejudicial to agriculture and not specially provided for by law ; the establishment of Public Pounds for the safe keeping of animals and poultry, found astray or doing damage on the public roads or bridges, or on the lands of others than the owners of such animals or poultry ; the determination of the periods of the year when such animals and poultry either may be allowed to run or should be prevented from running at large ; the fees to be taken by the Keepers of such Pounds ; the damages payable by the owners of such impounded animals or poultry, the manner in which such animals or poultry shall be sold, in the event of their not being claimed within a reasonable time, or in case the damages, penalties and expenses shall not have been paid according to law, or to any By-laws made for the said purpose ;

Prevention of  
abuse preju-  
dicial to agri-  
culture ;  
Pounds, &c.

Animals run-  
ning at large.

Fees to pound  
keepers.

Damages by  
animals.

4. To the making of Regulations as to pits, precipices and deep waters, or other places dangerous to travellers ;

Pits and pre-  
cipices.

5. To the imposition of a tax on the owners or harbourers of dogs ; the making of regulations, whenever the public peace and safety may require it, to keep dogs tied up and to prohibit them being at large, and for killing all dogs found at large contrary to such regulations ;

Dogs, and tax  
on dogs.

6. To the regulating and governing of all Shopkeepers and Storekeepers and others selling wine, brandy or other spirituous liquors, ale or beer, by retail, in places other than houses of public entertainment, and the determining under what restrictions and in what manner any such person shall take out a license from the Revenue Inspector of the District within which he resides, before it shall be lawful for him to sell any wine, brandy or other spirituous liquors, ale or beer, as aforesaid, within such Municipality, and for fixing the sum which shall be payable for each such license, and the time during which it shall be in force, or for limiting the number of persons to whom and the houses or places for which such licenses shall be granted within the Municipality, or the preventing absolutely of the sale of wine or brandy, or other spirituous liquors, ale or beer, or any of them, by retail, within the Municipality, and the making of such further enactments as may be deemed necessary for giving full effect to any such By-law, and for imposing penalties for the contravention thereof: Provided always, that the selling of any wine, brandy or other spirituous liquors, ale or beer, in the original packages in which the same were received from

Regulating  
persons retail-  
ing liquors, or  
keeping places  
of public en-  
tertainment ;  
or prohibiting  
sale of liquors.

Proviso.

Proviso as to  
price of li-  
cense, &c.

from the importer or manufacturer, and not containing respectively less than five gallons or one dozen bottles, shall not be held to be a selling by retail within the meaning of this Act : Provided, however, that no Municipal Council shall have power to fix any sum below that now payable for any such license ; and any license granted by any Revenue Inspector to any person to sell by retail spirituous liquors, ale or beer, in any place within any Local Municipality after the Corporation of such Municipality shall have enacted a By-law either regulating the mode of the granting of such license or absolutely prohibiting such license, otherwise than in conformity with the By-law of such Local Council, shall be null and void in law ;

Carters.

7. To the licensing of carters and common carriers ;

Public exhibi-  
tions.

Levying fines.

[Form W.]

8. To the regulation of the manner in which any theatrical performance or other public exhibition shall be held, and the imposition of a tax or duty not exceeding five pounds currency upon every such performance or exhibition, which tax or duty, if not paid on demand, may be levied out of the goods and chattels, of all or any of the persons connected with such performance or exhibition, under a Warrant of distress signed by the Mayor of the Municipality ; and to the prohibition of any such performance or exhibition tending to endanger public safety or morality ;

Maps, plans  
and surveys of  
the Municipa-  
lity.

9. To the making or procuring of maps, plans or surveys of the municipality, whenever the Council may deem it expedient to make or procure the same ; but no such map or plan shall be procured, at the expense of the municipality, unless it be drawn by a Provincial Surveyor upon a scale of at least four inches to the mile ;

Dividing the  
Municipality  
for road pur-  
poses.

10. To the dividing of the Municipality into Inspectors' divisions, and subdividing any such division into Overseers' sections.

#### SPECIAL POWERS OF TOWN AND VILLAGE COUNCILS.

Town and vil-  
lage Councils  
may make By-  
laws concern-  
ing—

XXIV. In addition to the powers and authority hereinbefore conferred upon all local Councils, the Municipal Council of every town and village Municipality shall have power and authority to make By-laws for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say :

Markets.

1. For establishing markets or market places ; for abolishing any market, or market place, existing at the date of the commencement of this Act, or which shall thereafter exist, within any such Municipality, or for appropriating the whole or any part



maintaining respect-  
es, shall not be  
ng of this Act :  
shall have power  
y such license ;  
ctor to any per-  
er, in any place  
oration of such  
r regulating the  
tely prohibiting  
the By-law of  
w ;

carriers ;

any theatrical  
e held, and the  
unds currency  
h tax or duty,  
the goods and  
with such per-  
ress signed by  
ibition of any  
danger public

surveys of the  
t expedient to  
plan shall be  
es it be drawn  
four inches to

pectors' divi-  
o Overseers'

COUNCILS.

hereinbefore  
l Council of  
e power and  
e following

r abolishing  
of the com-  
xist, within  
nole or any  
part

part of the site of any market or market place for any other public use whatsoever ; reserving nevertheless to any person aggrieved by any act of the said Council respecting any such market or market place, any recourse which any such person may lawfully have against any such Municipality for any damage suffered by any such person by reason of such act ;

Proviso.

2. For regulating and defining the duties and powers of the Clerks of the markets within the Municipality, and of all other Officers employed on the said markets ; and for leasing stalls and stands for the sale, and offering for sale, of every description of articles or goods whatsoever upon the said markets ; and for imposing duties or taxes on all persons vending upon such markets any provisions, vegetables, butcher's meat, grain, fowls, hay, straw, coal, salt, cord-wood, shingles, or any thing else whatsoever ; for prohibiting the sale, or exposure for sale, by any person not resident within the municipality, of any such provision or other things elsewhere than upon such markets and in such other places as may be appointed for that purpose by any such By-law ; and for regulating the conduct of all persons vending or purchasing upon the said markets ;

Appointment, &c., of Clerks of markets and other market Officers ; stalls, duties, sale of certain articles, &c.

3. For imposing duties upon waggons, carts, sleighs, boats, canoes and vehicles of all descriptions, in which articles shall be exposed for sale upon any such market, or in any street, or upon any beach, within the Municipality, and for regulating the manner in which such vehicles shall be placed when used for any such purposes ;

Duties on vehicles in which articles are brought to market.

4. For regulating the weighing or measuring of cord-wood, lumber, shingles, coal, salt, hay, straw and grain, brought within the Municipality for sale ; for regulating and determining whether any other articles purchased or sold within the Municipality shall be weighed or measured, or both ; and for appointing persons to weigh and measure any or all such things, and for fixing and determining the remuneration to be paid to such Officers and the duties to be performed by them ;

Weighing and measuring certain articles.

Fees.

5. For regulating, fixing and determining the weight of bread sold or offered for sale within the Municipality, and for compelling bakers to mark with the initials of their respective names the bread made by them, and for confiscating Bread of insufficient weight or unwholesome quality ;

Weight of bread.

Marking bakers' names, &c.

6. For increasing the personal commutation to be paid in each year by each person subject to perform statute labour on the roads and streets within the Municipality, to an amount not exceeding five shillings currency for each person ; and for obliging

Commutation of statute labour.

obliging every such person to pay the amount of such personal commutation so determined upon, without allowing any such person to offer his personal labour in lieu of such commutation, and for exempting from the payment of such commutation persons or any class of persons whom the Council shall deem it expedient to exempt by reason of their want of means ;

Assessing for  
making  
sewers.

7. For assessing the proprietors of real property for such sums as may at any time be necessary to defray the expenses of making or repairing any common sewer under any public street or road within the Municipality, and immediately in front of such property, and for regulating the manner in which such assessments shall be collected and paid ;

Fencing real  
property.

8. For obliging the proprietors of real property situate within the limits of the Municipality to fence in and enclose such real property ;

Removing en-  
croachments  
on streets, &c.

9. For directing and requiring, at any time, the removal of any door-steps, stairs, porches, railing or other projections into, or obstructions in, any public street or road within the Municipality, by and at the expense of the proprietors of the real property in or connected with which such projection or obstruction shall be found ;

Altering level  
of side-paths,  
&c.

10. For establishing or altering the level of the foot-paths or side-walks in any street or road within the Municipality in such manner as the Council shall deem conducive to the convenience, safety and interest of the inhabitants ; Provided always, that the Council may make compensation, out of the funds of the Municipality, to any person whose property shall be injuriously affected by any such alteration of the level of any foot-path in front thereof ;

Proviso.  
Compensation  
in certain  
cases.

Pulling down  
decayed build-  
ings.

11. For pulling down and removing, so often as shall be deemed necessary, all old walls, chimnies or buildings in a state of dilapidation or decay ; and for fixing at what time, by what means, and at whose expense, the same shall be so pulled down and removed ;

Preventing  
accidents by  
fire, and ar-  
rangements for  
extinguishing  
fires.

12. For preventing accidents from fires and for regulating the conduct of persons present at any fire within the Municipality, and (among other By-laws for the same purpose) for regulating the mode of placing stoves, or stove-pipes, flues, furnaces or ovens, or the mode of keeping ashes ; for obliging proprietors or occupiers of houses to provide themselves with proper fire-buckets, and to have ladders from the ground to the roofs of their houses, and from such roofs to the tops of the chimnies ; for preventing any person from entering any stable, barn, shed or  
out-house

out-house with a light not enclosed in a lantern, or from entering any such building with a lighted cigar or pipe, or from carrying into the same any fire not properly secured; for preventing any person from lighting or having any fire in any wooden shed or out-house or other wooden building, unless such fire be placed in a chimney or in a stove of iron or metal, or from carrying fire in or through any street or public place, garden or yard, unless such fire be confined in some metal vessel; and for compelling the proprietors or occupants of barns, lofts or other buildings containing combustible or inflammable materials to keep the doors thereof closed when not necessarily required to be open;

13. For preventing any baker, potter, blacksmith, brewer, manufacturer of pot ashes or pearl ashes, or other manufacturer or person, from building, making or having any oven or furnace, unless such oven or furnace communicate with, and open into, a chimney of stone or brick, which shall rise at least three feet higher than the top of the house or building in or in connexion with which such oven or furnace shall be placed;

Obliging certain trades to construct furnaces in a certain manner.

14. For providing that gunpowder be safely kept in boxes of copper, tin or lead; for regulating the quantity which may be kept in each house or building not being a powder magazine, and for prohibiting the sale thereof after sun-set;

Keeping and sale of gunpowder.

15. For preventing the erection of furnaces for making charcoal, and for regulating the manner in which quick lime may be kept or deposited;

Furnaces for lime and charcoal.

16. For preventing persons from throwing up Fire Works, firing off Crackers (*pétards*), discharging Fire Arms, or lighting Fire in the open air, in any of the streets, or roads, or in the neighborhood of any buildings, groves, hedges or fences within the Municipality;

Discharging Fireworks.

17. For defraying, out of the funds of the Municipality, all such expenses as the Council may deem it just to incur, for the purchase of engines, or any other kind of apparatus, or any article whatsoever that may be necessary for the prevention of accidents by fire, and for facilitating the means of arresting the progress of fires;

Purchasing fire-engines, &c.

18. For preventing thefts and depredations at fires, and for punishing any person who shall resist, oppose or ill-treat any Member or Officer of the Council while in the execution of the duty assigned to him, or in the exercise of any power or authority with which he may be invested in virtue of any By-law made under the authority of this section;

Preventing thefts, &c., at fires.

- Compensating persons wounded or performing services at fires, or the families of persons killed** 19. For defraying out of the funds of the Municipality any expense which may be incurred by the Council for assisting any person employed by such Council, who shall have received any wound or contracted any sickness or disease while attending at any fire, or for assisting or for providing for the wants of the family of any person who shall lose his life at any fire while so employed; and for granting rewards in money, medals or otherwise, to persons who shall have performed any meritorious action at any fire, or in saving persons from drowning or from other serious accidents;
- Authorizing the destruction of houses to stop fires, &c.** 20. For investing the Members of the Council and such Officers as shall be designated in such By-laws, with the power to cause to be blown up, pulled down, or otherwise destroyed, any building or fence which any such Member, or any such Officer, shall deem it necessary to direct to be pulled down or destroyed for the purpose of arresting the progress of any fire, and for providing and paying an indemnity, when justly due, to the owners of any building or fence so blown up, pulled down or destroyed, or to any person sustaining any damage or injury from any such acts;
- Compensation.**
- Regulating masters, servants, &c.** 21. For regulating the conduct of apprentices, servants, labourers and hired persons, and for the conduct of masters and mistresses towards their said apprentices, servants, labourers or hired persons in the Municipality;
- Preventing gambling.** 22. For preventing gambling and the keeping of gambling houses in the Municipality;
- Preserving public health.** 23. For establishing a Board or Boards of Health in the Municipality, and for appointing the Members of such Board or Boards, and for securing the inhabitants of the Municipality from contagious and pestilential diseases, or for diminishing the danger resulting from the existence of such diseases;
- Compelling cleanliness in yards, &c.** 24. For compelling the proprietors or occupants of houses to clean all stables, outhouses, privies and yards connected therewith, at such times and in such manner as the Council may deem expedient;
- Preventing the deposit of filth in streets, &c.** 25. For preventing the throwing, into any public street or road, of any sweepings, filth, dirt, rubbish or ordure, and for enforcing the removal thereof; also for preventing and removing all encroachments and nuisances in or upon any street or road;
- Authorizing Officers to inspect property, to see that By-laws are complied with.** 26. For authorizing such Officers as shall be appointed by the Council for that purpose, to visit and examine at suitable times and hours to be fixed in and by such By-laws, as well the inside as the outside of all houses, buildings and real property of any description in the Municipality, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the By-laws, to be made as aforesaid, have

Municipality any  
 cil for assisting  
 ll have received  
 e while attend-  
 or the wants of  
 t any fire while  
 ey, medals or  
 ny meritorious  
 wning or from

uncil and such  
 with the power  
 vice destroyed,  
 er, or any such  
 pulled down or  
 es of any fire,  
 en justly due,  
 wn up, pulled  
 ny damage or

, servants, la-  
 masters and  
 , labourers or

of gambling

Health in the  
 f such Board  
 Municipality  
 diminishing  
 ceases:

of houses to  
 nected there-  
 Council may

olic street or  
 are, and for  
 and remo-  
 any street or

ppointed by  
 e at suitable  
 ws, as well  
 nd real pro-  
 the purpose  
 s aforesaid,  
 have

have been duly observed, and for obliging all proprietors, pos-  
 sessors or occupants of such houses, buildings or real property,  
 to admit such officers and persons into and upon the same at  
 the times and hours, and for the purposes aforesaid ;

27. For preventing persons from passing along the public  
 streets or roads in any vehicle or on horseback at any faster  
 pace than an ordinary trot ;

Preventing  
 violent driving  
 or riding.

28. For providing within the Municipality if there be no  
 District Gaol therein, a lock-up-house or other place for the safe  
 keeping of persons sentenced to any term of imprisonment not  
 exceeding thirty days under any of the provisions of this Act,  
 or of the ordinance mentioned in the next following paragraph.

Providing  
 lock-up house  
 in default of  
 Gaol.

#### CLAUSES OF QUEBEC AND MONTREAL POLICE ORDINANCE, RELATING TO DISORDERLY PERSONS EXTENDED TO TOWN AND VILLAGE MUNICIPALITIES.

XXV. And be it enacted, That the eighth, ninth, tenth and  
 eleventh clauses of the Ordinance of the Legislature of Lower  
 Canada, passed in the second year of the Reign of Her Majesty,  
 intituled, *An Ordinance for establishing an efficient system of  
 Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal*, as amended by an  
 Act passed in the seventh year of Her Majesty's Reign, inti-  
 tuled, *An Act to alter and amend certain provisions of the Ordi-  
 nance of the Governor and Council of Lower Canada of the  
 second year of Her Majesty's Reign*, intituled, *An Ordinance for  
 establishing an efficient system of Police in the Cities of Quebec  
 and Montreal*, and by an Act passed in the ninth year of Her  
 Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to amend the Act amending  
 certain provisions of the Ordinance for establishing an efficient  
 system of Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal*, shall extend  
 to and have force of law in every Town and Village Municipality  
 hereafter erected or existing under the provisions of this Act ;  
 and that in every case where under any of the provisions con-  
 tained in the said clauses of the said Ordinance so as afore-  
 said amended a Justice of the Peace may commit any person  
 brought before him, in either of the cities mentioned in the said  
 Ordinance, to the Common Gaol or House of Correction, it shall  
 be lawful for any Justice of the Peace to commit any person  
 brought before him in any such Municipality to imprisonment  
 for any term not exceeding thirty days, either in the Common  
 Gaol of the District, or in any lock-up-house or other place pro-  
 vided by the Municipal Council for that purpose.

Certain sec-  
 tion of Ord. of  
 L. C. 2 V. c.  
 2, as amended  
 by 7 V. c. 21,  
 and 9 V. c. 23.  
 extended to  
 towns and  
 villages.

To what place  
 offenders may  
 be committed.

#### PERSONS QUALIFIED TO VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF LOCAL COUNCILS.

XXVI. No person shall be entitled to vote at any election of  
 Members of any Local Council, unless he be of the male sex,  
 of

Qualification  
 of voters at



Municipal  
Elections : as  
to property.

Residence.

Not being in  
arrear for  
taxes.

of the full age of twenty-one, and a natural born or naturalized subject of Her Majesty, nor unless at the time of giving his vote at such election, he be possessed as proprietor, either in his own right or in the right of his wife, and for his own proper use and benefit, or for the use and benefit of his wife, of a real estate in the Local Municipality in which the election is held, in *fief*, in *censive*, in *franc-aleu*, or in free and common soccage, of the yearly value of at least forty shillings currency, or shall hold, as a tenant or lessee, in such Local Municipality, an estate of the yearly value of at least five pounds currency, or shall be otherwise liable to assessment under this Act ; nor unless, in either case, he shall have resided in such Local Municipality during at least the year next preceding the day of the opening of such election ; nor at any election after the first, unless he shall have paid all rates or local taxes due by him at any time before the election, whether the same were imposed for Municipal or Educational purposes.

#### ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS.

Meeting of  
qualified electors  
every second  
year.

Notice of  
Meeting, and  
by whom  
given in first  
instance ;

[Form A.]

And after-  
wards.

Who may be  
elected.

Proviso:  
Qualification  
of Councillor.

XXVII. A public meeting of the inhabitants qualified to vote shall be held in each Local Municipality, in the month of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, in the month of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and in the month of January in every second year thereafter, for the general election of Local Councillors. Public notice of the meeting to be held in each Local Municipality for such General Election in the month of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, shall be given by the Registrar of Deeds for the County, or if part of the County be in one Registration Division and part in another, then by the Registrar for the Registration Division in which the greater part of the County lies, or if there be in the County two or more Registration Districts or Divisions, then by the Registrar of the first Registration District or Division, or the Registration District or Division Number one in the County, or, in his default, by his Deputy Registrar, and the term "Registrar" in any of the following provisions shall include the Deputy Registrar. Public notice of every such subsequent meeting shall be given by the Warden of the County, or in his absence or default by the Registrar ; and the said Councillors shall be chosen from among the inhabitants of the Local Municipality, or if the same be a Parish or Township Municipality from among the inhabitants of any Town or Village Municipality, within the limits of such Parish or Township, whether they be or be not qualified to vote at such election ; but no person shall be so elected unless at the time of such election he be possessed as proprietor, either in his own right or in the right of his wife, of a real estate held in *fief* in *censive* in *franc-aleu*, or in free and common soccage, in the Municipality of the value of one hundred and fifty pounds currency :

2. The Registrar or the Warden, as the case may be, shall appoint a fit and proper person to preside at each of such meetings, and shall give to such person special notice of his appointment, and of the time and place at which the first session of the Councillors, elected at the meeting to be presided over by him, shall be held ;

Appointment of a person to preside at such Meetings.

[Form C.]

3. If on the day appointed for the general election of Local Councillors, the person named by the Registrar or Warden to preside at the meeting, be absent therefrom, then the senior Justice of the Peace there present, or in the absence of a Justice of the Peace, any person chosen from amongst themselves by a majority of the persons constituting such meeting, shall preside thereat, and perform, in so far as regards the said election and the proceedings consequent thereupon, the same duties as are required to be performed by the person appointed by the Registrar or Warden as aforesaid ;

Who shall preside in default of the person so appointed.

4. No person shall be disqualified for election as a Councillor because he presides at the Election ;

Person presiding not disqualified.

5. The person presiding shall, during the election, be a conservator of the peace, and shall be invested with the same powers for the preservation of the peace and the apprehension, imprisonment, holding to bail, trying or convicting violators of the law, as are vested in the Justices of the Peace, whether he do or do not possess the legal property qualification of a Justice of the Peace ;

Powers of person presiding for preserving the peace.

6. In order to maintain the peace and preserve order at every such election, the person presiding thereat may command the assistance of all Justices of the Peace, Constables and other persons residing in the County, and may also swear in as many Special Constables as he shall deem necessary ; he may also commit to the charge and custody of any Constable or other person, on view, for any period not exceeding forty-eight hours, any person whom he shall find breaking the peace or disturbing public order at any such election, or he may, by a Warrant under his hand, commit the offender to the common gaol of the district in which the Municipality is situate, or to any Lock-up-House or other place established for the safe keeping of prisoners in any Municipality within the County, for any period not exceeding ten days ;

Such person may command assistance, swear in special constables, &c.

[Form U.]

[Form V.]

7. If there be more than seven Candidates at any election, the person presiding shall take down, or cause to be taken down, the votes of the electors present, in a Poll Book kept for that purpose, and shall declare such seven Candidates as have the largest number of votes in their favor, to be duly elected Councillors ; and if an equal number of votes be polled for any two or more of the Candidates, the person presiding shall be entitled to vote, but in such case only ; and he shall give his casting vote in favor of such Candidate or Candidates as he shall think fit ; and he shall be entitled to give such casting vote, whether

Poll Book to be kept if more than seven candidates.

Casting vote.

whether he be otherwise qualified to vote or not; and whenever the election is not opposed by more than three persons qualified to vote thereat, the person presiding shall declare the Candidates duly elected;

Poll may be continued to second day if all votes not polled on first.

8. If the votes of all the electors present have not been polled by the hour of five in the afternoon of the first day of the said meeting, the person presiding shall adjourn the proceedings thereof to the hour of ten in the forenoon of the following day, when he shall continue to take down the votes; and he shall close the election at the hour of five in the afternoon of the said second day (whether any more votes remain to be polled or not) and shall then declare duly elected Councillors such of the Candidates as shall be entitled to be so declared elected;

To be closed if no vote be offered for an hour;

Provided persons have not been prevented from voting, by violence.

Voter may be required to take an oath.

9. If at any time after the votes have commenced to be polled, either on the first or on the second day of the said election, one hour elapse without any vote being polled, it shall be the duty of the person presiding, after the expiration of the said hour, to close the said election and declare duly elected as Councillors such Candidates as shall be entitled to be so declared elected: Provided that no person shall have been within the last hour prevented from approaching the poll by violence, of which notice shall have been given to the person presiding;

10. Every person tendering his vote shall, before voting, if required by the person presiding, or by any one of the Candidates at the said election, or by any person representing any such Candidate, or by any inhabitant qualified to vote at the said election, take the following oath before the person presiding:

Oath.

"I swear (or affirm) that I am entitled to take part in the proceedings of this meeting, that I am twenty-one years of age, that I am duly qualified to vote at this election, that I have paid all local rates or taxes due by me, and that I have not already voted at this election. So help me God."

Notice to be given to Councillors elected.

Entry into office.

[Form E.]

Notice to Warden or Registrar.

XXVIII. The person presiding at any such election shall, within two days from the close of the election, give special notice of his election to each of the Councillors so elected, and of the place, day and hour determined upon by the Registrar or Warden, and at which such Councillor will be required to attend, for the holding of the first session of the Council after such election. The Councillors so elected shall enter upon the duties of their office, as such, respectively on the day of their election, and remain in office until the day of the next general election, and thereafter until their successors are elected or appointed:

2. The person presiding at every such meeting shall, within eight days after the day appointed for such meeting by a letter under his hand, inform the Warden, or, if there be no such officer, the

; and whenever persons qualified are the Candi-

not been polled day of the said proceedings following day, ; and he shall on of the said be polled or cillors such of are elected ;

enced to be the said elected, it shall be on of the said ly elected as d to be so de e been within l by violence, on presiding ;

fore voting, if of the Candi- esenting any to vote at the e person pre-

part in the one years of ction, that I d that I have God."

shall, within ial notice of , and of the Registrar or required to ouncil after enter upon day of their next general elected or

hall, within by a letter uch officer, the

the Registrar, of the result of such meeting, and (if an election took place,) of the names, occupation and residence of each of [Form F.] the Councillors elected thereat ; and shall deliver up the Poll Book kept at such election, and certified by him, to the Warden or Registrar. And the Warden or Registrar, as the case may be, shall deliver to the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council, without delay, if there be any such Officer, and, if not, immediately after his appointment, all such letters and Poll Books, together with a Certificate or Certificates of the public notice of all such meetings held in the County having been duly given.

Delivering of Poll Books, &c.

XXIX. If any such meeting do not take place at the time appointed in the public notice, or if it take place and no election of Councillors be made, or less than five Councillors be elected thereat, the Registrar or Warden, so soon as the fact comes to his knowledge, shall notify the same to the Provincial Secretary, for the information of the Governor, who, if no election has taken place at such meeting, shall select and appoint seven Councillors duly qualified as aforesaid, and who, if any number less than five Councillors have been elected at such meeting, shall appoint a sufficient number of Councillors to complete the required number; and the Councillor or Councillors so appointed, shall have the same powers, perform the same duties, and be subject to the same penalties as if they had been elected:

Appointment of Councillors by the Governor if they are not elected.

Their powers.

2. The Councillors so appointed shall enter upon the duties of their office as such, respectively, on the day on which special notice of their appointment is given to them by the Registrar or Warden, and remain in office until the day of the next general election, and thereafter until their successors are elected or appointed ;

Entry into office.

Term of office.

3. The Registrar or Warden, in giving such special notice, shall also notify the Councillors so appointed of the place, day and hour at which the first session of the Council after such appointment is to be held ; and the said day shall be some day between the first and second Sundays after such notice.

Place and time of first Session to be notified to them.

#### SESSIONS OF LOCAL COUNCILS, ELECTION OR APPOINTMENT OF MAYOR, &c.

XXX. The seven Councillors elected or appointed in the manner by this Act prescribed, shall meet at the place, on the day, and at the hour determined upon by the Registrar or Warden for holding the first session of the Council after their election or appointment: and at all other subsequent sessions of the Council :

First Meeting, &c.

2. Four Members of the Council shall form a *quorum* ;

Quorum.

3. On the first day of every such first session of the Council, the Councillors then present, after having appointed a Secretary-Treasurer, shall elect one of their number to be the Mayor of the

Appointment of Secretary-Treasurer and Mayor.

the Local Municipality; and every such officer shall be designated as "The Mayor of the Parish (or Township or Townships, or of the part of the Parish or Township, or Town or Village, as the case may be) of" (here insert the name of the Local Municipality);

Who shall be Mayor if no election is made on first day of Session.

4. If no election of a Mayor take place as aforesaid on the first day of the said session of the Council, then the person who was elected Councillor by the greatest number of votes, or the senior in age of any two of such Councillors who may have been elected by an equal number of votes (such number being greater than the number recorded in favor of any other of such Councillors,) shall be the Mayor; and if any one or more of such Councillors have been elected, and the others appointed by the Governor, that one of the persons so elected by the greatest number of votes shall be the Mayor; and if all the said Councillors have been appointed by the Governor, then the Councillor first named in the letter making their appointment known, shall be the Mayor;

If all the Councillors are appointed by the Governor.

Notice of election signified to Warden &c.

[Form Q.]

5. The Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Council shall, immediately after the Election or appointment of the Mayor, signify such Election or appointment to the Warden of the County or to the Registrar, if there be no Warden at the time of such Election or appointment.

#### VACANCIES.

Vacancies in the Council, how filled up.

Proviso:

Vacancy not to affect acts of others.

XXXI. Whenever any Councillor dies, or has been absent from the Local Municipality, or has been incapable to act as such through infirmity, illness or otherwise, for three calendar months, the remaining Councillors, shall at the next Meeting of the Council after such decease or after the expiration of the said three months choose from among the inhabitants of the Municipality another Councillor in the stead of the Councillor so deceased, absent or incapacitated: Provided always, that notwithstanding the decease, absence or incapacity to act of any such Councillors the remaining Councillors shall continue to exercise the same powers and perform the same duties as they would have been required to exercise or perform, if the decease, absence or incapacity to act of such Councillor, had not occurred:

If the person occasioning the vacancy be the Mayor.

2. If the Councillor in whose stead another has been elected as aforesaid, be the Mayor, then the Members of the Council shall, on the first day of the first session of the Council next after the election of his successor to the office of Councillor, elect another Mayor in the manner above prescribed;

Term of office of new Councillor.

3. Every Councillor so elected or appointed in the stead of another, shall remain in office for the remainder of the period for which his predecessor had been elected or appointed, and no longer.

#### APPOINTMENT



## APPOINTMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.

XXXII. In addition to the Officers which every Municipal Council is hereinbefore required to appoint, every Local Council, at its first General Session, or at a Special Session to be held within fifteen days from the first day of such General Session, shall also appoint :

Certain other Officers to be appointed.

Three Valuators ; each of whom shall be possessed of a property qualification equal to that required of Municipal Councilors by this Act : The appointment of any person not so qualified shall be null and void, and each Valuator shall immediately after his appointment take an oath well and faithfully to fulfil the duties of his office ;

Valuators : their qualification and oath of office.

And as many Inspectors and Overseers of roads and bridges, Inspectors of fences and ditches and Pound Keepers as such Council shall deem expedient.

Road Officers, Fence Viewers and Pound Keepers.

## ANNEXATION OF PARTS OF PARISHES AND TOWNSHIPS AND OF EXTRA PAROCHIAL PLACES.

XXXIII. For the purposes of this Act, subject to the exceptions hereinafter mentioned, the following territorial arrangements shall be made : Every extra-parochial place shall be annexed to one of the adjoining parishes in such county ; and such extra-parochial place shall thenceforth, for all the purposes of this Act, form part of the said parish : every parish shall of itself form a separate Municipality, unless such parish be comprised and included in a tract of land erected into a township, in which case it shall not of itself form a separate Municipality, but shall form a part of the Municipality of such township :

Extra-parochial places.

Parishes in townships.

2. Whenever a parish, or a township is situated partly in one County and partly in another, each part shall be annexed to some adjoining parish or township in the County within which it lies, unless there be, at least three hundred souls therein, in which case the said part of such parish or township shall of itself form a Municipality, under the name of "The Corporation of the "North," "South," "East" or "West" part (as the case may be) of the Parish or Township of " (here insert the name of the parish or township) ;

Parishes, &c., partly in one County and partly in another.

3. Every territory erected into a township beyond the limits of lands comprised and included in fiefs and seigniories, and wholly situate in one and the same county, (whether such township be or be not wholly or in part erected into a parish) shall, except in the cases hereinafter provided for, form a Municipality under the name of the "Corporation of the township of " (insert here the name of the township) ;

Every township to be a Municipality.

Exception.

Exception as to a township having less than 300 souls, which shall be annexed to another Municipality.

4. When the population of a township does not amount to three hundred souls, such township shall not of itself form a Municipality, but shall in such case be annexed to some adjoining parish or township in the same county, and thenceforth it shall be and form part of the township, or parish to which it shall be thus annexed ;

Parishes including town, village or townships.

Exception if it has less than 300 souls.

5. When a parish wholly situated in one and the same county shall include any town, village or township, no Councillors shall be elected in that part which shall be beyond the limits of such town, village or township, but such part of such Parish shall be annexed to some adjoining Parish or Township, except when there is in such part a population of, at least, three hundred souls, in which case, the said part of the said parish shall form by itself a Municipality, under the name of "The Corporation of the "North" "South," "East" or "West" " Part of the parish of " (here insert the name of the parish) ;

Annexation of extra-parochial places, &c., how effected.

[Form K.]

6. Every such annexation of an extra-parochial place, or of a parish or township, or part of a Parish or Township, to another Parish or Township, shall be made by a resolution of the County Council ; and the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council shall, immediately after the passing of every such Resolution, give public notice of such annexation, not only by publishing a copy of such Resolution in the manner provided by this Act, with respect to public notices generally, but also by causing the same to be inserted in the English and French languages in at least one newspaper published in the District or in an adjoining District, if there be no newspaper published in the District where such annexation has taken place ;

Separation when such place contains more than 300 souls.

7. But whenever it shall appear by a general census, or by a special enumeration of the inhabitants, that the locality so annexed contains a population exceeding three hundred souls, the County Council shall by another Resolution declare that the Resolution under which such locality was so annexed, shall be revoked from the first day of January then next ; and from and after the day so appointed for the revocation of the former Resolution, the locality therein mentioned shall cease to be so annexed, and shall thenceforward form a separate Municipality ;

Enumeration to be made in certain cases.

8. And the County Council may at any time, and shall, whenever required by any two or more persons resident in any locality so annexed, cause a special enumeration of the inhabitants thereof to be made by the County Superintendent or by some other Municipal Officer ;

Costs of enumeration, how paid.

9. But if it appear from such enumeration that the locality so annexed does not contain a population of three hundred souls, the

the persons requiring such enumeration shall reimburse to the Council the costs thereof, for the payment of which costs the County Council shall require security from such persons before causing the enumeration to be made ;

10. None of the provisions contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Section shall apply to the first General Election of Councillors ; but every parish, township, or part or parts of a parish or township, the inhabitants whereof are now entitled to elect two members of the County Council, shall, for the purposes of the said election, be considered as a Local Municipality, and shall elect seven Councillors, to compose the Local Council of such parish or township ; and notwithstanding any change which may be subsequently made in the limits of such parish or township, the Councillors so elected shall continue to act as such until the second general election of Councillors ;

Preceding paragraphs not to apply to first Election ; but each parish or township now electing Councillors to be a Municipality until second Election.

11. And notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions the following places, that is to say : the parishes of *St. Anicet, Ste. Julienne de Rawdon* and *St. Alphonse de Liguori*, in the District of Montreal, the parishes of *St. Norbert d'Arthabaska* and *St. Christophe d'Arthabaska*, in the District of Three-Rivers, all that portion of the Township of Shipton, in the District of St. Francis, comprising the first eight ranges thereof, to be designated hereafter as the Township of Shipton, and all the remaining ranges of the same Township to be designated hereafter as the Township of Cleveland, and the place known as *Mont Carmel*, and forming part of the parish of *La Rivière Ouelle*, in the District of Kamouraska, shall each form a separate municipality ; all that part of Upton which comprises the eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth ranges of Upton shall, for the purposes of this Act, be annexed to and form part of the Parish of St. Hugues, and all the ranges of the said Township which now constitute the Parish of St. Ephrém d'Upton, shall form a separate Municipality.

Certain parishes and parts of townships or parishes to be Municipalities, &c.

#### ERECTION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

XXXIV. The erection of any tract of land into a town or village Municipality, shall take place in the manner herein-after provided, that is to say :

Erection of town and village, how effected.

1. Whenever a Petition is presented to any County Council by forty or more inhabitants qualified to vote at the election of Local Councillors, praying for the erection into a Town or Village Municipality of any tract of land lying within the limits of the Local Municipality in which the petitioners reside, and clearly defined in such Petition, the County Council shall refer such Petition to the County Superintendent, with an order to visit the said tract of land and to report on the said Petition ;

Petition by forty electors.

[Form R.]

Reference to County Superintendent.

His report.

[Form S.]

If the number  
of houses be  
too few.And if the  
number be  
sufficient.Limits to be  
assigned.Deposit of re-  
port, &c.,Homologation  
or amendment  
of report by  
County Coun-  
cil.

[Form T.]

Presumed ho-  
mologation if  
no amend-  
ment.If amendment  
be made.Copy to Pro-  
vincial Secre-  
tary.Governor in  
Council may

2. The County Superintendent shall give public notice of the day and hour at which he shall visit such tract of land and commence his examination thereof, and shall hear all parties ;

3. If there be not at least sixty inhabited houses erected upon some part of such tract, within a space not exceeding thirty superficial arpents, the County Superintendent shall report the fact to the County Council, whose duty it will be in such case to reject the Petition ;

4. But if the said number of inhabited houses be erected on such tract within the said space of thirty superficial arpents, the County Superintendent shall define in his Report and describe in a Plan accompanying the same, the limits which, in his opinion, should be assigned to the said tract of land when erected into a separate Municipality ; and if the limits so defined and described by the County Superintendent are different from the limits mentioned in the said Petition, the County Superintendent shall specify in his Report the motives of such deviation ;

5. After having made and signed such Report, the County Superintendent shall deposit a copy thereof and of the plan accompanying the same in the office of the County Council ;

6. The County Council may homologate every such Report, with or without amendment, after having caused public notice to be given to the inhabitants of the Local Municipality from which it is proposed to detach such tract of land of the day and hour at which they shall proceed to the examination thereof, and after having heard the County Superintendent and the parties interested, (if required to do so), upon the merits thereof ;

7. If after the lapse of two months from the day of the deposit of a copy thereof in the office of the County Council, no amendment have been made to the said Report, it shall be considered as having been homologated by the County Council ;

8. But if before the expiration of that time the said Report be amended by the County Council, the County Superintendent shall enter upon the original or on a paper annexed thereto all such amendments as the County Council may have made upon or annexed to the copy thereof ;

9. In either case the County Superintendent shall after the expiration of the said period of two months transmit to the Provincial Secretary a true copy of the said Report and of any amendments which may have been made thereto, and of all plans and other documents connected therewith ;

10. It shall thereupon be lawful for the Governor of this Province by an Order in Council, to approve or reject the said Report,

Report,

Report, whether the same be amended or not by the said Municipal Council, or to modify or amend the same in such manner as shall be deemed expedient ;

11. If, by the said Order in Council, the said Report be approved, with or without amendments, then it shall be lawful for the Governor to issue a Proclamation under his hand and seal, declaring the name to be given and defining the limits to be ascribed to such tract of land as a separate Municipality ;

12. From and after the first day of the month of January next after the expiration of the two months immediately following the date of the said Proclamation, every such tract of land the limits whereof shall have been so defined, shall be considered as detached from the Local Municipality whereof it shall have theretofore formed part, and its inhabitants shall be a corporation or body politic, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by the name of "The Corporation of the Town or Village of (as the case may be) " (here insert the name of the Town or Village) ;

13. The said Proclamation shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*, and at least two copies of such Proclamation duly certified by the Provincial Secretary, shall be by him sent to the County Superintendent, whose duty it shall be to give public notice thereof ;

14. The Municipal Council of any Parish or Township within the limits of such Parish or Township after the erection of such Town or Village into a separate Municipality, as well as before ;

15. But the inhabitants of every Town, Borough or Village, now erected into a separate Municipality shall, notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this section, at the first general election of Councillors, elect seven Councillors to compose the Local Council of such Municipality, which shall continue to exist as a separate Municipality within its present limits until the same shall be changed under the foregoing provisions ; and the Councillors so elected shall continue to act as such until the second general election, whether in the meantime the limits of the Municipality be or be not changed : Provided always, that upon a Petition presented by at least two thirds of the assessable inhabitants of any Town, Borough or Village, now being or hereafter to be erected into a separate Municipality, the Governor may issue a Proclamation uniting such Town, Borough or Village to some adjoining Local Municipality, if satisfied that such union will promote the interests of such Town, Borough or Village.

CONTESTED



## CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

Circuit Court  
to decide them.

XXXV. If the election of all, or of one or more, of the Councillors of any Local Municipality be contested, such contestation shall be decided by the Circuit Court sitting in the Circuit within the limits of which the place of election is situate :

Who may con-  
test.

2. Every such election may be so contested by one or more of the Candidates or at least ten of the inhabitants qualified to vote at such election ;

To be brought  
before Court  
by petition.

3. The said contestation shall be brought before the Court, by a petition signed by the petitioner or petitioners, or by an Attorney duly authorized, setting forth in a clear manner the grounds of such contestations ;

Service of  
copy of peti-  
tion.

4. A true copy of the petition, with a notice stating the day on which the said petition will be presented to the Court, shall be first duly served upon the Councillor or Councillors whose election is contested, at least eight days before the day on which the said petition shall be presented to the Court ; and a return of the service shall be drawn up and signed in due form upon the original of the said petition by the person who shall have made such service ; but no such petition shall be received after the term next following the election thereby contested, unless such election took place within the fifteen days next preceding the first day of such term, in which case any such petition may be presented on the first day of the second term, but not later ; nor shall any such petition be received unless security for costs be given by the petitioners ;

Time within  
which petition  
must be pre-  
sented.

Adduction of  
evidence and  
hearing.

5. If the Court be of opinion that the grounds set forth in the petition are sufficient in law to void the election, it shall order proof to be adduced, and the parties interested to be heard on the nearest day which it shall deem expedient ; and shall proceed in a summary manner to hear and try the said contestation ; the evidence may be taken down in writing or given orally in whole or in part, as the Court shall order ; and if the trial of such contestation be not concluded at the close of the term of the Court during which it began, the Judge shall continue the same in vacation, and shall adjourn from day to day until he shall have pronounced his final judgment upon the merits of the same ; and every such judgment so pronounced and all proceedings had in any such case in vacation, shall have the same effect as if the same had been pronounced or had in term ;

Trial may be  
continued in  
vacation, and  
judgment  
given.

What may be  
ordered and  
regulated by  
judgment.

6. The Court may on such contestation confirm the Election, or declare the same to be null and void, or to declare another person to have been duly elected, and may in either case award costs to or against either party, which costs shall be taxed and recovered in the same manner, and by the same means,

means, as costs are taxed and recovered in actions of the first class brought in such Circuit Court; and the Court may order its judgment to be served upon the Warden, or if there be no such Officer upon the Registrar of the County, by such person as it shall appoint for that purpose, at the expense of the party condemned to payment of costs as aforesaid;

*Service of judgment on Warden.*

7. If any defect or irregularity in the formalities prescribed for the Election be set forth in any such petition, as a ground of contestation, the Court may admit or reject the objection, according as such defect or irregularity may or may not have materially affected the Election;

*Irregularities in Election, how to be considered.*

8. If such Election be declared void, the Warden, or if there be no such Officer, the Registrar, as soon as he hath cognizance thereof, shall call a meeting of the inhabitants of the Local Municipality, and shall proceed to the Election of another Councillor or Councillors in the stead of the Councillor or Councillors whose Election shall have been so declared null and void, and the same formalities shall be observed at such Election as are required to be observed at every General Election of Councillors;

*Proceedings if the Election be declared void.*

*New Election.*

*[Form A 2.]*

9. The Election of the Mayor of any Local Municipality or of the Warden of any County, may also be objected to and contested, and such contestation may be proceeded upon and decided in the same manner, and by the same means, as the contestation of the Election of a Councillor or Councillors; but no such Election of a Mayor or Warden shall be so objected to or contested by any other than a Member of the Council who shall have elected him;

*Election of Mayor or Warden may be contested.*

*Proviso.*

10. If by the judgment of the Court the Election of a Mayor or of a Warden be declared null and void, then it shall be the duty of the Council to proceed to the Election of a person to serve in his stead as such Mayor or Warden, within one month from the date of such judgment.

*If Election of Mayor be declared void.*

#### APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR.

XXXVI. Whenever a calendar month has elapsed after the time when any Chief Officer of a Municipal Council, or any Municipal Councillor or Councillors should have been elected either by the inhabitants of a Municipality, or by a Municipal Council, or when any Officer should have been appointed by any Municipal Council, under any of the provisions of this Act, which precede this section, the Chief Officer of such Municipal Council, or in his absence, or upon his default, the Registrar of the County, shall, by letter under his hand, addressed to the Provincial Secretary, inform the Governor of the fact, and the Governor shall thereupon appoint such Councillor or Officer; and every such appointment shall be made known by a letter under

*Governor to be informed by Chief Officers or Registrar of failure to elect or appoint any Councillor or Officer, and to appoint to the vacant office.*

Appointment,  
how made.

[Form X.]

How informa-  
tion may be  
given if  
Chief Officer  
or Registrar  
fail to give it

Appointment  
by Governor.

under the hand of the Provincial Secretary addressed to such Chief Officer or Registrar, who upon receipt thereof shall give special notice of such appointment to the person so appointed, and also to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council of the Municipality for which such person is appointed :

2. After the expiration of forty-five clear days from the time when such Election or appointment should have taken place under any of the provisions of this Act which precede this section, the Chief Officer of the Council (if there be any such Officer) and the Registrar shall be held to be in default of giving such information if neither of them has in the interval addressed and transmitted to the Provincial Secretary the letter required by the last paragraph ; And in such case the Governor shall make such appointment upon being informed of the vacancy required to be filled up by any two persons qualified to vote in the Municipality.

#### MONEYS, DEBTS AND PROPERTY OF MUNICIPALITIES HEREBY ABOLISHED.

Moneys to be  
paid over to  
Secretary-  
Treasurer of  
new County  
Council and  
how applied.

Recourse of  
any other  
County saved.

XXXVII. All moneys which at the time this Act shall come into force, shall be or ought to be in the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer of any Municipality, and which shall belong to any such Municipality which will then cease to exist, shall be paid into the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer of the County in which the place where the sittings of the Council of such Municipality were held is situate, and shall be at the disposal of the Council of the said County, to be applied first to the discharge of the debts and expenses of the Municipality so ceasing to exist, and afterwards to the discharge of those which the said County Council may have itself contracted, saving the recourse of any other County of which any part may have been within the Municipality so ceasing to exist, for a share of such moneys proportionate to the population of such part as compared with that of the whole Municipality so ceasing to exist :

Recovery of  
such money if  
not paid over.

2. The County Council shall have a right of action, for the recovery and payment of all such moneys as aforesaid ; and the said moneys shall be afterwards employed or paid by the Secretary-Treasurer according to the order which he may receive from the said County Council, in pursuance of the provisions aforesaid ;

Assessments,  
&c., due when  
this Act  
comes into  
force.

3. All assessments or rates of any kind whatsoever, which at the time this Act shall come into force, shall be due to any such Municipality ceasing to exist, shall belong respectively and shall be paid to the Local Municipality within the limits of which they shall have been imposed, in the same manner as if the said assessments or rates had been imposed in the said Local Municipality by and in virtue of this Act ;

and to such  
shall give  
ppointed,  
il of the

the time  
en place  
cede this  
any such  
efault of  
e interval  
the letter  
he Gover-  
ned of the  
qualified

HERERY

shall come  
Secretary-  
ng to any  
ll be paid  
County in  
of such  
the dis-  
d first to  
unicipality  
of those  
ected, sav-  
part may  
ist, for a  
of such  
o ceasing

on, for the  
aid ; and  
aid by the  
may re-  
the provi-

er, which  
ue to any  
pectively  
the limits  
e manner  
n the said

4.

4. From and after the day when this Act shall come into force, all the property, moveable as well as immoveable, which shall then belong to any County Municipality ceasing to exist, shall belong to the County Municipality created by and in virtue of this Act within which the place where the sittings of the Council of the Municipality ceasing to exist were held is situate, in the same manner as if the said property had been acquired by the said last County Municipality ; saving the recourse of any other County of which any part may have been within the Municipality so ceasing to exist for a share of the value of such property proportionate to the population of such part as compared with that of the whole Municipality so ceasing to exist ;

Transfer of  
property of  
old Municipa-  
lities to those  
under this  
Act.

Recourse of  
other muni-  
cipalities saved.

5. The debts, contracts and agreements of any Municipality which shall cease to exist by virtue of the coming into force of this Act, shall thereafter be the debts, contracts and agreements of and shall be recoverable or enforceable by or from the County in which the place where the sittings of the Council of the Municipality so ceasing to exist were held is situate, in the same manner as if the said debts had been contracted by and the said contracts and agreements had been entered into by the latter Municipality, saving the recourse of such County to recover from any other County within the limits of which any part of the Municipality ceasing to exist was situate, a share of any sum paid in discharge of any such debt, proportionate to the population of such part of such Municipality as compared with the whole population thereof ; and it shall be lawful for any County Council to cause a rate or rates to be levied on the assessable properties in any locality within such County forming a separate Municipality, or part of a Municipality, or parts of several Municipalities, for the payment of any debt or debts contracted or work or works done for the advantage of any such locality by any County or Parish Municipality heretofore existing, or upon the whole County if such debt or debts was or were contracted or such work or works for the benefit of the whole County ; and every such rate may be levied for the satisfaction of any equitable claim, whether such debts were contracted or such works performed according to the formalities required by law or not ;

Debts, con-  
tracts &c of  
municipalities  
ceasing under  
this Act, by  
what muni-  
cipality to be  
paid or en-  
forced.

Recourse  
against other  
Municipalities  
saved.

Rates to be  
levied for dis-  
charging such  
debts.

6. The population referred to in this section shall be that established by the now last census.

Population  
how deter-  
mined.

#### DELIVERY OF PAPERS, &c.

XXXVIII. Every person who shall have held the office of *Grand Voyer*, or any Municipal Officer under any Act or law relating to the Municipal or Road system, and the heirs, testamentary executors or curators of any such officer who may be dead or absent from Lower Canada, shall deliver to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the County

Papers rela-  
tive to Road  
laws to be de-  
livered, and to  
whom.

County to which they relate, within fifteen days after the time when this Act shall come into force, or if such Secretary-Treasurer be not then appointed, within eight days of his appointment, all books, registers, *procès-verbaux*, assessment rolls, resolutions, copies of judgment, maps, plans, returns and other documents and papers in his or their possession, or under his or their control, relating to such office, to remain deposited and of record in the office of the Council and in the custody of the Secretary-Treasurer :

Action to  
compel such  
delivery.

2. The Secretary-Treasurer of each County Council shall have a right to take possession of all and every such books, papers and other things wherever he may find the same, in the event of their not being delivered to him by the proper officer or person within the delay hereinbefore allowed, and shall also have a right of action to recover the same with damages, as indemnity to the County Council and costs, before any Circuit Court, by *saisie revendication* or otherwise from such officer or from his heirs, executors or curators, or from any other person having possession thereof. And judgment in every such action by which delivery or the payment of damages or both shall be ordered, may be enforced by *contrainte par corps* against the person condemned, according to the laws in force in such cases in Lower Canada, if by the declaration such *contrainte* is demanded.

Enforcing  
judgment in  
such action.

### ROADS, BRIDGES AND OTHER PUBLIC WORKS.

#### CLASSIFICATION AND GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THEM.

Roads, &c., to  
be classified  
as

XXXIX. Roads, Bridges and other Public Works shall, for the purposes of this Act, be divided into three classes :

Provincial  
works.

1. Provincial Works comprising all Roads,\* Bridges and other Public Works made and held by the Provincial Government ;

County works.

2. County Works comprising all Roads, Bridges and other Public Works made or maintained at the expense of a County or of several Counties, or of the Inhabitants or any number of the Inhabitants of more than one Local Municipality in a County ; and

Local works.

3. Local Works comprising all Roads, Bridges and other Public Works made or maintained at the expense of any one Local Municipality, or of the Inhabitants of any portion thereof.

Roads classi-  
fied.

XL. Roads are further distinguished as Front Roads and By-Roads :

Front roads.

1. Front Roads are those whose general course is across the lots in any Range or Concession, and which do not lead from one Range or Concession to another in front or in rear thereof ;



after the time  
each Secretary-  
days of his ap-  
p, assessment  
plans, returns  
possession, or  
ce, to remain  
oil and in the

ncil shall have  
books, papers  
n the event of  
icer or person  
o have a right  
emnity to the  
ourt, by *saisie*  
om his heirs,  
aving posses-  
ion by which  
ll be ordered,  
he person con-  
uses in Lower  
emanded.

## WORKS.

### ABLE TO THEM.

orks shall, for  
sses :

Bridges and  
acial Govern-

ges and other  
e of a County  
ny number of  
unicipality in a

ges and other  
ce of any one  
ortion thereof.

oads and By-

se is across  
do not lead  
ont or in rear

2. By-roads (*routes*) are those whose general course is lengthwise of the lots in any Range or Concession, or which lead from one Range or Concession to another in front or rear thereof, or to a Banal Mill, or to a Bridge or Ferry not on the line of a front road ; and all other roads not being front roads ; but any Council may, by Resolution, declare any other road to be a By-Road ;

By-roads or  
Routes.

3. A front road passing between two Ranges or Concessions is the front road of both, unless one of them only has another front road, in which case it is the front road of the Range or Concession not having another front road ; but any Council may, by Resolution, declare any other road to be a front road ;

Roads bet-  
ween two con-  
cessions.

4. That part of the front road of any Range or Concession, which is upon, or in front of, any Lot, is the Front Road of such Lot.

Front road of  
any lot.

XLI. No front road hereafter to be opened shall be less than thirty-six feet French measure, in width :

Width of front  
roads.

2. No By-road and no road leading to a Banal Mill hereafter to be opened, shall be less than twenty-six feet French measure, in width ;

Of By-roads.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any road from being made wider than is above provided, if it be so ordered by *Procès-Verbal*, or By-law ;

Different  
width made by  
order, By-  
law, &c.

4. Except where it shall be otherwise provided by some *Procès-Verbal* or By-law, there shall be on each side of every road a ditch three feet in width, properly constructed and having sufficient fall in the direction of its length, to carry off the water ; and there shall be small drains across the road at all places where the same may be necessary for the free passage of the water from one ditch to the other ; these ditches and drains shall be held to be part of the road ;

Ditches in or-  
dinary cases.

5. Ditches may be dispensed with or may be made of less width than is above provided, if the nature of the ground render it advisable, and if it be so ordered by any *Procès-Verbal* or By-laws ;

May be dis-  
pensd with.

6. If, in order to convey the water from off any road, it be deemed necessary to make any water course upon or through the lands of any person, such necessity shall be declared by the *Procès-Verbal* or By-law which shall regulate the making and maintaining such water course as part of the work belonging to the Road : and if any *Procès-Verbal* or By-law touching any such water course, be in force at the commencement of this Act, it shall remain in force until annulled or altered by a *Procès-Verbal* or By-law under this Act ;

Water courses  
conveying  
water from  
roads through  
lands of any  
person.

Water course  
allowed to be  
made : com-  
pensation.

7. Every person upon whose lands such water course shall have been directed to be made, shall be bound to allow the same, and to allow free access thereto for the purpose of making and maintaining it ; being first compensated (if he has not before received compensation) in the manner hereinafter provided ;

Certain ways  
declared roads  
under this Act.

8. Every road declared a Public Highway by any *Procès-Verbal*, By-law or Order of any Grand Voyer, Warden, Commissioner or Municipal Council, legally made, and in force when this Act shall commence, shall be held to be a Road within the meaning of this Act, until it be otherwise ordered by competent authority ;

Roads used as  
such for a  
certain time.

9. And any road left open to and used as such by the public, without contestation of their right, during a period of ten years or upwards, shall be held to have been legally declared a Public Highway by some competent authority as aforesaid, and to be a Road within the meaning of this Act ;

Ground occu-  
pied by road  
in whom vest-  
ed.

And if the  
road be dis-  
continued.

10. The ground occupied by any road shall be vested in the Local Municipality in which it lies, and such road may be discontinued, or its position in any part may be altered by *Procès-Verbal*, but shall not otherwise be alienated ; and whenever a road is discontinued, if the land on each side belong to the same person, the said ground shall *pleno jure* become the property of such person,—or if the land on each side belong to two different owners, then half the breadth of the road shall become the property of each of them, unless one of them shall have furnished land for a road in the place of that so discontinued, in which case the whole shall become his property ;

Punishment  
for certain  
offences touch-  
ing roads.

11. It shall not be lawful for any person to drive at any pace faster than a walk over any bridge exceeding twenty feet in length, unless such bridge be wholly of brick or stone,—or to cut, deface or injure any part of any bridge, rail or post, or any mile stone or mile post, or any inscription thereon, or any work or thing forming part of or serving to the use of any road, or any trees lawfully planted on any side-walk, or in any way to obstruct or render inconvenient or dangerous the use of any road ; and for every such offence the offender shall incur a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings, nor less than five shillings currency.

### FERRIES.

Where both  
sides are in  
one locality.

XLII. Ferries in cases where both sides of the river or water to be crossed lie within the same local Municipality, shall be under the control of the Municipal Council thereof.

2. Ferries, in cases where both sides of the river or water to be crossed lie within the same county, but not within the same local municipality, shall be under the control of the County Council; In the same County but not in the same locality.

3. The moneys arising from any license for a ferry shall, if the ferry be under the control of a local municipality, belong to such municipality, and if it be under the control of the County Council, they shall belong one moiety to each of the local municipalities between which the ferry lies; and such moneys shall be applied to road purposes; Money arising from ferries, to whom to belong.

4. Ferries, in cases where both sides of the river or water to be crossed shall not lie within the same county, shall continue to be regulated and governed as they now are; Waters between two Counties.

5. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to enable any Municipal Council to authorize any person to keep a ferry within the limits for which an exclusive privilege has been granted by law to the proprietor of any toll-bridge; Exclusive privileges saved.

6. Any person acting as a ferryman at any such ferry under the control of any Municipal Council without a license from such Council or beyond the limits assigned to him by such license, shall incur a penalty of twenty shillings currency for each person or thing so ferried over by him. Penalty for acting without license.

#### FORDS OVER RIVERS.

XLIII. Fords over Rivers shall be kept free from loose stones, and impediments, and the bottom kept as smooth and even as practicable, and such fords shall be properly marked out with poles or *balises*. To be kept even at bottom.

#### WINTER ROADS.

XLIV. From the first day of December, in each year, until the first day of April, in the next following year, all fences by the sides of Roads and all line fences, or fences making an angle with a road, to the distance of at least twenty-five feet from it, shall be taken down to within twenty-four inches from the ground, leaving only the upright posts or pickets standing above that height, except only within the limits of Villages, and in places where the fences stand at least twenty-five feet from the side of the Highway, or where in consequence of hedges, or fences not removeable without great expense having been erected, the County Superintendent shall permit them to remain, on such conditions as he may think proper: Fences to be taken down at certain seasons. Exception; Villages, hedges, &c.

Site of road.

2. Winter roads upon the snow shall be made in such places as the Inspectors shall from time to time determine ;

Through what property to be carried.

3. They may be carried upon or through any field or inclosed ground, except such as may be used as orchards, gardens or yards, or as may be fenced with quick hedges or with fences which cannot without great difficulty or expense be removed or replaced, through which they shall not be carried without the consent of the occupant ;

By whom to be kept up.

4. They shall be kept in order by the persons who are bound to keep the same roads (or the roads for which they are substituted) in repair in summer, including the Municipality when so bound ;

Jurisdiction on rivers, &c., between two Municipalities.

5. For the purpose of making and maintaining Winter Roads on the frozen surface of rivers, lakes and other waters flowing or lying between two or more Municipalities, the powers, duties and authority of the Councils of the several Municipalities lying on each shore and of their Officers respectively, shall extend beyond the ordinary limits of such Municipalities, as far as the centre of every such River, Lake or other Water ;

By what Municipalities to be kept up.

6. Every such Road shall be maintained by the Local Municipality through whose limits as defined by this Section, it passes, unless it has been substituted for a summer Road, in which case, if parties other than the Municipality were bound to keep the summer Road in repair, the same parties shall maintain the winter Road ;

Joint expense in certain cases.

7. Every such Road leading from one Local Municipality to another (such Local Municipalities not being situate or fronting on the River St. Lawrence) shall be traced out and maintained at the joint expense of both Municipalities, and under the joint direction of the Inspectors of both Municipalities ;

Roads across the St. Lawrence.

8. Every such Road across the St. Lawrence shall be traced out and maintained at the joint expense of the two County Municipalities immediately connected by such Road, and under the joint direction of the County Superintendents of both Counties ; Provided always, that when either end of such road across the St. Lawrence shall terminate at an Incorporated City or Town, or within two miles of the limits thereof, such City or Town Municipality shall bear one half, and the County Municipality on the opposite side shall bear the other half of the expense of the making and maintenance of such road ; And provided also, that the County Municipalities on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence having roads leading to the Island of Montreal, with the exception of the Corporation of the City of Montreal, shall be exempt from contributing towards the tracing out or maintaining of any such Road leading to the Island of Montreal ; but all such Roads, except those terminating at, or within two miles from, the City of Montreal, shall be traced out and maintained by the County Municipalities respectively on the South Shore

Proviso :  
When the road leads to a city, &c.

Proviso : as to Municipality on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence having roads leading to the Island of Montreal.

Shore of the said River from which they lead ; and the winter roads leading to the Island of Montreal from the County of L'Assomption, shall be traced out and maintained by that County ;

9. The County Superintendent may, under a Resolution of any Council, order that any winter road may be made double, having a row of *balises* in the middle, and a track on one side thereof for vehicles going in one direction, and on the other for those going in the opposite direction ; and the said Superintendent may, from time to time, make such other general or special orders concerning the mode of keeping the said Roads as he may deem expedient, and such orders shall be binding on the Road Officer acting under him and on all parties concerned ;

Double track  
may be order-  
ed.

10. All Winter Roads shall be marked by *balises* of spruce, cedar, hemlock, pine or other wood, of at least eight feet in length, which shall be fixed at a distance of not more than thirty-six feet one from the other, on each side of the road, if the road be single, and in the middle of the road, if it be double.

Balises how  
placed, and of  
what kind.

BY WHOM ROADS ARE TO BE MADE AND MAINTAINED IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY BY-LAW OR PROCES-VERBAL REGULATING THE MAKING AND MAINTENANCE THEREOF.

XLV. If there be no valid *Procès-Verbal*, By-law or Order, providing otherwise, then—

By whom  
roads shall be  
made, &c.

1. The Front Road of each Lot is to be made and kept in repair by the owner or occupant thereof ; and if there be two or more owners or occupants, then by them jointly and severally, having their recourse against each other ; but the owner or occupant of any Lot shall not be bound to make or repair more than one Front Road on the breadth of such Lot, unless such Lot be more than thirty arpents in depth ; and if there be more than one front road on any Lot not exceeding that depth, and it be not regulated as aforesaid which of them shall be made and maintained by the owner or occupant thereof, then the Inspector of Roads for the division shall, on the application of such owner or occupant, declare which of such Front Roads shall be made and maintained by him, and the other or others shall be made and maintained as a By-Road ;

Front roads.

If more than  
one within a  
certain dis-  
tance.

2. But every Ford and every Public Bridge shall be made and maintained by all the owners or occupants of Lots in the Parish or Township, on the Front Road upon which they are situate ;

Fords and  
public bridges.

3. By-roads shall be made and maintained by the owners or occupants of the Lots in the Concession to which they lead from a front or older Concession, in proportion to the frontage of the lots so occupied by them ;

By-roads.



To mills, ferries, &c.

4. Except that every By-road leading to a Mill, Ferry or Toll-Bridge, shall be made and maintained by the occupant of such Mill, Ferry or Toll-Bridge ;

Front roads on Crown Lands.

5. Front roads on ungranted Lands of the Crown shall be made and maintained as By-Roads ;

Work on By-roads and public bridges, how to be done.

6. The work necessary for keeping in repair By-roads and Roads to be made as such, and Public Bridges, shall not be done by the labour of the parties bound to maintain the same, but by contribution in money ; and the Inspector of Roads for the Division shall, after public notice, give out such work in the month of October for the ensuing winter, and in the month of March for the ensuing summer, to the lowest bidder, who shall give satisfactory security for the proper performance of the work ; and the sum required to pay for such work shall be paid by the persons liable therefor, in the proportions above mentioned, when not liable for the whole amount of the expenses ;

Tender and contract.

Streets in towns, &c.

7. Streets in Towns and Villages shall be deemed roads, and made and maintained accordingly, unless the Municipal authorities thereof shall provide for their being made and maintained in some other way ;

Exemption claimed by whom to be proved.

8. The burden of proving that any road is not subject to the foregoing provisions, shall always be upon the party claiming exemption from them.

#### EXISTING PROCÈS-VERBAUX AND BY-LAWS CONTINUED UNTIL REPEALED.

Existing Procès-Verbaux maintained.

XLVI. Every *Procès-Verbal*, By-law or Order touching any road or bridge in force at the commencement of this Act, shall remain in full force until it be repealed or altered by competent authority :

Also existing apportionments.

2. Any apportionment of any work among the persons jointly bound to perform the same, legally made and in force at the commencement of this Act, shall remain in force until the time for which it was made shall expire, or until altered under this Act ;

But may be altered.

3. Every such *Procès-Verbal*, By-law or Order as aforesaid, may be annulled, repealed or altered by a *Procès-Verbal* or By-law made under the authority of this Act ;

As to obligation to perform work in another County.

4. No *Procès-Verbal* or By-law shall discharge any inhabitants of any County from their obligation to perform work in another County, unless it be a *Procès-Verbal* or By-law of the County in which the work is to be performed. But hereafter no owner or occupant of a lot in one County shall be made liable

Mill, Ferry  
the occupant

wn shall be

By-roads and  
shall not be  
in the same,  
of Roads for  
such work in  
in the month  
west bidder,  
performance  
a work shall  
ortions above  
ount of the

emed roads,  
the Municipal  
le and main-

subject to the  
arty claiming

CONTINUED

touching any  
his Act, shall  
by competent

ersons jointly  
n force at the  
until the time  
ed under this

as aforesaid,  
ocès-Verbal or

any inhabi-  
form work in  
By-law of the  
But hereafter  
e made liable  
to

to work in respect of such lot in another County except on some road of common interest to two or more Counties, on which by a *Procès-Verbal* homologated in the manner provided by this Act for such cases, he may be bound to work, or unless such road be the Front Road of his lot;

No such order  
to be made  
hereafter ex-  
cept in certain  
cases only.

5. No *répartition* or apportionment of labor made under any *Procès-Verbal* or By-law, shall be set aside or declared void solely by reason of its having been made or calculated upon the superficial contents or the breadth of the lots to which it relates, although the law may have required it to have been made according to the value of such lots; but every such apportionment shall be considered legal, and shall have full force and effect until it be set aside or altered by some *Procès-Verbal* or By-law homologated or passed under this Act.

Repartitions  
calculated on  
breadth of lots  
only, to be  
valid.

#### NEW PROCES-VERBAUX.

XLVII. Whenever a representation is made to the County Superintendent, either by a Resolution of the County Council, or of any Local Council, or by a petition addressed to him by not less than five persons interested in the matter and qualified to vote for the Election of Local Councillors within such County, to the effect that provision should be made for the opening, constructing, altering, widening or maintaining of any Road, or for any other public work within such County, or partly within and partly beyond the limits thereof, it shall be the duty of such County Superintendent to visit the place or places where such work is to be done:

Application to  
County Super-  
intendent by  
petition.

He shall visit  
the spot.

2. Before proceeding to make such visit, the County Superintendent shall give public notice to the inhabitants interested in such public work, of the day, hour and place at which he shall meet such inhabitants, or such of them as may attend to be heard for or against the performance of such work, or with the view of communicating to him any information relating thereto;

Notice by  
County Super-  
intendent of  
his visit.

3 After having made such visit and heard such of the said inhabitants as may have required to be heard in relation to such work, the County Superintendent, if he considers that the work in question should not be done, shall make a report thereon, stating the ground of his opinion; but if he be of opinion that the work should be performed, he shall draw up a *Procès-Verbal* or report, shewing the nature of the work, the manner in which, the means by which, and the persons by whom, it is to be done;

Report of Su-  
perintendent;  
and *Procès-  
Verbal* if  
required.

4. Every such *Procès-Verbal* shall determine—the position and description of the road, bridge or thing to which it relates,—the work to be done and (if requisite) the time within which it

What the  
*Procès-Verbal*  
shall deter-  
mine.

is to be completed,—the lands by the owners or occupants of which it is to be done, and if the owners or occupants of any of such lands are more interested than the owners or occupants of others of them, then the proportion of the work to be done by each,—distinguishing also what part of the contributions shall be in money and what part in work or materials, and to what officers, and where any such contribution in money must be paid or the materials delivered, (and in the last case,) when they are to be paid or delivered, and under the superintendence of what Officers the work or any portion thereof is to be done,—and all other particulars necessary for indicating fully and clearly what is to be done, by whom, when and in what manner ;

How the share of money, materials or work to be furnished by the several parties shall be determined.

5. In fixing the share of work, materials or money to be contributed by the owners or occupants of the several lots in any local division, regard shall be had to the value of such lots, and the buildings and improvements thereon, and not to their mere extent, such value being taken from the Valuation Roll, if any be in force when the *Procès-Verbal* is made, or if there be none, then according to the estimate of the County Superintendent ; but the share so fixed shall not be affected by any subsequent valuation, unless the *Procès-Verbal* be altered ;

Portion of road to be made by each party to be defined, when practicable.

6. When the nature of the work shall allow it, the portion of the road which is to be made by the owner or occupant of each lot respectively, shall be defined and described in the *Procès-Verbal*, that it may be afterwards marked out on the ground, by the proper Road Officer ; and whenever it shall appear to the County Superintendent that by reason of the nature of the ground over which the front road of any lot passes, or by reason of the oblique direction in which it passes in crossing the breadth thereof, or from other circumstances, the quantity of work to be done by the owner or occupant of such lot would exceed by more than one half the average quantity of work on the front roads of other lots of like value in the same Concession, he may by any such *Procès-Verbal* relieve the owner or occupant of such lot from making or maintaining a certain described portion of such front road, and order that the same be made by joint labour and contribution, as in the case of a By-road or Public Bridge ;

Relief may be granted to persons whose share of work would otherwise be excessive.

General rules to be observed.

7. In every new *Procès-Verbal*, the general rules hereinbefore established with regard to cases where there is no *Procès-Verbal*, shall be followed.

What *Procès-Verbal* may order.  
Construction of bridges.

XLVIII. It may be ordered by any such *Procès-Verbal*---

1. That any public Bridge be constructed of stone or brick, or other material, or partly of one and partly of another, and of certain

certain dimensions, and according to plans and specifications attached to the *Procès-Verbal* therein referred to, and which may be amended by the proper Council or by a Board of Delegates as forming part thereof :

2. That proper fences, hand-rails, and other like defences, be placed at the side of any road where it passes near or borders upon any precipice, ravine or dangerous place ;

Fences, hand-rails, &c.

3. That any part of a road through a swamp, or wet ground, be made with fascines of brushwood, or paved with square timber, describing the mode of construction ;

Paving, &c., roads through swamps.

4. That any road be or be not raised in the middle, and that any specified kinds of materials shall or shall not be used in making or repairing it ;

Form and materials of road.

5. That the timber where the road passes through uncleared lands be cut down for the space of twenty feet on each side of it, except such trees as form part of a maple grove destined for the manufacture of sugar, or as may be reserved for ornament to the property ;

Clearing timber from alongside of road.

6. And generally, the mode of constructing and repairing the road and the work may be obtained by any such *Procès-Verbal*, due regard being had to the situation of the road, the travel over it, the more or less advanced state of the settlements to and from which it leads, and the circumstances of the parties by whom it is to be made and maintained.

Generally as to mode of construction.

XLIX. The County Superintendent shall, within eight days from the day appointed for visiting the place where the work is to be done as aforesaid, deposit his *Procès-Verbal* in the office of the Council of the Local Municipality the Inhabitants or any portion of the Inhabitants of which such work may concern, if the inhabitants of no more than one Local Municipality are interested therein, or, in the office of the County Council, if the Inhabitants of more than one Local Municipality in such County are interested therein ; and it shall be the duty of the Council in whose office such *Procès-Verbal* is deposited to examine and revise the same :

Deposit of *Procès-Verbal* for revision.

What Council shall revise it.

2. But every such Council, before proceeding to any such examination or revision, shall cause public notice to be given, through their Secretary-Treasurer, to the Inhabitants of the Municipality or Municipalities interested in the work to which such *Procès-Verbal* relates, of the day, hour and place at which the Council shall proceed to the examination or revision of such *Procès-Verbal* ;

Notice of time and place of revision.

[Form A A.]

Notice to Delegates when the *P. V.* concerns inhabitants of more than one County.

And publication in locality.

Delegates to attend, &c.

Quorum for such revision.

Casting vote.

Who shall act as Clerk of the Delegates.

He shall keep a minute of proceedings.

Parties to be heard.

*Procès-Verbal* may be homologated with or without amendments; When to be in force.

3. And whenever the work to which any such *Procès-Verbal* relates concerns, or is to be made, or maintained by, the Inhabitants of more than one County, the County Superintendent shall, within thirty days after the day appointed for such visit, give special notice to the Delegates appointed under this Act in each of the Counties interested in such works, of the day, hour and place at which they shall meet, to examine and revise such *Procès-Verbal*; and he shall also give Public Notice of such intended meeting to the Inhabitants of the several Local Municipalities interested in such work;

4. It shall be the duty of the Delegates so notified and of the County Superintendent by whom such notice is given to attend at the time and place so appointed; and the said Delegates, when assembled, shall form, and be designated as the Board of Delegates from the several Counties interested in the work to which such *Procès-Verbal* relates;

5. Any number above the one half of the Delegates so notified to attend any such meeting of Delegates, shall form a quorum; and whenever the Delegates present at any such meeting are equally divided in opinion upon any question submitted to them, the County Superintendent by whom such meeting was convened shall give a casting vote; but shall not otherwise have a right to vote at any such meeting;

6. The Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council of the County in which the County Superintendent whose *Procès-Verbal* is submitted to such Board of Delegates holds office, shall act as the Clerk of such Delegates during their meeting; and it shall be the duty of such Secretary-Treasurer to make a minute of their proceedings and to deposit the same in the office of the Council of which he is Secretary-Treasurer, to form part of the Records thereof;

7. Every such Local Council, County Council or Board of Delegates, before deciding upon the merits of any *Procès-Verbal* so submitted for their examination or revision, shall hear the persons interested in the work to which such *Procès-Verbal* relates, and the County Superintendent of every County interested therein, or any of such persons who may be in attendance at the time and place appointed for such examination and revision, and may require so to be heard;

8. Every such Council or Board of Delegates may homologate without alteration, or with such amendments as they may deem just and expedient, any *Procès-Verbal* so submitted to their examination or revision; and every such *Procès-Verbal* shall remain in force as so homologated or amended from the day of the date of such homologation or amendment;



9. And if any such *Procès-Verbal* remain deposited in the office of any Council for a period of thirty days without having been homologated or amended, every such *Procès-Verbal* shall be considered as having been duly homologated, and shall remain in force from the day of the date of such deposit;

To be deemed homologated after remaining a certain time without amendment or homologation.

10. And if the Delegates whose duty it may be to examine or revise any such *Procès-Verbal* fail to meet at the time appointed for such meeting, or having met, close such meeting, either formally or by adjourning *sine die*, without having amended or homologated the same, such *Procès-Verbal* shall be deposited by the County Superintendent who has made the same in the office of the County Council of the County in which he holds office, and the said *Procès-Verbal* shall be considered as having been duly homologated and shall remain in force from the day of the date of such deposit;

Or if the Delegates fail to meet or adjourn *sine die*

11. It shall be the duty of the County Superintendent, who shall have the custody of every *Procès-Verbal* homologated as aforesaid and concerning more than one County, to deliver a copy thereof duly certified by him, to the County Superintendent of every other County interested therein;

A copy to be delivered for each County interested.

12. Every *Procès-Verbal* made under the authority of this Act shall be in duplicate. One duplicate shall be deposited of record in the office of the County Council of the County in which the County Superintendent who has made such *Procès-Verbal* holds office, if the work to which such *Procès-Verbal* relates be a County work, or in the office of the Council of the Local Municipality which it concerns, if it be a Local work, and the other duplicate shall be deposited of record in the Office of the County Superintendent who shall make upon or annex to the last mentioned duplicate, a true copy or copies of all amendments made to such *Procès-Verbal* by any competent authority;

*Procès-Verbaux* to be in duplicate.

How deposited of record.

13. Any *Procès-Verbal* made under this Act, may be repealed, altered, amended or explained at any time by another subsequently made in like manner.

They may be repealed, &c., by others.

#### COUNCILS MAY RAISE MONEY FOR MAKING ROADS AND BRIDGES, BY ASSESSMENT.

L. Provided always, That the Council of any Municipality may raise by Assessment any sum of money for making or maintaining the Roads and Bridges therein, or any of them, and may apply the sum so raised to that purpose in such manner as they shall think proper, notwithstanding any thing to the contrary in any *Procès-Verbal* contained.

Money may be raised by assessment for roads and bridges.

LI. The Council of any Local Municipality may, by any By-law to come into force on the first day of January next after

Council of Local Municipality the

unicipality may order that roads, &c., be made not by the parties but by assessment and statute labour: and of By-law containing such order.

the expiration of three months, from the time of its passing, enact that the roads in such Local Municipality, or which the inhabitants of such Local Municipality, or any of them, are bound to make and maintain, shall thereafter be made and maintained solely by moneys to be raised for that purpose by Assessment and by Statute Labour; and from the time such By-law shall take effect, and while it shall be in force, so much of any *Procès-Verbal* as determined by the owners or occupants of what lands in such Local Municipality any road shall be made or maintained, shall cease to have effect, nor shall the owner or occupant of any land therein mentioned be bound to make or maintain the front road of such land; but that part of any *Procès-Verbal* which describes the work to be done and its nature and quality shall remain in full force, and be binding on the Municipality; nor shall any power of the County Superintendent or of any Road Officer, or any provision of this Act be affected by such By-law, except only as by this Section expressly provided.

Further effect—

During the time such By-law shall be in force—

Increase of statute labour.

2. The amount of statute labour to which any party would otherwise be liable, shall be doubled by virtue of this Act, and may, in the discretion of the Council, be further increased;

Municipality bound to maintain roads, &c. thereafter.

3. The Municipality shall be bound to make and maintain all roads and bridges within the same, and also those beyond the limits thereof, which without such By-law, any of the owners or occupants of lands within the Municipality would have been bound to make or maintain, and generally to perform all road work for which any such owner or occupant would otherwise have been liable; and it shall be the duty of the County Superintendent, and of the Road Officers, to see that the roads are made and maintained by the Municipality in the manner required by law and by the *Procès-Verbal* regulating the same respectively, and to require the Municipality so to make and maintain them, and to prosecute the Municipality for any default so to do;

Duty of County Superintendent.

Municipality liable for damages arising from non-repair.

4. The Municipality shall be liable for all damages arising to any party from the non-performance of any obligation imposed on it by this section; and shall be liable to the same penalty for neglect or refusal to perform such obligation, or to comply with any of the requirements of this Act, as any private person would be in the like case;

Local Council may regulate manner of applying money and labour.

5. Any Local Council may make such By-laws and Regulations as may be deemed necessary, (not being inconsistent with any provision of this Act) for defining the manner in which the money raised for road purposes, and statute labour, shall be expended and applied for the purpose of making and maintaining the roads which are to be made and maintained

by

by the Local Municipality, and may enter into all contracts which they may think necessary touching any work to be done to or upon the same ;

6. While any such By-law shall be in force, the County Superintendent or such of the Inspectors of Roads as shall be thereunto authorized by him, may divide the roads in any Municipality, or which the inhabitants of any Municipality are bound to make and maintain, into convenient portions, and may assign the amount of statute labour to be performed on every such portion, and the persons liable to such labour and by whom it is to be performed ;

Roads may be divided into convenient portions as regards statute labour.

7. Any such By-law may be repealed by another to come into force on the first day of January next after the expiration of three months from its passing, and passed by a majority of two thirds of the Members of the Council ; and thenceforth all the provisions of any *Procès-Verbal*, By-law or Order, or of this Act, which were suspended while the repealed By-law was in force, shall again revive and have effect.

By-law containing such order may be repealed ;  
Effect of such repeal.

#### COMPENSATION FOR LANDS TAKEN FOR ROADS AND OTHER PUBLIC WORKS.

LII. Whenever any land is to be taken for a road or bridge or for the site of any building required for Municipal purposes or for any other public work, the owner thereof shall receive fair compensation for the same from the parties who by the *Procès-Verbal* or by law shall be bound to pay the same, or from the Municipality if such work has been or is to be performed at the expense of the Municipality, unless it be decided that such owner is not entitled to compensation :

Compensation to be made.

Exception.

2. In estimating the compensation, or deciding whether the owner of the land taken for a road is entitled to any, the advantages which he may derive from the road, or from the change in the position thereof, or from his receiving any land no longer to be used as a road, as well as his liability to furnish land for road purposes or his exemption therefrom (as the case may be,) shall always be taken into consideration, and if they be equal to the damage sustained by the taking of the new land, then he shall be entitled to no compensation, nor shall he be entitled to any *prix d'affection* or damage arising from his supposed affection for the land so taken ; but in no case shall he be called upon to pay compensation ;

Mode of estimating amount of compensation.

Nó *prix d'affection*.

3. No compensation shall be allowed for the land itself taken for the first front road made upon it, nor for any road, unless the quantity so taken shall exceed the allowance for roads, made in the original grant or concession of such land from the Crown ;

No compensation for first front road : unless, &c.

Valuators to ascertain compensation after notice to parties interested.

4. The Valuators of the Local Municipality in which the land is situate, or any two of them, shall ascertain the compensation (if any) to be paid, after public notice having been previously given of the day and hour when they will attend upon the ground to hear the parties and estimate the compensation, which time shall be appointed by the County Superintendent ;

Two Valuators may act.

5. Any two of the Valuators may act in the absence of the third ; and if any one or more of them be absent at the time appointed as aforesaid, or be disqualified by direct interest or by relationship to the party whose land is taken, or otherwise, or shall refuse or be unable to act, then the County Superintendent shall appoint another person or other persons to act in his or their stead, and may for like cause and in like manner appoint a person to act instead of any person so appointed ;

Provision if any of them be disqualified.

As to objection to Valuators.

6. It shall not be an objection to any such Valuator or person acting as aforesaid, that he be related to some one or more of the parties by whom the compensation is payable, and every objection to the competence of any such Valuator or person, shall be made before the delivery of the Certificate hereinafter mentioned, otherwise it shall not avail ;

Certificate to be granted after hearing parties.

7. The Valuators or persons acting in their stead, or any two of them, after examining the land and hearing the parties attending as aforesaid, shall, by one or more Certificates under their hands, ascertain whether any compensation, and if any, then what compensation shall be paid for the land taken, and shall transmit such Certificates to the County Superintendent who shall file them among the records of his office, and deliver certified copies thereof to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Municipality ; and the award made by any such Certificate shall be final and conclusive ;

How recorded : to be final.

What description shall suffice in such certificate.

8. It shall suffice in any such Certificate to mention the lot of which the land forms part, referring to the *Procès-Verbal* or By-law under which it is to be taken, and to state what compensation, if any, is to be paid for it : but any lot may be described as being supposed to belong to, or as being in the possession of any person ;

Land vested in Municipality on payment of compensation, if any.

9. On delivery of any such Certificate to the County Superintendent, if no compensation be awarded thereby, or on the payment of the compensation, if any, into the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Municipality in which the land is situate for the benefit of the person entitled thereto, the land in question shall be vested in such Local Municipality as part of the roads thereof, if taken for a road or bridge ; or in the Municipality by whom the work is to be performed as part of its property, if taken for any other purpose ; and the

Registration not required.

said

ty in which the  
ertain the com-  
ce having been  
hey will attend  
the compensa-  
County Superin-

absence of the  
ent at the time  
irect interest or  
, or otherwise,  
County Superin-  
ersons to act in  
in like manner  
appointed ;

uator or person  
e or more of the  
and every ob-  
or person, shall  
ereinafter men-

ad, or any two  
ng the parties  
rtificates under  
on, and if any,  
e land taken,  
ty Superinten-  
his office, and  
reasurer of the  
y such Certifi-

ention the lot  
e *Procès-Verbal*  
to state what  
any lot may be  
s being in the

County Super-  
reby, or on the  
hands of the  
in which the  
ed thereto, the  
Municipality as  
bridge ; or in  
performed as  
pose ; and the  
said

said certificate and the Secretary-Treasurer's receipt for the compensation (if any) shall be a sufficient title thereto, and shall not require registration to preserve it ;

10. The compensation shall be paid by the Secretary-Treasurer, free of all deduction, to the person entitled to receive the same, at the expiration of three months from the time of its being paid to such Secretary-Treasurer, and the person in possession of the land as proprietor thereof at the time it was taken, shall be held to be entitled to receive the compensation from the Secretary-Treasurer, saving the recourse of any other person to recover the same from the person so receiving it ; but if within the said three months there be contending claims, the Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the money in his hands, subject to the decision of the proper Court ;

Compensation to be paid clear of all deduction.

Proceedings if it be claimed by more than one party.

11. Nothing contained in this Act shall extend to the giving authority to mark out any new road, or turn or widen an old one, in such manner as that the same shall pass through any garden, orchard or farm yard, enclosed with a wall, board or standing picket-fence or hedge, or to demolish or injure any house, barn, mill or other building whatsoever, to prejudice any canal or mill dam, or to turn the course of the water thereof, without the consent of the proprietor of the same.

New roads not to be made through certain property without consent.

Exception.

## POWERS AND DUTIES OF ROAD OFFICERS, &c.

LIII. All Municipal Works, of which a County Superintendent's *Procès-Verbal* shall have been homologated as aforesaid, shall be executed, maintained and repaired under the direction of the said County Superintendent or of the Road Inspector, or other Municipal Officers in the manner prescribed by this Act :

Certain works to be maintained and repaired under County Superintendent's direction.

2. It shall be lawful for any County Superintendent, Inspector of Roads, or Overseer of Roads, or any Surveyor or person accompanying him, or authorized in writing by him, to enter, in the day time, and after special notice given to the occupant, if such land be occupied, upon the lands of any person, whether occupied or unoccupied, inclosed or uninclosed, for the purpose of making any survey for any road, and also to enter upon any unoccupied land for the purpose of searching for timber, stone or other materials for making or repairing any road, or any bridge or work therewith connected, doing no wilful and unnecessary damage, and making compensation only for actual damage done ;

Power to enter on lands to make surveys, search for materials, &c.

[Form B B.]

Compensation for actual damage only.

3. It shall be lawful for the Overseer of Roads superintending the making or repairing of any road or bridge or work therewith connected, to enter in the day time upon any unoccupied land to the distance of one arpent of such road, bridge or work, and

Overseers may take materials off unoccupied lands.

to



Compensation;  
and how set  
off or paid.

Proviso.  
If damages  
exceed £5.

County Super-  
intendent to  
visit and ex-  
amine roads  
twice a  
year; take  
notes, prose-  
cute Officers  
in default, &c.

To make a  
report on the  
roads in each  
Municipality,  
and transmit  
the same to  
the Secretary-  
Treasurer  
thereof, to be  
laid before the  
Council,

to take from off the same any, stone gravel, earth or materials requisite for making or repairing the same, but such Overseer shall, as soon thereafter as may be, declare on oath before some Justice of the Peace, what he believes to be the damage done to such land by the taking of such materials, and the Overseer shall deliver such affidavit to the Inspector of Roads for his division; and the amount so sworn to shall be set off against any road contribution, statute labour, or penalty due in respect of such land, or by the owner thereof, or if such amount exceed the sum so due, the balance shall be paid to such owner by the Inspector, out of any moneys in his hands for the purpose of defraying the cost of making or repairing such road, bridge or work, and if he have not sufficient, the money shall be raised by assessment as other moneys required for such purpose: Provided, that if the amount of such damages exceed Five Pounds currency, the same shall be assessed by the Valuers of the Municipality or any two of them, in like manner as the value of ground taken for a road or other public work, and their award, or the award of any two of such persons as may be appointed in their stead, as hereinbefore provided, shall be final.

LIV. It shall be the duty of each County Superintendent between the first and twentieth days of each of the months of January and June to visit each Inspector's division in his County, and to pass over and examine the main road therein and such of the other front roads and by-roads to which his attention may have been called by any report or representation to him made, and to examine and make notes of the state in which he shall find every such road and the works thereon or therewith connected, and to call upon each of the Inspectors of Roads to accompany him in his visit to the division under the superintendence of such Inspector, and to give him such orders and instructions as may be necessary to ensure the faithful performance of his duties under this Act, to inspect the notes kept by each Inspector as aforesaid, to note any case in which he shall find any Road Officer or other person to have neglected any duty imposed on him by this Act, and to prosecute such Officer or person for such neglect:

2. It shall be the duty of each County Superintendent between the tenth and twenty-seventh days of each of the months of January and June in each year, to transmit to the Secretary-Treasurer of each of the local Municipalities in the County, for the purpose of being laid before the Municipal Council thereof at its then next session, a report on the state of the roads in the Municipality, and of all other roads towards the making or maintaining of which the inhabitants of the Municipality or any of them are bound to contribute, shewing how far the law has been carried into effect with regard to the said roads, and where and how (if there be any such case) it has been neglected or disobeyed, and containing such other information and such suggestions

suggestions  
and the said  
the Council

3. The Co  
and thirtieth  
Warden of th  
County Coun  
the state of  
towards the  
the County,  
similar inform  
is hereinbefore  
laid before th  
shall lay such  
session;

4. The Co  
time when he  
any Local M

5. And it s  
accompany th  
roads in the d  
information o  
Inspector,—to  
kept by him o  
note and obey  
such Superint

I.V. It shall  
once in every  
division or ove  
and to make n  
or any work  
upon the sever  
pany him in  
sections, and t  
as may be nece  
to note any cas  
person to have  
by this Act, an  
neglect:

2. The notes  
signed by him  
intendent at his

3. Each Ins  
writing to every  
when he intend

suggestions touching the said roads as he may deem expedient ; and the said Secretary-Treasurer shall lay such report before the Council at its then next session ;

3. The County Superintendent shall also between the tenth and thirtieth days of August in each year, transmit to the Warden of the County, for the purpose of being laid before the County Council at its then next session, a general report on the state of the roads in the County, and of all other Roads towards the making or maintaining of which the inhabitants of the County, or any of them, are bound to contribute, containing similar information and suggestions as to the said roads as he is hereinbefore required to give and make in the reports to be laid before the local Municipal Councils ; and the said Warden shall lay such report before the County Council at its then next session ;

And a general report to the Warden of the County, for the Council.

4. The County Superintendent shall give public notice of the time when he intends to make his examination of the roads in any Local Municipality ;

Notice of visit to be given.

[Form C C.]

5. And it shall be the duty of each Inspector of roads—to accompany the County Superintendent during his visit to any roads in the division of such Inspectors,—to give him all proper information on the subject of the roads under the charge of such Inspector,—to exhibit to the County Superintendent the notes kept by him of his own official visits to the said roads,—and to note and obey the instructions and orders he may receive from such Superintendent.

Inspectors to accompany Superintendent in their divisions, &c.

I.V. It shall be the duty of each Inspector of Roads, at least once in every month, to pass over and examine every road in his division or over which he has any authority or superintendence, and to make notes of the state in which he shall find each road or any work thereon, or therewith connected, and to call upon the several Overseers of Roads in his division to accompany him in the inspection of the roads in their respective sections, and to give to each of them such orders and instructions as may be necessary to ensure the faithful execution of this Act, to note any case in which he shall find any Overseer or other person to have neglected to perform any duty imposed on him by this Act, and to prosecute any such officer or person for such neglect ;

Inspectors to examine roads in their divisions ; and call upon Overseers to accompany them.

To prosecute offenders.

2. The notes so made by the Inspector on such visit shall be signed by him and kept for the inspection of the County Superintendent at his next visit ;

Inspectors to keep notes, &c.

3. Each Inspector of Roads shall give special notice in writing to every Overseer of Roads in his division of the time when he intends to visit the section of such Overseer ;

To give notice of visits.

[Form D D.]

Overseers to accompany them.

4. It shall be the duty of each Overseer of Roads to accompany the Inspector during his visit to the roads in the section of such Overseer, to give him all proper information on the subject of the roads under the charge of such Overseer, and to note and obey his instructions and orders ;

Inspectors to report to Superintendent.

5. It shall be the duty of each Inspector of Roads, within the first ten days of every month to make a Report in writing to the County Superintendent containing the substance of the notes he shall have made, and all the information he shall have obtained during the preceding month on the subject of Roads and other works within his division.

#### OBSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC ROADS.

Inspectors to cause obstructions to be removed.

LVI. It shall be the duty of the Inspectors of Roads to cause all obstructions or nuisances to be removed from off the roads under their superintendence respectively, and to report all encroachments thereupon to the County Superintendent, to the end that he may compel their removal, if the person making any such encroachment shall not, on being thereunto required by the Inspector, desist from such encroachment :

What shall be deemed an obstruction.

2. It shall be deemed an obstruction to leave or place any thing upon the road or in any ditch, or water course therewith connected, or to make any trench or opening in the road, or to do any other act, whereby, in either case, the free passage of vehicles, or foot passengers over any part of the road, may be obstructed, impeded or rendered inconvenient, or the free passage of the water prevented, unless the act be done in the course of some duly authorized work upon the road, or by the command or with the permission of some Road Officer, under the authority of some By-law of the proper Municipal Council ;

Penalty for causing obstruction

3. Every person who shall make, cause, or create any such obstruction or nuisance shall thereby incur a penalty of not more than Fifty nor less than Ten Shillings currency, and an additional penalty of not more than Ten Shillings currency for every day during which the same shall continue, with all costs including the expense of removing such obstruction or nuisance, and such penalty shall be recoverable by a suit or proceeding separate from the action hereinafter mentioned for recovering the land encroached upon, and may be sued for after such action is determined ;

Justice of the Peace may order removal of obstruction.

4. Any Justice of the Peace resident in the County may hear and determine any complaint of such obstruction or nuisance, and order the removal thereof at the expense of the offender, by such person as he shall by his warrant authorize to remove the same, and may tax the costs of such removal and cause the same to be levied with the penalty and costs of prosecution and by the same process ;

5 If any road be encroached upon and the encroachment be denied, it shall be the duty of the County Superintendent to cause an action to be brought in the name of the Local Municipality, against the person so encroaching, for the recovery of the land taken from the road ;

Encroachments defended, to be tried by action.

6. Such action shall be brought in the Circuit Court in the Circuit wherein such Local Municipality or any part thereof shall lie, which shall have, and is hereby expressly invested with, jurisdiction in all such cases, and with power if the encroachment be proved, to adjudge that the land taken by such encroachment be restored to the Municipality ; and if such judgment be not complied with within fifteen days after service of a copy thereof on the defendant, then any Judge of the said Court may, in term or out of term, on the application of the Municipality, direct a Writ of Possession to any Bailiff, commanding him to remove therefrom all buildings or fences which may be erected thereon and give possession of such land to the said Municipality, which such Bailiff, taking with him sufficient assistance, shall accordingly do ;

Where such action shall be brought.

Enforcing execution of judgment.

Writ of Possession.

7. The costs in every such action shall be those allowed in actions of the first class in the said Court, and the costs on the Writ of Possession and proceedings thereupon shall be taxed by a Judge of the said Court at such sum as in his discretion he may think right, until they be regulated by a Tariff of the Court, under which the Clerk of the Court shall thereafter tax such costs.

Costs in such action.

## ROAD WORKS.

LVII. It shall be the duty of the Inspectors of Roads, subject to the provisions of this Act and to the orders and instructions of the County Superintendent, by whom they shall be furnished with the necessary copies of, or extracts from, *Procès-Verbaux*, Valuation-rolls, Collection-rolls and other documents, to direct the Overseers of Roads in their respective divisions, as to the time when, and the manner in which, all road work is to be done,—to furnish them with statements in writing setting forth the names of all persons subject to statute labour, the share of joint labour and materials to be furnished by each person, or in respect of each lot of land in their sections respectively, and informing them upon what work or works the same is to be employed, and in what proportions,—to receive all sums paid for commutation of statute or joint labour, and to notify such commutation to the proper Overseer,—to instruct him to engage other labour in the place of that so commuted and to pay for such labour out of such commutation money, on the certificate of the Overseer that the same has been duly performed :

Duties of Inspectors of roads as to work to be done thereon, &c.

Statement in writing to be furnished to Overseers.

Engaging other labour.

Duties of Overseers of roads as to work to be done thereon, &c.

[Form Y.]

Tools to be brought by persons bound to work.

Horses or oxen.

Overseer to superintend and certify performance of work.

Penalty. Prosecuting offenders.

Penalty on persons not obeying order of Overseers as to labour on road.

2. It shall be the duty of each Overseer of Roads, pursuant to the provisions of this Act, the orders of the County Superintendent and directions of the Inspectors of Roads, to give notice to the inhabitants of his section, respectively, of the time and place where and when any statute labour or joint labour is to be performed or materials to be furnished, and the amount there furnished by each, which notice may be given verbally to each of such inhabitants in person or left in writing at his residence,—and shall specify the tools and implements (being those ordinarily used by farmers) which each person is required to bring with him; and if the nature of the work requires it, the Overseer may command any person having the same and being bound to furnish at least three days' labour, and not having commuted the same, to bring with him or to send with a man to work them, a horse or horses, an ox or oxen, with proper harness and a cart, waggon or plough; and every day's labour of a horse or ox, with such harness and vehicle or plough as aforesaid, shall be credited to the person furnishing the same as one day's work,—to superintend and direct the performance of statute labour and joint labour on the roads, and to give certificates of the due performance thereof,—to appoint the hour of commencing and leaving off, and the time to be taken for rest or meals, the day's work being ten clear hours of labour on the spot where the work is to be done,—to dismiss any man who shall not attend during the hours appointed for labour, or who shall be idle or refuse to obey the orders of the Overseer, or not work faithfully, or hinder others from working; and any man so dismissed shall, for the offence occasioning his dismissal, incur a penalty of ten shillings currency,—to prosecute for all such penalties as last aforesaid, and for all penalties incurred for disobedience to his orders,—to report to the Inspector of Roads for his division, the number of days' work performed and the quantity of materials furnished under his superintendence, with the names of the parties performing or furnishing the same, and the names of those who have been fined.

LVIII. Every person liable to perform labour on the roads and not having commuted the same, who being so required as aforesaid by any Overseer to attend and perform the same, shall refuse or neglect so to attend, shall, for each day on which he shall so refuse or neglect, incur a penalty of ten shillings currency, and he shall incur one half of such penalty if he was required to bring with him any tool or implement, and shall appear without the same; and if he was required to bring with him any plough, horse, ox, waggon, cart or other vehicle and harness, the penalty shall be doubled, that is, he shall incur a penalty of twenty shillings currency, if he shall wholly fail to attend, and of ten shillings currency, if he shall attend without such horse, or waggon, cart, vehicle or harness:



2. No notice shall be required to compel any person to make or repair any front road which ought to be made or repaired by him alone, but if it be not made or repaired in the manner required by the *Procès-Verbal* regulating it and by this Act, such person shall incur a penalty of five shillings currency; and if he neglect to make or repair such road for a period of twenty-four hours after having been notified to make or repair the same, he shall incur a penalty of not more than twenty nor less than five shillings currency, for each day on which it shall remain unmade or out of repair;

Notice not required to compel any person to keep his front road in repair, &c. Penalty for not repairing.

3. Every such penalty shall be paid to the Inspector for the division, and applied to the same purpose for which the labour for the due performance of which it was incurred would have been applicable; and the payment of the penalty shall be set off in favor of the offender against the road labour for which he is liable, at the rate of one day's labour for each five shillings of the penalty paid;

Penalties to whom payable, and how applied.

4. The penalty may be paid to the Inspector before any suit for it is commenced, and in that case it shall be payable without costs;

May be paid before suit.

5. Every Inspector of roads, and every Overseer of roads shall be liable for all damages occasioned by the non-performance of any work which ought to have been performed within his division or section, unless he can shew that he has used all legal means in his power by notice, prosecution and otherwise to compel the performance of such work; saving always the recourse of the Inspector against the Overseer, and of both against the person who was bound to perform such work.

Inspectors and Overseers liable for damages occasioned by their neglect.

LIX. The County Superintendent may from time to time cause portions of roads to be made by the persons liable to statute labour, to serve as models for the remainder of such roads or for roads in their neighbourhood: and in superintending the making of Roads the Road Officers and others shall govern themselves by such models, as far as the foundation and position of such Roads and other circumstances will permit.

County Superintendent may have portions of road made as models.

LX. Whenever any road work which ought to be done or any materials which ought to be furnished upon, or for, any front road, by-road or bridge, in respect of any lot or by any person, shall remain unperformed or unfurnished after the owner or occupant of such lot or such person shall have been required as aforesaid to perform or furnish the same, it shall be lawful for the Overseer of roads to cause such work to be done or such materials to be furnished by some other person, and to recover the value of such work or materials from such owner or occupant or person in default, with twenty per cent in addition thereto and costs of suit,

Overseer may cause unperformed work to be done, and recover the costs from the proper party, with 20 per cent additional.

as a debt due to such Overseer, and in any way in which debts of like amount are recoverable, or such amount may be levied, as arrears of taxes due to the Municipality, in the manner herein-after provided, and paid to such Overseer by the Secretary-Treasurer :

Or the Inspector may cause it to be done by the Municipality which shall recover the expenses and 20 per cent additional.

2. Or, the Overseer of roads may report to the Inspector of roads of his division that any such work remains unperformed or any such materials unfurnished, and that the person who ought to perform or furnish the same has been by him required so to do, or that such person has no residence in the division ; and on such report the Inspector may, if he thinks proper, authorize such overseer to cause the work to be done or the materials to be furnished by some person or persons to be employed by him for that purpose, and the sum expended shall be recoverable by the Municipality from the person in default with twenty per cent in addition thereto, as a penalty for such default and costs ; and the sum actually expended shall be paid by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality to the order of the Inspector, out of any moneys in his hands applicable to road purposes, or to the general purposes of the Municipality ;

What shall be proof of the necessary facts in the foregoing cases.

3. The affidavit of the Overseer sworn before a Justice of the Peace that the formalities of the law were complied with, and that the work was done or the materials furnished, that the sum charged is the true value thereof, and that the defendant is the person liable for the same by law, and the certificate of the Inspector that to the best of his knowledge and belief the facts stated in such affidavit are true, shall be *prima facie* evidence of such facts, and if not controverted, shall be sufficient to maintain the claim and demand of the Municipality or of such Overseer ;

The 20 per cent to be in lieu of penalty.

4. In either of the cases last above mentioned, the person in default shall not be liable to a penalty, but the twenty per cent above mentioned shall stand in stead thereof.

Occupant of land liable for road charges, and one year's arrears thereof.

LXI. The actual occupant of any lot shall always be liable for the work or contribution assigned to such lot, and for one year's arrears thereof, saving his recourse (if any) against any previous occupant, or against the owner of the lot, or any other party ; and if any lot be divided after the making of the *Procès-Verbal*, or there be from any other cause more than one occupant thereof, they shall be jointly and severally liable, saving to each his recourse against the others ;

Liability for damages for non-performance of work.

2. All persons shall be liable for all damages arising from the non-performance of work they are bound to perform, and if any persons are jointly and severally bound, they shall be jointly and severally liable.

which debts  
y be levied,  
anner herein-  
Secretary-

Inspector of  
nperformed  
erson who  
im required  
vision; and  
r, authorize  
materials to  
d by him for  
rable by the  
per cent in  
costs; and  
retary-Trea-  
ector, out of  
es, or to the

justice of the  
d with, and  
hat the sum  
ndant is the  
icate of the  
ief the facts  
ie evidence  
ufficient to  
y or of such

ne person in  
ny per cent

be liable for  
r one year's  
against any  
or any other  
the *Procès-  
e than one  
ally liable,*

rising from  
orm, and if  
ill be jointly

LXII.

LXII. Each Overseer shall from time to time report to the Inspector of his division, the arrears of labour and materials remaining unperformed and undelivered in his section, and of penalties remaining unpaid, specifying the lands in respect of which the same are due, the owners or occupants of such lands, if known, and the value in money of such materials delivered at the place where they ought to have been delivered by the persons in default. And it shall be the duty of the Inspector to sue for and recover the same from the persons liable if they have any goods or chattels whereupon the same can be levied.

Overseer to  
report arrears,  
and Inspector  
to sue for the  
same.

LXIII. The County Superintendent may cause mile-posts or mile-stones to be set up on the main road in his County, shewing the distance from the principal Towns to which such roads lead, and may cause Guide-Posts to be set up at the intersections of roads; and the expenses incurred for those purposes shall be paid by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Municipalities respectively, in which such mile-stones or mile posts, or guide-posts shall be set up, on the order of the County Superintendent, and out of any moneys in the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer applicable to road purposes or to the general purposes of the Municipality:

Mile posts and  
guide posts  
may be set up:  
expenses how  
paid.

2. The County Superintendent may, under the authority of a Resolution passed by the Council, direct any Inspector of Roads to procure a snow plough, a roller and an iron or steel shod scraper, or either, to be used on the roads in his division, and to be carefully kept by such Inspector, and by him handed over to his successor in office for the like purposes; and when the same are so procured, the Inspector shall command each Overseer of Roads in his division, to use and work such snow plough, roller or scraper at the expense of the Municipality, and shall command every such Overseer to require the persons bound to perform road work in his section to use and work such snow plough, roller or scraper (when necessary) as part of the work they are so bound to perform: and the cost of such snow ploughs, rollers and scrapers, and of using and working the same, when so used and worked at the expense of the Municipality, and of all necessary repairs thereto, shall be paid by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality on the order of the County Superintendent, as provided in the next preceding paragraph;

Inspectors  
may be re-  
quired to pro-  
cure snow  
plough, rollers  
and scrapers;  
how the same  
shall be used.

How the cost  
shall be paid.

3. The County Superintendent may, under the authority of any Council, employ a sworn Surveyor, Engineer or Draughtsman, whenever he shall deem it necessary for the due execution of any of the powers vested in him by this Act, and charge of the sum paid to such Surveyor for his services, as part of the expenses lawfully incurred by him in executing such power: and to any *Procès-Verbal*, or other act of the County Superintendent, plans or drawings may be annexed and referred to as part thereof, when he shall deem it necessary for the proper understanding of such *Procès-Verbal* or act;

County Super-  
intendent may  
employ a Sur-  
veyor, Engi-  
neer or  
Draughtsman,  
&c.

Footpaths may be directed or allowed, and also the planting thereof with trees.

4. The County Superintendent may in his *Procès-Verbal* direct or allow a footpath to be made in any place where in his judgment it shall be necessary or allowable, and where any such footpath shall be made, the Road Inspector may permit trees to be planted thereon by the owners of the adjoining lands on such conditions as he may think proper, subject always to any direction he may receive in this behalf from the County Superintendent.

### EXECUTION OF COUNTY WORKS.

Proceedings where the work is to be done by the job or contract.

LXIV. When the work to be performed is the construction or partial reconstruction of a bridge or the opening or widening of a road, concerning the inhabitants, or any number of the inhabitants of more than one County Municipality, or of one or more Local Municipalities in two or more County Municipalities, if the said work is to be undertaken by the job, by agreement or contract, for a price in money or partly for money, and partly by means of materials and days' labour, to be contributed by the assessable inhabitants, it shall be the duty of the County Superintendent who shall have drawn up the *Procès-Verbal* of such work, to submit such work to public competition :

Public competition.

Advertisement for tenders.

2. For the purpose of obtaining tenders, the said County Superintendent shall give public notice, specifying clearly the work to be so given out, and the day on or until which tenders for the performance thereof will be received by him ; and the said County Superintendent may, in cases in which he shall deem it expedient so to do, insert such notice in one or more newspapers published in the said County or the District in which it is situated, or if there is no newspaper published therein, in an adjoining County or District ;

Work to be adjudged to the most favorable bidder giving security.

3. The contract for the said work shall be adjudged to the person who shall tender for the lowest price and on the most favorable terms, provided he fulfil the conditions and give the security required for the execution thereof ;

In whose name the contract shall be made.

4. Every contract or agreement relative to any such work shall be entered into, or considered as having been entered into with the said County Superintendent, in his name and capacity ; it may be accepted by the said County Superintendent or in his name by the Mayor, or by any Road Inspector of a Local Municipality interested in the said work, being thereunto specially authorized by the County Superintendent ; and every such contract or agreement shall be binding on each Municipality interested ; and every such Municipality may sue in its own name, to enforce the performance thereof in any Court of competent jurisdiction, in case the said County Superintendent

Enforcing the contract.

fail

fail  
reason  
to be  
notice  
requir

5.  
shall  
the s  
work  
the ev

6.  
spect  
work  
and e  
purpo  
Count  
do, ev  
curren

7. T  
ment a  
an inst  
the per  
of the s  
or by s  
same, c  
serve a  
every o  
thereof  
Municip

LXV.  
and othe  
which th  
date of t  
value o  
property  
plete the  
Valuator  
or at sev  
signed o  
thereat :  
lessee sh  
Corporati  
pality, th  
shall be d  
istence of  
be paid



ès-Verbal  
ere in his  
where any  
y permit  
adjoining  
subject  
from the

1855.

*Municipal and Road Act L. C.*

Cap. 100.

69

fail so to do in his name and quality aforesaid within a reasonable time; but no such Municipality shall be authorized to bring any such action until the expiration of fifteen days' notice given by the Council thereof to the County Superintendent requiring him to bring such action;

5. The person with whom any such contract for work is made shall furnish good and sufficient security to the satisfaction of the said County Superintendent for the performance of the said work, and the payment of all damages, costs and interest in the event of his not fulfilling his contract;

Good security  
to be given by  
Contractor.

6. The said County Superintendent may require any Inspector of roads in the Local Municipality in which the said work is to be executed to superintend the performance thereof; and every such Inspector shall obey all such orders for that purpose, as he shall receive verbally or in writing from such County Superintendent; and for every refusal or neglect so to do, every such Inspector shall incur a penalty of two pounds currency;

Inspectors to  
superintend  
performance  
of contract  
when required.

7. The said County Superintendent shall make an apportionment among the different Local Municipalities interested, by an instrument under his hand, of the contributions required for the performance of the said work, establishing the proportion of the said contribution to be borne by each Local Municipality, or by such of the inhabitants thereof as are bound to bear the same, either in money, materials or days' labour; and he shall serve a certified copy thereof on the County Superintendent of every other County interested; and he shall also deposit a copy thereof in the office of the Municipal Council of each Local Municipality interested.

County Super-  
intendent to  
make an ap-  
portionment of  
the cost.

**VALUATORS AND VALUATION.**

LXV. The Valuers shall make the valuation of all the real and other assessable property in the Local Municipality for which they have been appointed within two months after the date of their appointment, including in the said valuation the value of the houses and other buildings erected on such property; a majority of the said Valuers may make or complete the said valuation notwithstanding the absence of the other Valuator; and such valuation may be made either at one time or at several times, the proceedings had at each meeting being signed or attested by the Valuers who shall have assisted thereat: Provided, that when any lot occupied by a tenant or lessee shall be situated partly within the limits of any City Corporation and partly within any Village or Parish Municipality, the capital of the rent received by virtue of the said lease shall be deemed to be the value of the said lot during the existence of the said lease, and the amount of the assessment shall be paid to such City Corporation and Village or Parish Municipality

Valuation of  
property to be  
made by the  
Valuers;

Or a majority  
of them; and  
how.

Proviso: as to  
lots being  
partly in one  
Municipality  
and partly in  
another.



Municipality in proportion to the extent of ground lying in their respective limits, notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Act to the contrary :

They may require assistance of the Secretary-Treasurer of Municipality, or employ a Clerk.

2. In making the said valuation, the Valuers may require the services of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council, or employ any clerk whom they may think proper to appoint ; and every clerk so employed shall be entitled to receive for his services, on the certificate of two of the Valuers, a sum not exceeding five shillings currency for every day during which he shall have been necessarily employed, and such remuneration shall be paid out of the general fund of the Local Municipality ;

Valuation-Roll to be made ;

[Form E E.]

And recorded. What it shall contain.

Its effect and use.

Subject to amendment.

3. A Valuation-Roll, setting forth such valuation, shall be drawn up and signed by the said Valuers, or by such of them as shall have assisted in making the valuation, and shall be by them delivered to the Mayor of the Municipality within eight days from the making thereof, and every such Valuation-Roll shall remain of record in the office of the Council of such Municipality. The Valuers shall specify in the Valuation-Roll, not only the names and designation of all owners or occupants of real or other assessable property, but also the names and designation of all persons not being owners or occupants of real property who are liable to statute labor under the provisions of this Act ; and the said valuation shall, so soon as the Valuation-Roll is delivered to the Mayor, be binding on all parties concerned, and be considered as the basis of any apportionment, assessment or collection which may from time to time be made, of any sum or sums to be levied, or of the quantity and kind of materials to be furnished, or of the number of days' work to be performed in the Municipality, under this Act ; subject however to such amendments as may be made thereto in the manner hereinafter provided ;

Railway Companies to transmit annual statements of value of their real property to Secretary-Treasurer of Municipality amount at which they are to be assessed.

4. Every Railway Company shall annually transmit to the Secretary-Treasurer of every local Municipality in which any part of the road or other real property of such Company is situate, a statement describing the value of all the real property of the Company other than the roadway, and also the actual value of the land occupied by the road in such local Municipality, according to the average value of land in the locality, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall communicate the same to the Valuers ; and the said Valuers shall enter the same in their Valuation-Roll ; and the said Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately after the deposit of the said Valuation-Roll deliver at or transmit by post to any station or office of the Company, a notice of the total amount at which the Valuers have assessed the real property of the Company in their Municipality, distinguishing the value of the land occupied by the road, and the value of all other real property of the Company within the Municipality.

LX made to the men, Local the P in tha other

2. T the sai ought cise th and be or neg

3. T the ma the exp same ; accordi for each making shall be to that deemed

4. Ea right of Valuator transmit for the r mined a

LXVI ccribed in furnish s days' wo in propor share of Act :

2. And of materi or assess materials from the special of require to the regis neverthele debts due

LXVI. If the Valuers appointed by the Council have not made the said valuation, and transmitted the Valuation-Roll to the Mayor within two months from the date of their appointment, it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Council to inform the Governor, by letter addressed to the Provincial Secretary, of the failure of the said Valuers in that respect, and the Governor shall thereupon appoint three other Valuers:

Governor to appoint Valuers, if Valuation-Roll be not made within a certain time.

2. The Valuers so appointed by the Governor shall make the said valuation in the same manner as the Valuers who ought to have made the same in the first place, and shall exercise the same powers and authority, perform the same duties, and be subject to the same penalties in the event of any failure or neglect on their part;

They shall proceed as the first Valuers ought to have done.

3. The valuation which the three last mentioned Valuers or the majority of them shall make as aforesaid, shall be made at the expense of the former Valuers who should have made the same; an allowance at the rate of fifteen shillings currency shall accordingly be made to each of the said three last Valuers, for each and every day during which he shall be employed in making the said valuation; the amount of the said allowance shall be determined and taxed by the Mayor, whose Certificate to that effect, stating the amount of the said allowance, shall be deemed an authentic document;

Such Valuation to be made at the cost of the Valuers in default.

Taxing such cost.

4. Each Valuator so appointed by the Governor, shall have a right of action in any Court of competent jurisdiction against the Valuers who shall have failed to make the Valuation and transmit the Valuation-Roll, as aforesaid, jointly and severally, for the recovery of the amount of the said allowance so determined and taxed as aforesaid.

Recovery of such costs.

LXVII. The owners of assessable property mentioned or described in the Valuation-Roll shall respectively pay such sum or furnish such quantity and kind of materials, or such number of days' work as they shall be from time to time required to pay in proportion to the assessed value of such property, for their share of any apportionment or assessment authorized by this Act:

Owners of assessed property to pay assessments in proportion to its value.

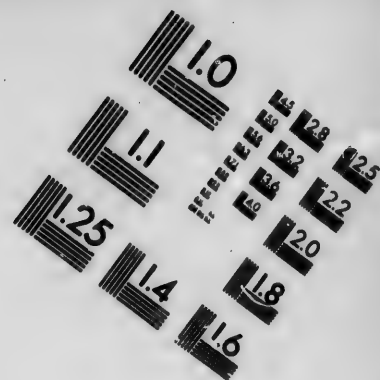
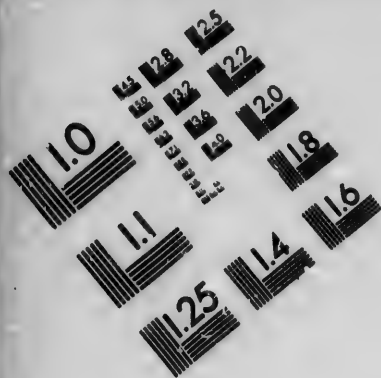
2. And whenever any such sum of money, quantity or kind of materials, or number of days' labour shall be so apportioned or assessed, the said sum of money, or the price of the said materials, or the value of the said number of days' labour, shall from the day of their being so apportioned or assessed, be a special charge on the real property so assessed which shall not require to be registered in any Registry Office established for the registering of privileges and hypothecs, and shall have, nevertheless, a preference over all other charges, excepting debts due to the Crown.

Assessments to be a special and preferable charge on the property, not requiring registration.

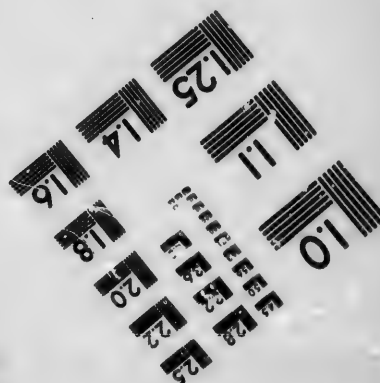
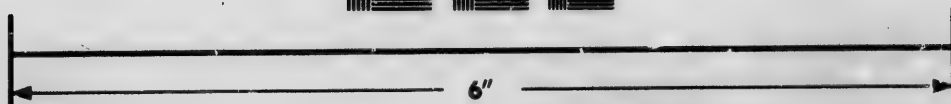
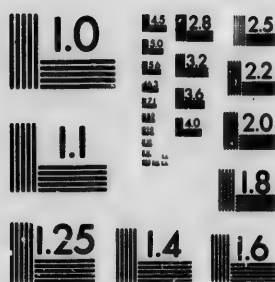
LXVIII.

LXVI.





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



# Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(5.5) 872-4503

18  
20  
22  
25  
28  
32  
36  
40  
44  
48  
52  
56  
60  
64  
68  
72  
76  
80  
84  
88  
92  
96  
100

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



Council may revise and amend the Valuation-Roll.

**LXVIII.** The Council of the Local Municipality in respect of which such Valuation-Roll was made, may at any time within thirty days next after the day on which it was delivered to the Mayor, amend the valuation therein made in the cases hereinafter mentioned, and in the manner hereinafter provided :

How such amendments may be made.

Entry thereof.

To be binding as amended.

Notice to be given before revision.

[Form F F.]

To be open to inspection.

Parties to be heard.

Valuation-Roll not amended within a certain period, to be binding.

Copy to be delivered to Warden.

Valuation-Roll to remain in force five years, and until a new one is homologated.

2. If the Council be of opinion that the valuation of any real property has been made under its true value so as to prejudice the owners of other property, or above its value so as to prejudice the owner thereof, then it shall be lawful for the said Council to amend the said Valuation-Roll by fixing such sum as they shall think just and reasonable, as the value of such property ; all such amendments shall be entered upon the said Valuation-Roll or on a paper annexed thereto ; the date thereof shall be mentioned and they shall be certified by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council, and every such Valuation-Roll so amended, shall continue to be binding to all intents and purposes, but only as amended, and as such, only from the date of the Certificate of the said amendments ;

3. Before any Council proceeds to the examination or revision of any such Valuation-Roll, the Secretary-Treasurer of such Council shall give public notice, to the inhabitants of the Local Municipality, of the day on which the Council will commence such examination or revision ;

4. The Secretary-Treasurer shall at all reasonable hours of the day, allow any person interested to take communication of the aforesaid copy of the Valuation Roll ;

5. It shall be the duty of the Council, in proceeding as aforesaid to the examination or revision of the said Valuation-Roll, to hear the parties interested therein, as well as the Valuers who have made the valuation if required so to do ;

6. If the said period of thirty days during which the said Valuation-Roll may be so amended, be allowed to elapse without the Council amending the same, then the said Valuation-Roll shall remain in force as originally made by the Valuers ;

7. It shall be the duty of the Mayor to cause a true copy of such Valuation-Roll with such amendments as may have been made thereto by the Council, to be delivered to the Warden of the County on or before the seventh day next after the expiration of the said thirty days.

**LXIX.** Every such Valuation-Roll shall remain in force during five years next after the date of the appointment of the Valuers who have made the same, and further after the expiration of the said five years until the day on which a new Valuation-Roll shall have been duly homologated.

**ASSESSMENT**

# ASSESSMENT OF BUSINESS OF MERCHANTS AND OTHER PERSONS, AND THE INCOMES OF PROFESSIONAL.

LXX. Every merchant, manufacturer, trader and master artificer (*maitre ouvrier*), carrying on his trade, business or calling in a Local Municipality, whether resident therein or not, whether he does or does not possess therein any real property, shall, by reason of such trade, business or calling, be liable for all the purposes of this Act, to assessment; the value of his business shall be estimated by the Valuers of the Municipality as a distinct property, according to the average annual profits thereof, based upon the proceeds of the next two preceding years:

Value of business of certain parties to be entered on Roll.  
How calculated.

2. Every judge or other civil functionary and every advocate, notary, physician, surgeon, civil engineer, or surveyor, residing in a Local Municipality, and performing the duties of his office or practising his profession therein, shall be liable to assessment in like manner; the value of such office or practice shall also be estimated by the Valuers, for the same purposes and in the same manner, as a distinct property.

The same of practice of professional men, and office holders.

## STATUTE LABOUR.

LXXI. In addition to the road work and other contributions to which the occupant of any lot of land or other property may be otherwise liable, he shall, in proportion to the value at which such property shall be assessed, be liable yearly to a certain number of days' statute labour on the roads, that is to say: if such property be assessed—

Owners of assessed property to be liable to statute labour.

1. At not over one hundred pounds, to one day's labour, and to one additional day's labour for every one hundred pounds of additional value, reckoning any fraction of a hundred pounds as a hundred pounds;

And in what proportion.

2. And every male inhabitant between the age of eighteen and sixty years, and not otherwise liable to statute labour, shall be liable to one day's labour;

Persons not otherwise liable.

3. But no officer on full pay, nor any soldier on actual service shall be liable to statute labour, except in respect of some land owned or occupied by him otherwise than for Her Majesty's service;

Exemption.

4. Labour performed under this Section, shall be performed at such places as the County Superintendent shall from time to time appoint by order in writing,—or in default of such order, at such places in the division as the Inspector shall appoint by order in writing,—or in default of such order, then at such places in the division as the overseer shall think proper,—in aid of such persons as shall in the opinion of such County Superintendent, Inspector

How and where such labour shall be performed, and under whose orders.

Inspector or Overseer, have more than their proportionate share of work to perform in making and maintaining the front road on their lots, by reason of some difficulty arising out of the nature of the ground or other circumstances of such front road, or at such other places as in his discretion he shall think proper, or as may be determined by any *Procès-Verbal*, By-law or Order ;

Commutation  
for statute  
labour.

When to be  
paid.

5. The commutation money for statute or joint labour shall be four shillings currency for each day, and any person may commute his statute labour at that rate instead of performing the same ; but the commutation money shall be paid before the time at which the person commuting shall have been notified by the overseer to perform such labour, otherwise the penalty shall be payable instead of the commutation money, if the labour be not performed according to the notice.

### PROPERTIES AND PERSONS EXEMPTED FROM ASSESSMENT.

Public pro-  
perty, or pro-  
perty used for  
public pur-  
poses.

Indigent per-  
sons.

LXXII. All public buildings intended for the use of the Civil Government, for military purposes, for the purposes of education or religious worship, all parsonage houses, burying grounds, charitable institutions, and hospitals duly incorporated and the lands upon which such buildings are erected, shall be exempt from all assessments or rates imposed under this Act :

2. All persons who, by reason of their poverty or the scantiness of their means, shall, in any year, by a By-law of the Municipality in which they reside, be declared exempt from the payment of the said assessments or rates imposed during and for the said year, shall be thereby exempted from the payment thereof.

### COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.—DUTIES OF SECRETARY-TREASURER AND OTHER OFFICERS IN RELATION THERETO.

Assessments  
to be payable  
either by  
owner or oc-  
cupant.

Recourse of  
occupant pay-  
ing against  
owner.

LXXIII. All assessments imposed under this Act shall be due and payable not only by the owner of the property upon which they shall be imposed, but also by the possessor or occupant of the said property as owner, and by the tenant or lessee of such property, but the payment in full of any such assessment by any such person shall discharge all others concerned :

2. In the event of the payment or contribution of any assessment by the tenant or lessee of any such property, he shall have a right of personal action against the owner of the property assessed, or the lessor, holder or occupier of the same as owner, as aforesaid, for the recovery, with interest and costs of the amount of such assessment, or of the price or value thereof, paid or contributed by him ;

3. In such case, such tenant shall be fully subrogated, without any formality whatsoever, in the rights and privileges of the Municipality upon the property in question; He shall be subrogated to Municipality.

4. It is nevertheless hereby declared that when the said assessments shall be imposed in labour, no more than one year's arrears thereof shall be recoverable. As to assessments imposed in labour.

LXXIV. The Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Council shall be the Collector of all the assessments imposed within the limits of each Local Municipality and of all penalties imposed under this Act, except in any case in which the said assessments or penalties are required to be collected by any other officer or in any other manner: Secretary-Treasurers to be Collectors in their localities of assessments, and penalties.

2. Every such Secretary-Treasurer, as assessment Collector may be sued by the Mayor, in the name of the Local Municipality, or by the County Superintendent in the name of the County Municipality, before any Court of competent jurisdiction, to compel him to render an account of the assessments levied by him; and the said Secretary-Treasurer shall in every such suit be condemned to pay to the Municipality interested the amount of the assessments in money, and the price and value of the assessments in materials and day's labour then due unless he shew to the satisfaction of the Court, proof of sufficient diligence having been used by him for recovering the said assessments; and if he render an account of such assessments, he shall be condemned to pay such sum as he shall acknowledge or as shall be declared to be in his hands, and such further sums as he ought to have received, or as the Court shall think he ought to be held accountable for, for want of proof of sufficient diligence on his part for the recovery thereof; every judgment pronounced in every such action shall include interest at twelve per cent on the amount thereof, by way of damages, together with costs of suit; and in every such action a certified copy of the Collection-Roll of the division, shall to all intents and purposes be *prima facie* evidence against the said Secretary-Treasurer; Inspectors may be sued for accounts, &c. Judgment in such cases. Interest to be recovered at 12 per cent. Evidence.

3. The Secretary-Treasurer of every Local Council shall on or before the fifteenth day of May in each year make out the general Collection-Roll for the Municipality, and set down therein the name of each person assessed, whose name appears on the Valuation-Roll, the value of the real property of each such person, as specified in such Valuation-Roll, and the amount of personal property for which such person is assessable; and he shall also calculate and set down the various assessments, payable by such person under any By-law or otherwise, and the total amount with which each person is chargeable; Provided however, that in any year when a new Valuation-Roll is to be made, and such Roll is not finally revised and homologated at least fifteen days before the said fifteenth day of May, Secretary-Treasurer to make general Collection-Roll. [Form G G.] Contents: It shall shew the amount payable by each person. Proviso: as to year when a

new Valuation  
is made.

May, the delay for completing the general Collection-Roll shall be extended to a period of fifteen days next after the date of such final revision or homologation ;

Special Col-  
lection-Rolls  
in certain  
cases.

4. And whenever any special rate is imposed in the same year after the said fifteenth day of May, he shall make out a special Collection-Roll in the manner prescribed by the next preceding section ;

He shall forth-  
with collect  
the assess-  
ments due :  
and in what  
manner.

[Form Z.]  
Notice.

5. And upon completing his Collection-Roll, he shall proceed to collect the assessments therein mentioned, and for that purpose shall leave at the usual place of residence or domicile of each person assessed, a statement in detail of the various sums and the total amount of assessments due by such person, and shall at the same time in and by a notice annexed to such statement demand payment of the assessments therein mentioned ;

Taxes to be  
levied by dis-  
tress if not  
paid in 30  
days : and of  
what goods.

[Form H H.]

No claim to  
property al-  
lowed to pre-  
vent sale.

6. If any person neglect to pay the amount of assessments imposed upon him, for the space of thirty days after such demand made as aforesaid, the Secretary-Treasurer shall levy the same with costs, by seizure and sale by Warrant under the hand of the Mayor of the Municipality of the goods and chattels of the person who ought to pay the same, or of any goods or chattels in his possession, wherever the same may be found within the local Municipality ; and no claim of property, or privilege thereon or thereto shall be available to prevent the sale thereof for the payment of the assessments and costs out of the proceeds thereof ;

Surplus of pro-  
ceeds under  
distress to be  
returned to  
owner.

As to claim to  
the same by  
contending  
parties.

Notice of sale.

[Form I L.]

When sums  
are to be  
raised for  
County pur-  
poses, Coun-  
cil to fix the

7. If the goods and chattels seized be sold for more than the whole amount of assessments levied for, and the costs attending the seizure and sale, the surplus shall be returned to the person in whose possession such goods and chattels were when the seizure was made ; but if any claim for such surplus shall be previously made by any other person, by reason of any alleged right of property or privilege upon such surplus, and such claim be admitted by the person for whose assessments the seizure was made, such surplus shall be paid to such claimant ; and if such claim be contested, the surplus money shall be retained by the Secretary-Treasurer, until the respective rights of the parties be determined by a competent tribunal ;

8. The Secretary-Treasurer shall give public notice of the day and place of the sale, and the name of the person whose goods and chattels are to be sold ;

9. In every case in which any sum is to be levied for County purposes, the County Council shall, by By-law, direct what portions of such sum shall be levied in each Local Municipality ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council, before the first day of May in each

and

and e  
Local  
directe  
purpos  
Secreta  
immed  
the sal  
Council  
property  
such R

10. C  
the Sec  
pare a s  
Collecti  
the arre  
thereof  
ments p  
land, an  
tions or  
statemen  
sons why  
" non re  
may be,  
of which  
transmit  
tary-Trea

11. A  
each year  
shall pre  
pality upo  
unpaid, s  
tively, th  
least thre  
Canada C  
within th  
none publ  
languages  
ively, on v  
paid, shew  
the amount  
or other du  
that all suc  
Monday o  
place where  
the payme  
shall also g  
provided by



and every year, to certify to the Secretary-Treasurer of each Local Municipality the total amount which shall have been so directed to be levied therein in the then current year for County purposes; and for the guidance of such County Council, the Secretary-Treasurer of every Local Municipality therein, shall, immediately after the final revision of the Valuation-Roll for the same, transmit to the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council, a statement of the aggregate yearly value of all real property and of all assessable personal property appearing on such Rolls as finally revised;

sum to be raised in each locality.  
[Form J J.]  
To be guided by Collection-Rolls.

[Form K K.]

10. On or before the fifteenth day of November in each year, the Secretary-Treasurer of each Local Municipality, shall prepare a statement of all the assessments remaining due on the Collection-Rolls for the twelve preceding months, and of all the arrears due to the Municipality, with the particulars thereof including the amount of, or balance due, on all judgments pronounced against any of the inhabitants, or owners of land, and other persons within the Municipality for contributions or penalties due or incurred under this Act, and in such statement he shall shew opposite to each separate debt, the reasons why he could not collect the same, by inserting the words "non resident" or "no personal property to seize," as the case may be, and a designation of the lots or parcels of land in respect of which such assessments or other debts are due, and he shall transmit a copy of such statement, duly certified, to the Secretary-Treasurer of the County;

Certain particulars to be shewn in such return.

11. And on, or before, the first day of December in each year, the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council shall prepare a list of all lands in the County Municipality upon which any assessments or other dues shall remain unpaid, stating opposite the lots or parcels of land respectively, the amounts due, and shall cause to be inserted at least three times during the said month of December, in the *Canada Gazette*, and in at least one newspaper published within the district, or in the adjoining district, if there be none published therein, a notice in the English and French languages, containing a list of all lots or parcels of land respectively, on which any such assessments or other dues remain unpaid, shewing opposite, or after, the number or description thereof, the amount to be raised for the discharge of such assessments or other dues, including all costs and expenses, and announcing that all such lots or parcels of land shall be sold on the first Monday of the month of February then next ensuing, at the place where the last session of the Local Council was held, for the payment of such assessments and other dues; and he shall also give public notice of every such sale in the manner provided by this Act;

Secretary-Treasurer of County to prepare list of lands on which taxes, &c., are not paid.

[Form L L.]

Notice to be published, containing certain particulars.

Further notice of sale.

Sale: unless the taxes are paid, with costs and penalty.

Return to Secretary-Treasurer of County.

Notice to specify place and time of sale, description of land, &c.

One notice may include all lots.

Secretary-Treasurer of locality may employ Assistants.

12. Every such sale may take place either before or after suit for the recovery of the payment of the said assessments; but it shall not take place if, at any time before the two days next preceding such sale, the person liable pay to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Council the full amount due by him for such assessments, as well as for any contributions or penalties imposed upon him, together with his just proportion of the costs and expenses incurred for effecting the said sale, which said share shall be fixed by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Council, whose duty it shall be to inform the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council of every payment so made after the transmission to the latter of the statement hereinbefore mentioned;

13. Every such notice shall specify the place, day and hour at which such sale shall commence; each lot or parcel of land, if the same be situated in a township, shall be designated therein by its range and number, and if it be within the limits of a fief or seigniori by its metes and boundaries;

14. All the lots thus for sale in the municipality may be included in the same statement and in the same notice;

15. Every Secretary-Treasurer of a Local Council may, under the authority of such Council, and at the expense of the Municipality, employ one or more persons to assist him as Collector of assessments and of other debts due to the Municipality, but he shall be responsible for the acts and omissions of all persons so employed.

## SALES OF PROPERTY.

Sales to be by public auction.

No duty, &c.

Mode of Sale.

In Sales of real property, so much only to be sold as will pay tax and cost.

What part shall be sold first.

LXXV. All lands, goods and chattels to be sold under the authority of this Act for the payment of taxes or other dues, shall be offered to public competition; but such lands, goods or chattels so publicly sold, shall be exempt from auction duty, and shall not be required to be sold by a licensed auctioneer:

2. At the place, day and hour appointed for the sale of lands, the Secretary-Treasurer of the County Council shall make known the amount of the sum to be raised as aforesaid upon each such property, to which amount he shall add the just proportion of the costs and expenses to be borne by each such property; the person who shall then and there offer to pay to such Secretary-Treasurer the amount of the said sum thus to be raised, together with costs and expenses for the smallest part, quantity or portion of the said property, shall be considered the purchaser, and such said part, quantity or portion of the said property shall be adjudged to him by the Secretary-Treasurer, who shall sell such portion of the property as shall appear to him best for the interest of the proprietor thereof;

3. If any purchaser fail to pay on the day of sale the amount of the said purchase, the Secretary-Treasurer shall adjourn the sale to any day not more than eight days distant, by giving all persons present notice of such adjourned sale, in an audible and intelligible voice, in both the English and French languages; and on the day of such adjourned sale the Secretary-Treasurer shall again put up the said property for sale, and shall sell the same or any portion thereof, unless the first purchaser shall in the meantime have paid the full amount of assessments and charges due thereon;

If the purchaser fail to pay, another sale to be had in 8 days.

4. On payment by the purchaser of the said amount of purchase, the Secretary-Treasurer shall give a certificate under his signature to such purchaser, specifying the particulars of such sale, and the said purchaser may forthwith enter upon and take possession of such lot or parcel of land;

Certificate to purchaser.

5. If within twelve calendar months from the time of such sale, the original proprietor of the lot, or any one on his behalf, pay to the Secretary-Treasurer the amount levied, together with twenty per cent in addition to the same, then he shall be entitled to recover possession of the lot or parcel of land so sold, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall on demand pay to the purchaser thereof, his heirs, assigns or representatives, the amount so received by him, after deducting therefrom two and a half per cent as his own fees; and the right acquired by such purchaser in such land shall thenceforth wholly cease and determine;

Owner may redeem within the year, paying price and 20 per cent more.

6. If at the expiration of twelve calendar months from the time of such adjudication, the land so adjudged be not redeemed as aforesaid, then the Secretary-Treasurer, on demand by the purchaser, his heirs, assigns or representatives, and upon payment of the arrears of any other assessments which may, in the meantime, have become due thereon, shall execute a deed of sale in due form of law, conveying, in the name of the County Municipality, the property so adjudged to such purchaser, his heirs, assigns or legal representatives; and such deed of sale shall be a legal conveyance of the said land, and shall not only transfer to the purchaser all rights of property which the original holder had therein, but shall also purge and disencumber such Land from all privileges and hypothecs due thereon. But whenever any lot of Land situate in any Township shall be so sold before the issuing of Letters Patent from the Crown granting the same, such sale shall in no wise affect the rights of Her Majesty in such land, but shall solely have the effect of transferring to the purchaser such rights of pre-emption or other claims, as the holder of such Land or any other person had acquired in respect of the same.

If the land be not redeemed, deed of sale to be given to purchaser: its effect.

As to lands sold before issue of Patent for them.

## PENALTIES.

## PENALTIES.

Penalty on persons elected or appointed to office and not accepting.

LXXVI. Every person who being elected or appointed to any of the Offices mentioned in the following List, shall refuse or neglect to accept of such Office, or to perform the duties of such Office during any portion of the period for which he was so elected or appointed, shall incur the penalty mentioned in such List opposite the name or designation of such Office, that is to say :

The Office of Warden of a County, ten pounds currency ;

The Office of Mayor of a Local Municipality, seven pounds ten shillings currency ;

The Office of Councillor of any Municipal Council, five pounds currency ;

On Valuators failing to perform certain duties.

2. Whenever the Valuators of a Local Municipality neglect to make the valuation which they are required to make under this Act, or neglect to draw up, sign and deliver the Valuation-Roll containing such valuation to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Council, within two months from the date of their appointment, every such Valuator shall incur a penalty of ten shillings currency, for each day which shall elapse between the expiration of the said period of two months, and the day upon which such Valuators' Roll shall be so delivered, or upon which their Successors in Office shall be appointed ;

On Members of any Council, Justices of the Peace, &c. failing to perform any duty.

3. Every Member of any Municipal Council, every Officer appointed by such Council, every Justice of the Peace, and every other person who shall refuse or neglect to do any act, or perform any duty required of, or imposed upon, him by this Act, shall incur a penalty not exceeding five pounds and not less than one pound currency ;

On unqualified persons voting.

4. Every person who shall vote at any Election of Municipal Councillors without having at the time of giving his vote at such election, the qualifications by law required to entitle him to vote at such election, shall thereby incur a penalty of five pounds currency ;

On Inspectors of roads failing to perform any duty.

5. Every Inspector of roads who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty assigned to him by this Act, or to obey any lawful order of the County Superintendent, shall for each day on which such offence shall be committed or shall continue, incur a penalty of one pound currency, unless some other and heavier penalty be by law imposed on him for such offence ;

On Overseers of roads failing to perform any duty.

6. Every Overseer of roads who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty assigned to him by this Act, or to obey any lawful order of the County Superintendent, or of the Inspector of Roads for his division, shall for each day on which such offence shall be committed or shall continue, incur a penalty of one pound

pound currency, unless some other and heavier penalty be by law imposed on him for such offence ;

7. Every person who shall hinder or prevent or attempt to hinder or prevent any Municipal Officer in the exercise of any of the powers or in the performance of any of the duties conferred or imposed upon him by this Act, shall incur a penalty of five pounds currency for every such offence, over and above any damages which he may be liable to pay ;

On persons  
hindering the  
execution of  
this Act.

8. Every person who shall wilfully tear down, injure or deface any advertisement, notice, or other document, required by this Act to be posted up at any public place for the information of persons interested, shall incur a penalty of two pounds currency for every such offence.

On persons  
wilfully tear-  
ing down no-  
tices, &c.

### RECOVERY OF PENALTIES, TAXES, &c.

LXXVII. All rates or assessments either in money, materials or labour, and all penalties imposed by this Act or by any By-law made by competent authority in virtue of this Act (except in cases where special provision to the contrary may be made,) shall be recoverable before any one of the Justices of the Peace in the Local Municipality where the person sued resides, other than the Chief Officer of such Municipality, and if there be no Justice of the Peace in such Local Municipality, then before any one of the Justices of the Peace in an adjacent Local Municipality ; and all the rates, assessments or taxes payable, and all the fines and penalties incurred by any one person may be included in the same suit :

Taxes and pen-  
alties may be  
recovered be-  
fore a Justice  
of the Peace.

All due by one  
person may be  
included in  
one suit.

2. Every judgment rendered in any such suit shall be so rendered with costs, and execution may issue thereon at the expiration of eight days from the date of such judgment ;

Costs and exe-  
cution.

3. The Secretary-Treasurer of the Local Municipality in which such suit is brought, shall be *ex officio* in every such suit, Clerk to the Justice of the Peace, and it shall be his duty to keep in a faithful and correct manner, a separate Register in which he shall enter the judgments of the Justices of the Peace in all such suits ; and the summons and every other proceeding relating to such suit shall remain of record in his office ;

Secretary-  
Treasurer of  
Local Muni-  
cipality to be  
Clerk of such  
Justice.

4. On the day of the return of the summons, and at every other stage of the proceedings thereon, the Justice of the Peace who shall have signed the summons shall have the right to sit in the case, in preference to, and to the exclusion, of any other Justice of the Peace present ;

Right of Jus-  
tice issuing  
summons to  
sit in prefer-  
ence to others.

5. There shall be an interval of at least three clear days between the day of the service of the summons and the day of the return thereof ;

Delay between  
service and  
summons.



Evidence.

6. Every such suit shall be decided upon the oath of any Municipal Councillor, or of the County Superintendent, or of any Inspector or other Municipal Officer, or of any other credible witness ;

Costs

7. Every person condemned in every such suit shall be liable to pay the same costs to which he would have been condemned in a case brought for the recovery of an equal amount of money before a Court of civil jurisdiction ;

Limitation of suit for penalties.

Application of penalties.

8. Every suit brought for the recovery of penalties under this Act shall be commenced within six months of the date on which such penalty shall have been incurred ; and all penalties paid either before or after such suit as aforesaid shall belong, one half to the Municipality with reference to which, or to the infraction of the By-laws of which, such suit is brought, and the other half to the prosecutor, unless such suit is instituted by the order of any Municipal Council or by any of its Officers, in which case the whole of the penalty shall belong to such Municipality.

## OATHS.

By whom to be administered.

LXXVIII. Any Oath required by this Act may be made before any Warden or Mayor, or Justice of the Peace :

Person administering it to give certificate of its having been taken.

2. Any person before whom any Oath may be made under this Act, is empowered and required to administer such Oath, without payment, whenever called upon to do so ; and to deliver to the person taking the same a certificate thereof, and the person taking such Oath shall, without delay, deliver such certificate to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council in relation to the affair of which such Oath was made.

## LANGUAGE OF PUBLICATION.

Governor in Council may allow publication in one language only in certain cases  
Publication of such order.

LXXIX. The Governor General may, by Order in Council, declare that the publication to be made under this Act of any Notice, By-law or Resolution, shall be made in one language only, in any Municipality the Council whereof shall have shewn that such publication may be so made without detriment to any of the inhabitants thereof. The Provincial Secretary shall cause a copy of every such Order in Council to be inserted in "The Canada Gazette," and from the date of such insertion the publication of all such Notices, By-laws and Resolutions may be legally made in the Municipality referred to in such Order in Council, in that language only which shall be thereby prescribed.

FORM.

## FORMS.

LXXX. The forms given in the Schedule to this Act shall suffice for the purposes for which they are given; but any other form to the like effect shall be sufficient; and any form shall be sufficient for such purposes or any other under this Act, if according to the ordinary construction of the language, the purport and intent thereof can be *bond fide* understood from the words used; and no unnecessary or irrelevant allegations or expressions, in any such form, shall affect the validity thereof, if by passing them over as mere surplusage the remainder can be made to bear the sense required; the rules of construction embodied in the Interpretation Act, and in this Act, shall apply as well to the forms here given and to any other such form as aforesaid, as to the allegations, statements, orders or directions therein contained; and no objections of mere form or founded on the omission of any formality shall be allowed to prevail in any action, suit or proceeding under this Act, unless substantial injustice would be done by not allowing such objection.

Forms in Schedule to be sufficient.

Interpretation of forms and proceedings under this Act.

Mere formal objections not to prevail if the substance be not affected.

## SCHEDULE OF FORMS.

( A. )

### NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING FOR THE ELECTION OF LOCAL COUNCILLORS.

To the Municipal Electors of the (Township, Parish, &c., *here insert name of Municipality.*)

Sect. xxvii  
par. 1.

Public Notice is hereby given that a Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Local Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c., *here insert name of Municipality*) qualified to vote for Municipal Councillors, will be held at *(here describe the Place, Public Room, House, &c.)* in the said Municipality, on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ instant, at \_\_\_\_\_ of the clock in the \_\_\_\_\_ noon, for the purpose of then and there electing seven Councillors for the said Municipality, pursuant to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855."

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

A. B.

Registrar, Deputy Registrar (or Warden)  
of the County of \_\_\_\_\_, or of the  
Registration Division Number \_\_\_\_\_  
of the County of \_\_\_\_\_, *as the case may be.*

(A 2.)

1855.

NOTIC  
LO

To the

Pub  
Inhab  
ship,  
for Mu  
describ  
Munic  
day of

C  
and C  
null a  
Canada

Date  
thousan

CERTIFIC  
ANN

I, A. B.  
*insert re*  
do hereb  
Original  
door of  
on the do  
so posted  
(or last)  
and  
Seignior  
the said C  
on the  
the

## (A 2.)

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING FOR THE ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS, IN PLACE OF THOSE WHOSE ELECTION HAS BEEN DECLARED NULL AND VOID.

To the Municipal Electors of the (Township, Parish, &c., *here insert name of Municipality.*)

Public Notice is hereby given that a Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Local Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c., *here insert name of Municipality*) qualified to vote for Municipal Councillors, will be held at *describe the Place, Public Room, House, &c.,* in the said Municipality, on *day, the* day of *instant, (or next)* at *of the clock in the*

*noon,* for the purpose of then and there electing Councillor for the said Municipality, in stead of (A. B. and C. D. *as the case may be*) whose election has been declared null and void, pursuant to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855."

Dated at *this* day of *, one* thousand eight hundred and

A. B.

Registrar, (Deputy Registrar or Warden) of the County of *, or of the* Registration Division Number *of the County of* *, as the case may be.*

## (B.)

CERTIFICATE OF THE PUBLICATION OF A PUBLIC NOTICE, TO BE ANNEXED TO OR ENDORSED ON THE ORIGINAL NOTICE.

I, A. B., residing at the (Township, Parish or place, *here insert residence,*) being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists, do hereby certify and return that I did publish the within Original Notice, by posting a true copy thereof on the front door of *(here describe the Churches or Chapels on the door of which and the other public place where the notice was so posted)* on *day, the* day of *instant,* (or last) between the hours of *in the* noon, and *in the* noon, (if it be within a Seigniority or Fief, add) and by reading the same at the door of the said Church, at the close of Divine Service in the forenoon, on the *day of* last (or the *instant,*) being the Sunday next following the day

day on which the same was published by posting a copy thereof as aforesaid.)

Dated at *ONTARIO* this *10* day of  
one thousand eight hundred and

Sworn before the undersigned, Warden of  
the Municipal Council of the County of  
(*here insert name of County*), or Mayor  
of the Municipal Council of the  
(*Parish, &c., here insert name of*  
*Municipality*), or one of Her Majesty's  
Justices of the Peace for the District  
of (*here insert name of District, as the*  
*case may be*).

B. C.

C. D.

(C.)

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE PERSON APPOINTED TO PRESIDE AT A  
PUBLIC MEETING FOR THE GENERAL ELECTION OF LOCAL  
MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Office of the Municipal Council of the County of  
(*or Registry Office of the County of*), as the  
*case may be*.

(Place.) (Date.) 185 .

Sect. xxvii  
par. 2.

Sir,

Hereby take notice, that pursuant to the provisions of  
"The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855," in that  
behalf made, I have this day appointed you to preside at a  
Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Local Municipality of  
the (*Parish, Township, &c., here insert name of Municipality*),  
to be held at *in the said Municipality, on*  
*day, the* day of *instant, at* of  
the clock in the *noon, for the election of Municipal*  
Councillors for the same; And that I do hereby fix (*here describe*  
*the house and place*), as the place at which, and *day,*  
the *day of* (*instant or next*), as the  
day and hour on and at which the first Session of the Council  
of the said Municipality of *shall be held.*  
And I do hereby require you to make known the said place  
and time of such Session, to each of the persons who shall be  
elected Councillors as aforesaid.

D. E.

Warden (*or Registrar or Deputy Registrar*)  
of the County of *or of the*  
Registration Division Number  
of the County of *as the*  
*case may be*.

(D)



ing a copy

## (D.)

CERTIFICATE TO BE ANNEXED TO OR ENDORSED ON EVERY  
SPECIAL NOTICE.

I, A. B., residing at the (Parish, Township or Place, *here insert residence*), being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists, do hereby certify and return, that on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of \_\_\_\_\_, Sect. ix par. 2 & 3.

B. C.

Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, at the hour of \_\_\_\_\_ of the clock in the \_\_\_\_\_ noon, in the \_\_\_\_\_ (Parish, Township or Place), in the County of \_\_\_\_\_, I did serve the within Original Special Notice on the person (s) therein named to be notified, at his (or each of their, *as the case may be*) domicile (s), by leaving a true Copy thereof with (here mention the manner in which the service is made, either adding the said \_\_\_\_\_ personally, or, a reasonable person of his family, and then and there exhibiting to him (or her) the said Original Special Notice.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_.

Sworn before the undersigned, Warden of the Municipal Council of the County of \_\_\_\_\_ (here insert name of County), or Mayor of the Municipal Council of the \_\_\_\_\_ (Parish, &c., here insert name of Municipality), or one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the District of \_\_\_\_\_ (here insert name of District, as the case may be).

E. F.

F. G.

## (E.)

SPECIAL NOTICE TO MUNICIPAL COUNCELLOR INFORMING HIM OF  
HIS ELECTION AND OF THE DAY OF THE FIRST SESSION.

(Place.) (Date.) 185 .

Sir,

I hereby notify you that at a public Meeting of the Electors of the Municipality of (here insert name of Municipality), convened and held in conformity to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855," at the said (Parish, &c.) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ (instant or last past,) you were then and there duly elected a Municipal Councillor for the said Municipality of (here insert name of Municipality,) and you are hereby required to attend the first Session

Sect. xxviii par. 1.

(D.)

Session of the said Council which will be held at (*here describe place of first Meeting,*) on  day, the day of  (*instant or next,*) at the hour of of the clock in the  noon.

G. H.

President of the Election,

To H. I.  
Municipal Councillor.

(F.)

NOTICE FROM PRESIDENT OF ELECTION TO WARDEN OR REGISTRAR, WHEN AN ELECTION HAS TAKEN PLACE.

(Place.) (Date.) 185 .

Sir,

Sect. xxviii  
par. 2.

I hereby inform you that at the public Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c.,) of (*here insert name of Municipality,*) held at  on  day, the  day of  (*instant or last past*) :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
A. B.	Quebec,	Carpenter,
C. D.	do.	do.
E. F.	do.	do.
G. H.	do.	do.
J. K.	do.	do.

were elected Councillors for the said Municipality, (by acclamation, they being the only candidates, *if such be the case,*) or they having the largest number of votes, as appears by the Poll Books, duly certified by me and herewith transmitted.

I. J.

President of Election.

To J. K., Esquire,  
Warden or Registrar of  
the County of

(G.)

here describe

f

G. H.  
the Election,

(G.)

## APPOINTMENT OF A DEPUTY COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

(Name of place.) (Date.) 185

Sect. xxi  
par. 4.

Sir,

I hereby nominate, constitute and appoint you to be a (or one of the) Deputy County Superintendent (s) for the County of , pursuant to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855."

K. L.

County Superintendent for the  
County of

To L. M.

(Address.)

Sect. xxi  
par. 4.

ATION.

(H.)

## NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF A DEPUTY COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

(Name of place.) (Date.) 185

Sir,

Hereby take notice, that pursuant to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855," and under the authority of a Resolution of the Municipal Council of the County , in that behalf made, I have this day nominated, constituted and appointed A. B. of (residence, profession or calling,) to be a (or one of the) Deputy County Superintendent (s) for the County of

M. N.

County Superintendent for the  
County of

To N. O.

Warden of the County  
of

(G.)

BY-LAWS

## BY-LAW AND RESOLUTIONS.

## (I.)

## COUNTY COUNCIL BY-LAW.

Corporation of the }  
County of }

Sects. xv &  
xix.

At a General Quarterly Session of the Municipal Council of the County of *(here insert the name of County)* \* held at \_\_\_\_\_, in the said County, on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, in conformity to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855," † at which Meeting are present, A. B., Mayor of the Corporation of the *(Parish, &c.,)* C. D., Mayor of the Corporation of *(Parish, &c.,)* E. F., Mayor of the Corporation of *(Parish, &c.,)* the said *(three Mayors, or more, as the case may be,)* forming a quorum of the said Council, the said A. B. presiding (as Warden of the said Council, *if such be the case,)* ‡ the said Council doth hereby ordain and make the following By-law, to wit :

## A BY-LAW.

*(Here give a heading to By-law concisely indicating the purport of such By-law.)*

I. That, &c., &c.

*(Seal.)*

A. B.

Warden *(or Chairman, as the case may be.)*

Attested, C. D.,

Secretary-Treasurer of said Council.

\* *(If it be a Special Meeting of the Council, the following head should be substituted) :*

At a Special Session of the Municipal Council of the County of *(here insert the name of County)*, duly convened by Special Notice given to all the Members of the said Council by *(the Warden of the said Council, or by A. B. and C. D., two Members of the said Council, as the case may be,)* and, &c.

## (J.)

## LOCAL COUNCIL BY-LAW.

Corporation of the *(Parish, )*  
Township, &c.,) of }

Sects. xv.  
xxiii & xxiv.

At a General Monthly Session of the Municipal Council of the *(Parish, &c.,)* *(here insert the name of Municipality)* \* held in the said *(Parish, &c.,)* on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, in conformity to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855," † at which Meeting are present A. B., C. D., E. F., &c., *(here insert the names of the Councillors present)* Members of the said Council.

Council, and forming a *quorum* thereof, the said A. B. presiding (as Mayor, *if such be the case*,) † the said Council doth hereby ordain and make the following By-law, to wit :

## A BY-LAW.

(Here give a heading to By-law concisely indicating the purport of such By-law.)

I. That, &c., &c.

(Seal.)

A. B.

Mayor (or Chairman, *as the case may be*.)

Attested, C. D.,

Secretary-Treasurer of said Council.

\* (If it be a Special Meeting of the Council, the following head should be substituted) :

At a Special Session of the Municipal Council of the (Parish &c.) of (here insert the name of Parish, &c.,) duly convened by Special Notice given to all the Members of the said Council by (the Mayor of the said Council, or by A. B. and C. D., two Members of the said Council, *as the case may be*,) and, &c.

† (If the Meeting of any Council be continued by adjournment, add) :

And adjourned from the said day to                      day, the day of                      in the (said) year, (if further adjourned), and thence unto, &c.

## ( K. )

## PUBLICATION OF A RESOLUTION OF A MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

(When by any part of this Act a resolution of a Municipal Council is ordered to be published, the above heading of By-laws may be used in the public notice as far as † after which, add, It was resolved, and for the words "are present" substitute "were present.") Sect. xxiiii par. 6.

## ( L. )

## NOTICE FOR SPECIAL MEETING OF A MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

Office of the Municipal Council of the (County, Parish, &c.)

(Place.) (Date.) 1855 .

Sir,

Hereby take notice that a Special Session of the Municipal Council of the (County, Parish, &c., *as the case may be*,) will be held on                      day, the                      day of                      instant Sect. xlii par. 4.



instant (or next), at the hour of \_\_\_\_\_ of the clock, in  
the \_\_\_\_\_ noon, at the usual place of meeting.

P. Q.

Warden, or Mayor, or Members of the  
Municipal Council of the (County,  
Parish, &c.)

To Q. R.

(M.)

NOTICE FOR AN ADJOURNED MEETING OF A MUNICIPAL COUNCIL  
TO BE SERVED ON MEMBERS ABSENT AT THE TIME OF  
ADJOURNMENT.

Office of the Municipal Council of the (County, Parish, &c.)

(Place.) (Date.) 185 .

Sir,

Sect. xii  
par. 9.

You are hereby notified that the Session of the Municipal  
Council of the (County, Parish, &c.) stands adjourned from  
day, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ instant, to  
day, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ instant  
(or next), on which latter day the said Council will meet at the  
usual place and at the hour of \_\_\_\_\_ of the clock, in the  
noon.

R. S.

Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the  
(County, Parish, &c.)

To Q. R.

(N.)

OATH OF OFFICE.

Sect. xi par. 8. I, A. B., having been elected or appointed (as the case may  
be) Councillor, Mayor, or Warden of the Municipal Council of  
the (County, Parish, &c.) do sincerely and solemnly swear, that  
I will faithfully fulfil the duties of the said Office, according to  
the best of my judgment and ability.

Sworn before the undersigned, Warden of  
the Municipal Council of the County  
of (here insert name of County), Mayor  
of the Municipal Council of the  
(Parish, &c., here insert name of  
Municipality,) or one of Her Majesty's  
Justices of the Peace of the District  
of (here insert name of District, as the  
case may be).

S. T.

T. U.

(O.)

SECRET

PROVINCIAL  
COUNCIL

KNOW  
insert

and o  
and fi  
as the  
lawful  
the sai  
made  
and o  
by the  
perties  
name o  
(descrip  
separat  
the pro  
hands,  
the  
thousan  
insert

WHERE  
Treasur  
Treasur  
Townsh  
sions of  
the said  
proved  
paymen  
name of  
tary-Tre  
accounta  
and cost  
the said  
Treasur

Now t  
nizance  
cretery-T  
office of  
been ele  
truly acc  
such per  
rized to d  
which he

(O.)

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SURETY BOND, WHEN GIVEN UNDER  
PRIVATE SEAL.

PROVINCE OF }  
CANADA. }

Know all men by these presents, that We, A. B. (*here insert name of Secretary-Treasurer*) of the (Parish &c.) of *Sect. xiii*  
, in the District of *par. 5.*, and (*here insert names, residences*  
*and occupations of two Sureties*), are jointly and severally held  
and firmly bound to the Corporation of the (County, Parish, &c.  
*as the case may be*), in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Pounds, of good and  
lawful money of this Province, to be paid to and for the use of  
the said Corporation, for which payment well and truly to be  
made we jointly and severally (*solidairement*) bind ourselves  
and our respective heirs, executors and administrators, firmly  
by these presents, and do hereby specially hypothecate the prop-  
erties hereinafter mentioned, to wit: the said A. B. (*here insert*  
*name of Secretary-Treasurer, if he has real property*) a certain  
(*description of property hypothecated*) and the said (*here insert*  
*separately the name of each surety, together with description of*  
*the property hypothecated*), signed in duplicate by our respective  
hands, sealed with our respective seals, and dated at  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord, one  
thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, in presence of (*here*  
*insert names of Witnesses*), the subscribing Witnesses.

WHEREAS the said bounden (*here insert the name of Secretary-  
Treasurer elect*) hath been elected (or appointed) Secretary-  
Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the (County, Parish,  
Township, &c.); and whereas in accordance with the provi-  
sions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855,"  
the said bounden (*here insert names of Sureties*) have been ap-  
proved by a Resolution of the said Council as Sureties for the  
payment of all sums of money for which he the said (*insert*  
*name of Secretary-Treasurer*) so elected (or appointed) Secre-  
tary-Treasurer, may as such Secretary-Treasurer at any time be  
accountable to the said Corporation, including principal, interest  
and costs, as well as all penalties and damages to which he  
the said (*insert name of Secretary-Treasurer*) as such Secretary-  
Treasurer shall become liable in the exercise of his office.

Now the condition of the above written obligation and recog-  
nizance is such, that if the above named (*insert name of Se-  
cretary-Treasurer*) do faithfully discharge the duties of the  
office of Secretary-Treasurer as aforesaid, to which he has  
been elected (or appointed) so as aforesaid, and do well and  
truly account for and pay over to the said Corporation or to  
such person or persons as under the said Act shall be autho-  
rized to demand and receive the same, all sums of money for  
which he the said (*insert name of Secretary-Treasurer*) as such  
Secretary-Treasurer

S. T.

(O.)

Secretary-Treasurer shall be accountable to the said Corporation, including principal, interest and costs, as well as all penalties and damages to which he the said (*insert name of Secretary-Treasurer*) as such Secretary-Treasurer shall become liable in the exercise of his office, for and during the time the said (*insert name of Secretary-Treasurer*) shall continue to hold the said office of Secretary-Treasurer, then this obligation to be void and of none effect, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

A. B., Signature of Secretary-Treasurer. (Seal.)  
 C. D., } Signatures of (Seal.)  
 E. F., } Sureties. (Seal.)

Witnesses. (*Names of Witnesses.*) { G. H.  
 { J. H.

(P.)

## SPECIAL NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF A MUNICIPAL OFFICER.

Office of the Municipal Council of the (County, Parish, &c.,)  
 of

(Place.) (Date.)

Sir,

Sect. xiv  
par. 1.

You are hereby notified, that at a Session of the  
 Municipal Council of the (County, Parish, &c., as the case may  
 be,) of held on the day of  
 instant (*or last past*), you were, by a resolution of the said  
 Council, duly appointed to the office of (*here insert name of  
 office*).

U. V.

Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the  
 (County, Parish, &c.,) of

To V. W.  
 (Address.)

(Q.)

## NOTIFICATION OF ELECTION OR APPOINTMENT OF MAYOR.

Office of the Municipal Council of the (Parish, Township, &c.)  
 (Place.) (Date.)

Sir,

Sect. xxx  
par. 5.

You are hereby notified that (A. B., *here insert name of  
 Councillor*) was on the day of instant  
 (*or last*), duly elected (*or appointed, as the case may be*), Mayor  
 of the Municipality of the said (Parish, Township, &c.)

W. X.

Secretary-Treasurer of the said Council.

To X. Y.

Registrar of the County  
 of or Secretary-  
 Treasurer of the Council  
 of the County of

(R.)

( R. )

## PETITION FOR ERECTION OF A VILLAGE.

To the Municipal Council of the County of

The Petition of the undersigned Inhabitants of the (Parish, Sect. xxxiv  
Township, &c.,) of qualified to vote at the Election par. 1.  
of Local Councillors—

Respectfully sheweth :

That they are desirous that the hereinafter described tract of  
land be erected into a separate Town (or Village) Muni-  
cipality, under such name as may be given thereto by His  
Excellency the Governor General, under the provision of  
"The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855."

That the said tract of land lies within the limits of the  
Municipality of the said County of and is bounded as  
follows, to wit : (here give boundaries and description of the  
said tract), and contains at least sixty inhabited houses within  
the space of thirty superficial arpents.

Wherefore the said Petitioners, resident within the said  
tract, pray that the Municipal Council of the said County  
of will order on their said Petition as in and by  
the said Act prescribed.

(Place.) (Date.)

(Signatures.)  
(Not less than forty.)

( S. )

PUBLIC NOTICE TO BE GIVEN BY THE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT  
IN RELATION TO THE ERECTION OF A TOWN OR VILLAGE.

(Place.) (Date.)

Public Notice is hereby given, that in pursuance of an Sect. xxxiv  
order to me given by the Municipal Council of the County of par. 2.  
, I shall, on day, the day  
of instant (or next), at the hour of of the  
clock in the noon, visit the tract of land mentioned  
and described in the petition of certain inhabitants of the  
Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c.,) of  
presented to the Municipal Council of the County of  
on the of instant (or last past), praying  
for the erection of the said tract of land into a Town (or  
Village) Municipality ; and all parties interested who may be  
desirous of being heard in relation to that petition are hereby  
notified

notified to present themselves then and there before me for that purpose.

Y. Z.  
County Superintendent.

( T. )

PUBLIC NOTICE TO BE GIVEN BY A COUNTY COUNCIL BEFORE  
THE HOMOLOGATION OF A COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S  
REPORT IN RELATION TO THE ERECTION OF A TOWN OR  
VILLAGE.

Office of the Municipal Council of the County of

(Date.)

Sect. xxxiv  
par. 6.

Public Notice is hereby given, that on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ instant, (or next) at the hour of \_\_\_\_\_  
of the clock in the \_\_\_\_\_ noon, the Municipal Council of  
the County of \_\_\_\_\_ after having heard the County Superin-  
tendent and parties interested, will proceed to the examina-  
tion of the County Superintendent's report on the petition of  
certain Inhabitants of the Municipality of the (Parish, Town-  
ship, &c.) of \_\_\_\_\_ praying for the erection into  
a separate Town (or Village) Municipality of a certain tract of  
land therein mentioned.

V. U.

Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal  
Council of the County of \_\_\_\_\_

( U. )

OATH TO BE ADMINISTERED TO SPECIAL CONSTABLES.

Sect. xxvii  
par. 6.

I, A. B., do swear that I will well and truly serve our Sove-  
reign Lady the Queen in the office of Special Constable for the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, without favor or affection,  
malice, or ill will ; and that I will to the best of my power  
cause the peace to be kept and preserved, and will prevent all  
offences against the persons and properties of Her Majesty's  
subjects ; and that while I continue to hold the said office, I  
will to the best of my skill and knowledge discharge all the  
duties thereof faithfully according to law : So help me God.

( V. )

WARRANT OF COMMITMENT ON VIEW.

PROVINCE OF CANADA,  
Municipality of the (Parish, }  
Township &c.) of \_\_\_\_\_

To all or any of the Constables and Peace Officers in the  
District of \_\_\_\_\_ and to the Keeper of the (House of  
Correction,

Corre  
Distri

WH  
during  
nicipa  
and d  
the ma  
signed  
Electi  
said o  
Lock-t

The  
Peace  
with t  
Lock-u  
into the  
cept ;  
the said  
tion, L  
expirai

Giver  
this  
thousan  
at  
aforesai

DIST

PROVINC  
CANAD

The Cor

To all or

WHEN  
the Muni  
may be,)  
the (Parish

in the year  
in conform  
the Provin  
Majesty's  
was prov  
fifth para



Correction, Lock-up House, &c.) at  
District of

, in the said

WHEREAS A. B. (*here describe the person*) hath this day <sup>Sect. xxvii</sup> during the Election for the Municipal Councillors for the Mu- <sup>par. 6.</sup> nicipality of the (Parish, Township, &c.) of broken and disturbed the public peace and tranquillity (*here describe the manner*), in the presence and within view of the undersigned duly appointed to preside and presiding at the said Election; and whereas I have adjudged the said A. B. for the said offence to be imprisoned in the (House of Correction, Lock-up House, &c.) for the time and space of days.

These are therefore to command you the said Constables or Peace Officers, or any one of you, in Her Majesty's name, forthwith to convey the said A. B. to the (House of Correction, Lock-up House, &c.) at , and there deliver him into the custody of the Keeper thereof, together with this Precept; And I hereby require you, the said Keeper, to receive the said A. B. into your custody in the said (House of Correction, Lock-up House, &c.) and there safely keep him until the expiration of the said period of imprisonment.

Given under my Hand and Seal, }  
this day of , one }  
thousand eight hundred and , }  
at in the Municipality }  
aforesaid.

Y. Z.

( W. )

DISTRESS WARRANT in virtue of any By-law made under  
*Section XXIII, par. 8.*

PROVINCE OF }  
CANADA. }

The Corporation of the (Parish, Township, &c., as the case may be,) to wit:

To all or any Constables and Peace Officers in the District of

WHEREAS in and by a certain By-law made and passed by <sup>Sect. xxiii</sup> the Municipal Council of the (Parish, Township, &c., as the case <sup>par. 8.</sup> may be,) at a (General Monthly) Session of the said Council of the (Parish, Township, &c., as the case may be,) held at , on day, the day of , in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and , in conformity to the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Canada, passed in the eighteenth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, an Act (*here insert title of this Act.*) it was provided (*here insert part of By-law made in virtue of the fifth paragraph of the twenty-third Section of the above Act.*)

And whereas certain person did lately, to wit: on the day of (instant or now last past,) hold (*here state the nature of performance or exhibition,*) and whereas A. B. being (the proprietor &c., *as the case may be,*) (*here insert the connection such person may have with the performance or exhibition,*) hath been required by the Secretary-Treasurer of the said Municipal Council to pay into his hands for and on behalf of the said Municipal Council, the sum of being the amount of duty imposed on every such (performance or exhibition) under and in virtue of the said Law and of the said By-law: And whereas the said A. B. hath neglected and refused to pay unto the said Secretary-Treasurer, on his said demand, the said sum of so as aforesaid, lawfully imposed on the said (performance or exhibition). These are therefore to command you forthwith to make distress of the goods and chattels of the said A. B., and of all and every the goods and chattels appertaining to the said (performance or exhibition,) or of all or any of the persons connected with such (performance or exhibition); and if within the space of days after the making of such distress, the said mentioned sum, together with the reasonable charges of taking and keeping the said distress, shall not be paid, that then you do sell the said goods and chattels so by you detained, and do pay the money arising from such sale unto the Secretary-Treasurer of the said Municipal Council, that he may apply the same as by law directed, and may render the overplus, if any, on demand, to the said A. B., or others whom it may concern, and if no such distress can be found, then that you certify the same unto me, to the end that such proceedings may be had therein, as to Law doth appertain.

Given under my Hand and the Seal  
of the said Corporation, this  
day of , in the year of our  
Lord , at in } Y. X.  
the District aforesaid. } Mayor of the said  
Corporation.

( X. )

SPECIAL NOTICE TO BE GIVEN TO ANY PERSON APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND TO THE SECRETARY-TREASURER OF THE MUNICIPALITY IN WHICH SUCH PERSON HAS BEEN APPOINTED.

Office of the Registrar or of the Municipal  
Council of the County of

(Place.) (Date.)

Sect. XXXVI  
par. 1.

SIR,—You are hereby notified that (you have) or (A. B. of in &c. has) been appointed by the Governor General to the Office of in the Municipality of the (County, Parish, or Township, &c.) of (if it be addressed to a Councillor, add) and that the first (or next) Session

did lately,  
or now last  
bition,) and  
ay be,) (here  
formance or  
surer of the  
d on behalf  
being  
ance or ex-  
of the said  
ted and re-  
his said de-  
ly imposed  
therefore to  
goods and  
goods and  
exhibition,)  
n (perform-  
days  
ioned sum,  
keeping the  
ell the said  
the money  
of the said  
as by law  
demand, to  
if no such  
ne unto me,  
therein, as

Y. X.  
of the said  
poration.

TED BY THE  
EASURER OF  
S BEEN AP-  
e Municipal

or (A. B. of  
he Governor  
pality of the  
(if it be ad-  
first (or next)  
Session

1855.

*Municipal and Road Act L. O.*

Cap. 100.

99

Session of the Municipal Council of the said (County, Parish, Township, &c.) will be held at (here describe place) on day, the day of instant (or next) at the hour of of the clock of the noon.

W. U.

Registrar or Warden of the County of

To A. B., Warden, or  
D. H. Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of

(Y.)

NOTICE TO PERFORM STATUTE LABOUR.

Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c., &c.) of

To Mr. (Date.)

You are required to attend at (here insert place) on the. (insert Sect. lvii  
days of month) days of (instant or next) at par. 2.  
of the clock in the noon, bringing with you an axe  
and a hoe, (or a horse, ox, waggon, car or other vehicle and  
harness,) for the purpose of performing statute labour on the  
(here describe road, bridge, &c.)

K. L.

County Superintendent (or Inspec-  
tor or Overseer of Roads, as the  
case may be.)

(Z.)

(Z.)

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S NOTICE FOR THE PAYMENT OF  
ASSESSMENT.

Sect. lxxiv  
par. 5.

MUNICIPALITY OF THE (Parish, Township, &c.)  
(Date of delivery.)

Mr. Dr. To the Corporation of the (Parish, Township, &c.)

£	s.	d.
Assessment on your (here mention the property as house, land, &c.) valued at £ , at (1d.) in the £.....		
(Here add the various other items of taxation).....		
Total.....		

SIR,  
Hereby take notice that under "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act,  
1855," you are required to pay the within mentioned sum of £ s. d.  
within thirty days from the above date.

X. S.  
Secretary-Treasurer.

MUNICIPALITY OF THE  
(Parish, Township, &c.)

Mr.

(Copy of Account.)

£

Notice served  
(here insert date of notice.)

(AA.)

## ( A A. )

## PUBLIC NOTICE OF THE EXAMINATION OF ANY PROCÈS-VERBAL.

Office of the Municipal Council of the (County, Parish, Township, &c.) of

(Place.) (Date.)

Public Notice is hereby given to all parties interested, that Sect. xlix  
pursuant to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855," on day, the  
day of instant (or next,) at the hour of of the  
clock in the noon, at (here describe the place) the Municipal  
Council of the (County, Parish, Township, &c.) of will  
proceed to the examination or revision of the County Superin-  
tendent's *Procès-verbal* relative to the (here give the nature of the  
work, &c.)

B. F.  
Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the (County,  
&c.) of

## ( B B. )

SPECIAL NOTICE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT, &c., OF HIS  
INTENTION TO ENTER ON OCCUPIED LAND FOR THE PURPOSE  
OF SURVEY.

Sir,—Hereby take notice that under the authority in me Sect. liii par. 2.  
vested by the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal  
and Road Act, 1855," on day, the day of  
instant (or next), I shall enter on the land occupied by  
you situate in (here describe land) for the purpose of then and  
there making a survey for a certain Road, viz: (here describe  
road by its direction, &c.)

C. F.  
County Superintendent  
(or other person, as the case may be.)

## ( C C. )

PUBLIC NOTICE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S INTENTION TO  
EXAMINE ROADS IN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.

(Place.) (Date.)

Public Notice is hereby given that on day, the Sect. liv  
day of (January or June, as the case may be), I shall visit the (Parish or Township, here insert name  
of Local Municipality,) for the purpose of then and there exam-  
ining the Roads within the said Municipality.

G. H.  
County Superintendent.

(DD.)

Notice served  
(here insert date of notice.)

(AA.)



## ( D D. )

SPECIAL NOTICE OF THE INTENTION OF INSPECTOR OF ROADS TO  
VISIT AN OVERSEER'S SECTION.

(Place.) (Date.)

Sect. lv par. 3. SIR,—Hereby take notice that on day next, the day of instant (or next) I shall visit the roads in that portion of my division of the Municipality of the (name of Local Municipality) embraced within the section thereof for which you are Overseer; and you are hereby required to meet me at the hour of of the noon of that day at (place of meeting) and to accompany me in my visit of that section, conformably to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855."

E. F.

Inspector of Roads.

To S. T.  
Overseer.

—  
(For EE. see opposite page.)  
—

## ( F F. )

## PUBLIC NOTICE OF THE REVISION OF A VALUATION-ROLL.

Office of the Municipal Council of the (Parish, Township, &c.) of

(Place.) (Date.)

Sect. lxxviii  
par. 3.

Public Notice is hereby given to the inhabitants of the Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c.) of that on day, the day of instant, (or next) at the hour of of the clock in the noon, the Municipal Council of the said (Parish, Township, &c.) will proceed to the examination or revision of the Valuation-Roll for the said Municipality.

F. G.

Secretary-Treasurer of the said Council.

(EE.)

(E E.)  
Valuation-Roll of the Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c.) of (name of Municipality)



(G G.)

Collection-Roll of the Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c.) of (name of Municipality.)

TAXABLE PERSONS.				ASSESABLE PROPERTY.										
				Real.			Personal.							
Name.	Designation.	Lot or part.	Kanse.	If in a Village.		Value of Property.	Nature of.	Value of.	Total value of assessable Property.		Amount of Tax £.	Other items according to By-Law, &c., of Municipality.	Total amount of Tax payable.	
				Name of Street.	No. of house.				£	s.				d.
John Brown.	Notary.	1-2 E 10.	1	.....	.....	£ 150 0 0	Profession.	200 0 0	£ 350 0 0	£ 0 7 34	(Here insert columns according to circumstances.)	£ 0 7 34		
Isaac Smith.	Physician.	..... 12.	4	.....	.....	200 0 0	Do	300 0 0	500 0 0	0 10 5		0 10 5		
Wm. Roe...	Merchant.	..... 12.	5	Main.	.....	300 0 0	Trade.	500 0 0	800 0 0	0 16 8		0 16 8		
John Jones..	Printer.	..... 18.	5	.....	.....	100 0 0	Do.	100 0 0	200 0 0	0 4 2		0 4 2		
Robt. Snow..	Farmer.	..... 19.	5	.....	.....	200 0 0	.....	.....	200 0 0	0 4 2		0 4 2		
Thos. Silk..	Carter.	..... St. John.	5	.....	2	600 0 0	.....	.....	60 0 0	0 1 3		0 1 3		

Sect. lxxiv  
part. 3.

Sect. lxxiv  
par. 3.

**F. H.**  
**Secretary-Treasurer of Municipality of the (Parish,**  
**Township, &c.) of**

(HH.)

PROVI.  
CAN

## The C

**To all**

WHICH require of the (behalf being to appear year 18 refused period are the goods a of eight tioned and keep do on sary-Tre detained the Sec may app overplus it may c you cert may be

Given  
of the sa  
day of  
Lord  
the Distr

( H H. )

DISTRESS WARRANT FOR ASSESSMENTS DUE.

PROVINCE OF }  
CANADA. }

The Corporation of the (Parish, Township, &c., as the case may be,) to wit :

To all or any of the Constables and Peace Officers in the District of

WHEREAS A. B., (name and designation of debtor,) hath been required by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the (name of Municipality,) to pay into his hands for and on behalf of the said Municipal Council, the sum of being the amount due by him to the said Municipality, as appears by the collection-roll of the said Municipality for the year 18 ; And whereas the said A. B., hath neglected and refused to pay unto the said Secretary-Treasurer, within the period prescribed by law, the said sum of ; these are therefor to command you forthwith to make distress of the goods and chattels of the said A. B. ; and if within the space of eight days after the making of such distress, the said mentioned sum, together with the reasonable charges of taking and keeping the said distress, shall not be paid, that then you do on such day as shall be indicated to you by the said Secretary-Treasurer, sell the said goods and chattels so by you detained, and do pay the money arising from such sale unto the Secretary-Treasurer of the said Municipal Council, that he may apply the same as by law directed, and may render the overplus, if any, on demand, to the said A. B., or others whom it may concern, and if no such distress can be found, then that you certify the same unto me, to the end that such proceedings may be had therein, as to Law doth appertain.

Sect. lxxiv  
par. 6.

Given under my Hand and the Seal  
of the said Corporation, this  
day of , in the year of our  
Lord , at in  
the District aforesaid.

Y. X.  
Mayor of the said  
Corporation.

F. H.  
Secretary-Treasurer of the (Parish, Township, &c.) of

(HH.)

(J. L.)

## ( I. I. )

NOTICE OF THE DAY AND PLACE OF SALE OF GOODS AND  
CHATELS SEIZED FOR TAXES.Sect. lxxiv  
par. 8.

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given that on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ instant (or next) at the hour of \_\_\_\_\_ of the  
clock in the \_\_\_\_\_ noon, at (here describe the place), the goods  
and chattels of A. B. (name of person) now under seizure for  
non-payment of municipal assessments (or other dues, as the  
case may be), will be sold by public auction at (here name place)  
on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ instant (or next.)  
(Place.) (Date.)

D. B.

Secretary-Treasurer of the  
Municipal Council of the

## ( J J. )

CERTIFICATE OF A SECRETARY-TREASURER OF COUNTY COUNCIL  
OF AMOUNT REQUIRED FROM A LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.

Office of the Municipal Council of the County of

(Place.) (Date.)

Sect. lxxiv  
par. 9.

SIR,—I hereby certify to you that under and by virtue of a  
By-law passed by the Municipal Council of the County of (here  
insert name of county), on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
instant (or last past), intituled, a By-law (insert title of By-law)  
the sum of (insert sum) is therein directed to be levied in the  
Municipality of the (Parish, Township, &c. insert name of local  
Municipality) for the county purposes mentioned in the said  
By-law.

G. F.

Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council  
of the County of

## ( K K. )

## STATEMENT OF VALUE OF ASSESSABLE PROPERTY.

Office of the Municipal Council of the (Township, Parish,  
&c.) of

(Place.) (Date.)

Sect. lxxiv  
par. 9.

SIR,—In conformity to the provisions of "The Lower Canada  
Municipal and Road Act, 1855," I transmit you the following  
statement of the value of the assessable property in the  
Municipality

Municipal  
the last

NAT

Re

Pe

To Z. I.  
Sec

STATEMENT

Office

I do hereby  
mention  
name of P.  
February  
for the  
hereinafter  
cribed, u  
before the

Name of  
Municipality(If in a  
Bo



Municipality of the (Township, Parish, &c.,) according to the last Assessment-Roll as finally revised.

NATURE OF PROPERTY.	VALUE (or ANNUAL VALUE.)
Real Property.....	£25,222 0 0
Personal Property.....	20,106 0 0

K. M.  
Secretary-Treasurer of Municipal  
Council of

To Z. H.  
Secretary-Treasurer of the Council  
of the County of

( L L. )

STATEMENT OF LANDS TO BE SOLD FOR TAXES, AND NOTICE OF  
SALE.

Office of the Municipal Council of the County of

I do hereby give Public Notice, that the lands hereinafter mentioned will be sold by Public Auction, at the (here insert name of place), on Monday, the day of February next, at of the clock in the noon, for the assessments and charges due to the Municipalities hereinafter mentioned upon the several lots hereinafter described, unless the same be paid with costs at least two days before the above day.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND.					AMOUNT DUE
Name of Municipality.	Concession.	Range.	Lot.	Extent.	ON EACH LOT.
	1	2	7	100 Acres.	£0 18 9
	3	1	6	175 do.	0 17 6
	5	3	8	200 do.	1 1 3
	6	4	11	200 do.	1 0 9

(If in a Seignior, give Boundaries.)

P. Q.,  
Secretary-Treasurer of Municipality of  
the County of  
(MM.)

( M M. )

## FORM OF DEBENTURE.

Municipality of the (*as the case may be.*)

No.

£

Cy. or Stg.

Sect. xv.  
par. 9.

This Debenture witnesseth, that the Municipality of the (*name of Municipality*), under the authority of a By-Law passed by the Council of the said Municipality in conformity to the provisions of "The Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855," intituled, a By-Law, &c., (*insert title of By-Law*), have received from (*name*) of (*domicile, profession, or occupation*), the sum of (*insert sum at full length*), as a loan, to bear interest from the date hereof at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per centum per annum, payable half yearly on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, which sum of (*insert sum at full length*) the said Municipality, as a Municipal Corporation, hereby binds and obliges itself to pay on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, to the said \_\_\_\_\_ or to the bearer hereof, and to pay the interest thereon half yearly, as aforesaid, according to the *coupons* or interest warrants hereto attached.

In testimony whereof I, \_\_\_\_\_, Mayor of the said Municipality, being hereunto duly authorized, have signed these presents, and have hereunto affixed the Common Seal of the said Municipality, at \_\_\_\_\_, in the County of \_\_\_\_\_, on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_.

(Signature of Mayor.)

Countersigned by  
(Secretary-Treasurer.)

[Seal.]

V I

An Ord  
Police

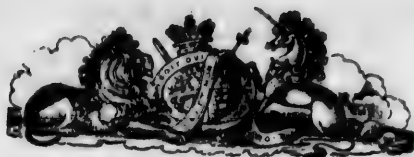
(Clauses

VIII. A  
shall be la  
idle and d  
own view,  
of one or  
gaol or hou  
any time no  
that it shal  
whom any  
person shal  
person, alth  
son so char  
of such Jus  
person, to b  
pear before  
of the peac  
alleged aga

IX. And  
who, being  
maintain th  
neglect to d

Persons o  
public place  
and indecen

Persons lo  
passengers, l  
ing language  
signs, break  
walls of hous



ANNO SECUNDO  
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. II.

An Ordinance for establishing an efficient system of Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal.

(Clauses extended to Town and Village Municipalities, by XXVth Section of 18 Vict., Cap. 100.) Vide page 29.

VIII. And be it further ordained and enacted, &c., that it shall be lawful for *any justice of the peace to commit* all loose, idle and disorderly persons, being convicted before him by his own view, or by his, her or their own confession, or by the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses, *to the common gaol or house of correction, there to be kept at hard labour, for any time not exceeding two calendar months* \*: Provided always, that it shall be in the discretion of the justice of the peace, before whom any person apprehended as a loose, idle and disorderly person shall be brought, either to commit or discharge such person, although an act of vagrancy be proved against the person so charged : Provided also, that it shall be in the discretion of such Justice, on discharging such loose, idle and disorderly person, to bind him or her in a sufficient recognizance, to appear before the justices at their next general or quarter sessions of the peace, to answer such charge or charges as shall be alleged against him or her, respectively.

Any justice of the peace may, on his own view, convict and commit for loose and disorderly persons brought before him.

(Amended by 7 V.ch. cap. 21, Sect. 1, quod vide page 111).

Proviso.

IX. And be it further ordained and enacted, &c., that persons who, being able to work, and thereby or by other means to maintain themselves and families, shall wilfully refuse or neglect to do so,—

Who are to be deemed disorderly persons under this ordinance.

Persons openly exposing or exhibiting in any street, road, public place, or highway, any indecent exhibition, or openly and indecently exposing their persons,—

Persons loitering in the streets or highways and obstructing passengers, by standing across the footpaths, or by using insulting language, or in any other way, tearing down or defacing signs, breaking windows, breaking door or door-plates, or the walls of houses, yards or gardens, destroying fences, causing a disturbance

disturbance or noise in the streets or highways by screaming, swearing, or singing, being drunk, and impeding or incommoding the peaceable passengers,—

All common prostitutes or night walkers wandering in the fields, public streets or highways, not giving a satisfactory account of themselves,—

Persons in the habit of frequenting houses of ill-fame, not giving a satisfactory account of themselves,—

Persons tippling in taverns or tap-rooms, after the hour of ten at night and before the hour of five in the morning, between the twenty-first day of March and the first day of October, and after the hour of nine at night and before the hour of six in the morning, from the first day of October to the twenty-first day of March,—

Persons winning money or other valuable thing in playing at cards, dice or other chance game in taverns,—shall be deemed loose, idle and disorderly persons, within the meaning of this ordinance.

Justice of the peace may grant warrants to search houses suspected of harbouring disorderly persons.

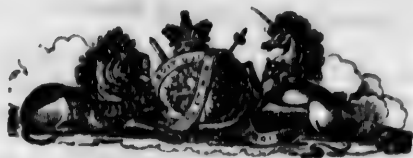
X. And be it further ordained and enacted, &c., that it shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, upon information upon oath before him made, that any persons hereinbefore described are loose, idle and disorderly persons, and are, or are reasonably suspected to be harboured or concealed in any house or houses of ill-fame, tavern or taverns, boarding-house or boarding-houses, by warrant under his hand or seal, to authorize any constable or other person or persons to enter at any time such house or houses, tavern or taverns, and to apprehend and bring before him or any other justice or justices, all persons found therein and so suspected as aforesaid; and if on examining such person or persons so apprehended and brought as aforesaid, it shall appear to such justice or justices that they or any of them cannot give a satisfactory account of themselves, it shall and may be lawful for such justice or justices to commit him, her or them to the common gaol or house of correction, there to be dealt with in the same manner as loose, idle and disorderly persons are hereinbefore directed to be dealt with by this ordinance.

Punishment of persons overloading or otherwise ill-treating animals.

XI. And be it further ordained and enacted, &c., that it shall be lawful for any justice of the peace to commit any person or persons being convicted before him, by his own view or by the oath of one or more creditable witness or witnesses, or by his, her or their confession, of over-loading, over-driving or otherwise ill-treating any horse, dog or other animal, to the common gaol, for any time not exceeding one calendar month; and all constables shall and may apprehend such person or persons, and bring him, her or them before a justice of the peace, to be dealt with according to the provisions of this ordinance.

An Act to  
Ordinan  
Canada,  
intituled  
system of

WHEN  
cert  
Special Cou  
Canada, pa  
intituled, A  
Police in the  
enacted by  
the advice a  
Legislative  
and assemble  
passed in the  
tain and Ire  
of Upper and  
and it is here  
and after the  
Justice or Ju  
under the saie  
to the commo  
that so much  
imprisonment  
shall be and t  
that it shall be  
to impose upo  
Ordinance, of  
fine or penalty  
by attachment  
eight days after  
sons so convict  
such conviction  
upon such goo  
of seizure and  
residents or be



ANNO SEPTIMO  
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. XXI.

An Act to alter and amend certain provisions of the Ordinance of the Governor and Council of Lower Canada, of the second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled, *An Ordinance for establishing an efficient system of Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal.*

**WHEREAS** it is just and necessary to alter and amend certain parts of an Ordinance of the Governor and Special Council for the affairs of the late Province of Lower Canada, passed in the second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled, *An Ordinance for establishing an effective system of Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal*; Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, *An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada*, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, that from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace to commit persons convicted under the said Ordinance, of being loose, idle, and disorderly, to the common Gaol or House of Correction, at hard labor, and that so much of the said Ordinance as confers any power of imprisonment on Justices of the Peace, of persons so convicted, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; Provided always, that it shall be lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace, to impose upon persons hereafter to be convicted under the said Ordinance, of being loose, idle, and disorderly, a pecuniary fine or penalty not exceeding five pounds sterling, to be levied by attachment of their several goods and chattels, and sale thereof, eight days after such attachment, \* and not by distress, if such persons so convicted shall be residents of the parish or place where such conviction shall be made; and in default of sufficient levy upon such goods and chattels, to cover such penalty and costs of seizure and sale, or if such persons so convicted shall not be residents or being residents shall have no goods and chattels

*Ordinances of L. C. 2 V. (1) c. 2, cited.*

*Part of the said Ordinance repealed, and other provisions substituted for those of the Ordinance.*

*A fine may be imposed.*

*\*(Repealed by 9th Vict. cap. 23, quod vide, page 113.)*

*Offender may be committed, if the fine be not paid.*



by the sale whereof, the said penalty may be levied, and shall not, forthwith upon such conviction, pay such penalty, it shall be lawful for such Justice or Justices to commit such offenders so convicted, to the Common Gaol or House of Correction, to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding two months, either at hard labor or otherwise, in the discretion of such Justice or Justices.

So much of the Ordinance as deprives parties of the benefit of certiorari, &c., &c., in certain cases, repealed.

II. And be it enacted, that so much of the said Ordinance as deprives parties convicted, as aforesaid, of the benefit of Her Majesty's Writ of Certiorari, and also so much of the same as enacts that no conviction, order, warrant, commitment, or other matter, made or purporting to be made, under the said Ordinance, shall be quashed for want of form, or held void by reason of any defect therein, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

Charge to be reduced to writing, in certain cases.

III. And be it enacted, that in all proceedings to be commenced against loose, idle, and disorderly persons, the charge shall be reduced to writing and shall be stated by the Justice or Justices of the Peace to the party or parties accused, who shall be held to plead forthwith to the same; and the said charge shall be summarily tried, due time being given to the party accused to procure the attendance of the necessary witnesses to establish his defence, if he shall so require.

Appeal granted to the Quarter Sessions in such cases.

IV. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person convicted under the said Ordinance to appeal from such conviction to the next ensuing General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, upon giving good and sufficient security to pay the penalty awarded against him and all costs of such Appeal; and the said Sessions of the Peace are hereby empowered to hear such Appeal and to dispose of the same, and award costs in manner and form as practised upon other Appeals.

The particular facts which constitute a person loose, idle or disorderly, to be stated in the Commitment.

V. And be it enacted, that every commitment to Gaol or to the House of Correction, shall specify the particular fact or facts, as to time, place and circumstance, which constitute the offender as a loose, idle, and disorderly person; and any commitment which shall not specify such facts, shall be held to be insufficient, and the party imprisoned under color thereof shall be entitled to be discharged from imprisonment, upon application to that effect to any Judge or Justice of Her Majesty's Courts of King's Bench or Queen's Bench, or any other person authorized by law to act in the absence of such Judge or Justice.

In default, the party may be discharged.

An Act  
of the  
Police

WH  
a  
lature of  
Majesty?  
certain p  
of Lower  
intituled,  
'of Poli  
therefore  
by and w  
and of th  
constitute  
of an Act  
Great Bri  
Provinces  
of Canada  
same, Tha  
the said re  
tices of th  
convicted  
disorderly,  
and sale  
said Act, s  
always, th  
Peace, by  
Ordinance  
such perso  
Act, either  
shall think  
appointed,  
or House of  
ng two cal  
ment of the



ANNO NONO  
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. XXIII.

An Act to amend the Act amending certain provisions of the Ordinance for establishing an efficient system of Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal.

**W**HEREAS experience has shewn that it is necessary to **Preamble.**  
alter and amend a certain part of the Act of the Legislature of this Province, passed in the seventh year of Her Majesty's Reign, and intituled, *An Act to alter and amend certain provisions of the Ordinance of the Governor and Council of Lower Canada, of the second year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, 'An Ordinance for establishing an efficient system of Police in the Cities of Quebec and Montreal.'* Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, intituled, *An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada*, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, so much of the said recited Act as makes it lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace to levy the penalty imposed upon persons convicted under the said Ordinance of being loose, idle and disorderly, by attachment of their several goods and chattels and sale thereof, in all and every the cases mentioned in the said Act, shall be and the same is hereby repealed: **Provided** always, that it shall be lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace, by whom any person shall be convicted under the said Ordinance of being loose, idle and disorderly, to adjudge that such person shall pay the penalty imposed by the said recited Act, either immediately or within such period as he or they shall think fit; and that in default of payment at the time appointed, he or she shall be imprisoned in the Common Gaol or House of Correction at hard labour, for any time not exceeding two calendar months, the imprisonment to cease upon payment of the sum due.

Part of the said Act repealed.

Proviso.



An Act  
and C  
erect

**W**H  
w  
Cap-Cha  
to the no  
from Gas  
are by La  
between  
them from  
bitant ho  
into a sep  
local situ  
governme  
authorize  
or increas  
may call f  
in such n  
well being  
localities :  
Excellent  
of the Leg  
of the Pro  
virtue of an  
liament of  
and intitulu  
*Lower Can*  
hereby enac  
after the pa  
des Monts a  
detached fro  
North Divis  
and that the  
ments, shal  
Body Corpor  
of Ste. Anne  
ession, ma



ANNO DUODECIMO  
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. CXXVI.

An Act detaching the Settlements of Ste. Anne des Monts and Cap-Chat from the Municipality of Gaspé, and to erect the same into a separate Municipality.

**W**HEREAS it is expedient by reason of the distance at which the Settlements of Sainte Anne des Monts and Cap-Chat, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, appertaining to the north division of the Municipality of Gaspé, are situate from Gaspé Basin, where the sittings of the said Municipality are by Law holden, and the want of a Road of communication between the said Settlements and the Bay of Gaspé, to detach them from the said Municipality, and to authorize the inhabitant householders therein, to organize and erect themselves into a separate and independent Municipality, suitable to their local situation and circumstances, and for the regulation and government of their local concerns, and for this purpose to authorize and empower them from time to time as the occasion may call for or require, to re-form and re-organize themselves in such manner as they shall deem most conducive to their well being and interests, and the internal improvement of their localities: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, *An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada*, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, the said Settlements of Ste. Anne des Monts and of Cap-Chat, shall be and the same are hereby detached from the said Municipality, called and known as the North Division of Gaspé, of which heretofore they made part, and that the inhabitant householders in the said two Settlements, shall from and after the passing hereof, constitute a Body Corporate and Politic, by the name of *The Municipality of Ste. Anne des Monts*, and by that name have perpetual succession, may sue and be sued, and may or may not, as to the

Preamble.

Settlements of Ste. Anne des Monts and Cap-Chat, set apart as a separate Municipality.

Corporate name and said powers.

said Corporation shall seem meet, have a Common Seal, and shall have the power to take, hold and enjoy within the limits of such Municipality, real property not exceeding the yearly value in amount of one hundred pounds, and to alienate the same, and shall have all such other corporate powers as, though not expressly mentioned in and granted by this Act, shall be necessary for the due performance of the duties, and the due exercise of the powers which are hereby imposed or conferred on the said Corporation.

Limits of Municipality may be more particularly described by order in Council.

10 and 11 Vic.  
c. 7, cited.

II. And be it enacted, That if it shall be found necessary at any time hereafter to define more particularly than hereinabove the limits of the said Municipality of Ste. Anne des Monts, it may be done as often as necessary by an Order or Orders in Council, by the Governor or Person administering the Government of the Province for the time being, and the limits of the said Municipality being so defined and fixed, the said Corporation shall have, and may exercise within such limits all and every the corporate and other powers given and conferred upon the Municipal Corporations, by and in virtue of an Act passed in the tenth and eleventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to make better provision for the establishment of Municipal Authorities in Lower Canada*, and this notwithstanding any repeal or modification of the said Act that may take place, and which shall nevertheless always be referred to, as that by which the powers hereby given to the said Corporation, as well as the liabilities thereof shall be ruled.

Corporation to be represented by a Council.

III. And be it enacted, That the said Corporation shall be represented by a Municipal Council, to consist of the Councillors or Members chosen as hereinafter mentioned, and who shall perform the duties, and exercise the powers hereby conferred upon the said Corporation, subject always to the liabilities as in the like cases are provided in and by the above recited Act.

Provision for dividing the settlements into Districts for purposes of this Act.

IV. And be it enacted, That in the course of the month of July next, after the passing of this Act, or as soon thereafter as may be, it shall be the duty of the senior Justice of the Peace, in concurrence with the two senior Officers of Militia, residing in the said Settlements of Ste. Anne des Monts and Cap-Chat, to meet at such place in Ste. Anne des Monts, as the said senior Justice of the Peace shall by writing designate for the purpose, and there to agree upon and make a division of the said Settlements into Districts or Divisions for the purposes of this Act, each consisting of not less than twenty heads of families each being an inhabitant householder, and of which division and of the proceedings relative thereto, a memorandum or *procès-verbal* signed by the said senior Justice and Militia Officers respectively, mentioning the names of the several inhabitant householders within each of the said Districts

1849.

Districts among to be est

V. And whose n of the s place as signed by and posted Settlements the Elect person as and whose Peace, as holders p memoran brances of

VI. And mentioned Corporation Monts, and said Muni years, and their first n Justice of t due notice expedient, of the Peace

VII. And shall at its office during the said Municipal Council shall relations, not Province, fo to be chose and periodic subsequent Municipal C of this Act, a perfect organ Council, to th ment and o pality, repres appoint a Se such other Of Council shall Funds of the ation shall se vely.—(But



1849.

*Ste. Anne des Monts.*

Cap. 126.

117

Districts or Divisions, shall be made, kept and preserved among the records and remembrances of the Corporation about to be established.

V. And be it enacted, That the inhabitant householders whose names shall have been so taken and recorded in each of the said Districts or Divisions, shall meet at such time and place as shall be designated by an advertisement in writing, signed by such Justice of the Peace and senior Militia Officers, and posted up at the most public place in each of the said two Settlements, at least eight days next before the day fixed for the Election, and then and there shall choose a fit and proper person as Councillor, to represent them in the said Corporation, and whose Election shall be certified to the said Justice of the Peace, as soon thereafter as may be, by any three of the householders present at the Election, of all which the minutes and memoranda shall be kept among the records and remembrances of the said Corporation.

Meetings of inhabitants of Districts for election of Councillors.

VI. And be it enacted, That the persons so chosen, as above mentioned Councillors, shall form the Municipal Council or Corporation of the aforesaid Municipality of Ste. Anne des Monts, and shall have the management of the affairs of the said Municipality, and shall respectively remain in office two years, and may again be elected as Councillors, and shall hold their first meeting at such time and place as the said senior Justice of the Peace shall fix for the purpose, giving previously due notice thereof, in such manner as he shall think most expedient, and at which first meeting the said senior Justice of the Peace shall preside.

Councillors to remain in office two years, and may be re-elected.

VII. And be it enacted, That the said Municipal Council, shall at its first meeting elect a Mayor, who shall remain in office during two years only, but may be re-elected thereto, if the said Municipal Council or Corporation see fit, and the said Council shall have the power to make such Rules and Regulations, not being contrary or repugnant to the Laws of the Province, for the election and period of service of Councillors, to be chosen at the expiration of the said term of two years, and periodically thereafter for all time to come, and for the subsequent or Periodical Meetings or Sessions of the said Municipal Council or Corporation, and for all other purposes of this Act, as it may deem proper and contributive to the more perfect organization and adaptation of the said Municipal Council, to the progressive increase in population, improvement and other circumstances and exigencies of the Municipality, represented by the said Municipal Council; and may appoint a Secretary and Treasurer to the said Council, and such other Officer or Officers as from time to time the said Council shall see fit, with such salary or allowances from the funds of the said Municipality, as the said Council or Corporation shall see fit, in compensation of their services respectively.—(But see 18 Vict. c. 100.)

Election of Mayor:

Appointment of Secretary and Treasurer.

THE

PARLIAMENTARY

REPRESENTATIVE

1853

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

AND THE

HOUSE OF LORDS

AMENDMENTS

OF

1855

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

R

PA

**THE  
PARLIAMENTARY  
REPRESENTATION ACT**

**OF**

**1853.**

**(18 VICT. Cap. 152.)**

**AND THE**

**PARLIAMENTARY REPRESENTATION  
AMENDMENT ACT**

**OF**

**1855.**

**(18 VICT. Cap. 78.)**

THE

STATUTE BOOK

FOR THE YEAR 1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

An Act  
this 1

**W**H  
the deve  
enlarge t  
lative A  
fairly, an  
and other  
Ridings—  
Legislati  
enacted b  
the advice  
Legislati  
assembled  
in the Par  
Ireland, an  
and Lower  
is hereby  
after the en  
Ridings, C  
mentioned,  
the Represe  
lated in the  
shall, in so  
like purpos  
Members of  
sions of L  
matters ther

1. The Co  
by a line cor  
near the mou  
forty-seven r  
strikes a line



ANNO SEXTO DECIMO  
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. CLII.

An Act to enlarge the Representation of the People of this Province in Parliament.

**W**HEREAS the increasing population of this Province, and the necessity of providing for its growing wants and the developement of its resources, render it imperative to enlarge the Representation of the People thereof in the Legislative Assembly, and to apportion that representation more fairly, and with this view—to alter the limits of certain Counties and other Electoral divisions—to divide certain Counties into Ridings—to erect certain other Counties—and to adopt other Legislative provisions in the behalf aforesaid: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, *An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada*, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the end of this present Provincial Parliament, the Counties, Ridings, Cities and Towns and Unions of Counties hereinafter mentioned, shall be the subdivisions of the Province upon which the Representation of the People thereof shall be based and regulated in the manner hereinafter prescribed, and such subdivisions shall, in so far as they may differ from those now existing for like purposes, be substituted for them as regards Elections of Members of the said Assembly and all Acts, Laws and provisions of Law now in force and thereunto relating and all matters therewith connected: That is to say:

Counties, Ridings, Cities and Towns hereinafter mentioned to be those on which Representation shall be based after the end of the present Parliament.

LOWER CANADA.

1. The County of Gaspé shall be bounded on the south-west by a line commencing at Mackarel point, on the north side and near the mouth of the Bay of Chaleurs, thence running north-west forty-seven miles, thence south sixty-nine degrees west until it strikes a line drawn south-east from Cap-Chat on the River St. Lawrence, County of Gaspé.



Lawrence, on the west by the line last mentioned, and on the north and east by the River and Gulph of St. Lawrence; including in the said County the Island of Bonaventure and all the Islands wholly or in part opposite to the said County and nearest thereto; the said County so bounded comprising the Fiefs and Seigniories of Sainte Anne, Mont-Louis, La Magdeleine, Grande Vallée des Monts and Anse de l'Etang, Grand River and Pabos, and the Townships of Cap-Chat, Sydenham, Fox, Cap-Rosier, Gaspé Bay North, Gaspé Bay South, York, Douglas, Malbaie, Percé and Newport, and the said Island lying opposite to the said County and nearest to it.

County of  
Bonaventure.

2. The County of Bonaventure shall be bounded on the east by the County of Gaspé, on the north partly by the said County of Gaspé and partly by the County of Rimouski, on the prolongation of the same rear line, until it meets the limits of the Province; on the west by the western limits of the Province, and on the south by the Bay of Chaleurs and the southern limits of the Province, and shall comprise that part of the District of Gaspé lying between the County of Gaspé and the District of Quebec, including all the Islands wholly or partly opposite to the said County of Bonaventure and nearest thereto; the said County so bounded comprising the Seigniorie of Shoolbred and the Townships of Port Daniel, Hope, Cox, Hamilton, New Richmond, Maria, Carleton, Nouvelle, Mann, Ristigouche and Matapédia.

County of  
Rimouski.

3. The County of Rimouski shall be bounded on the east by the County of Gaspé, on the west by the south-western line of the parish of Saint Simon, prolonged to the limits of the Province, on the south-east by the County of Bonaventure and the southern limits of the Province, and on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, including all the Islands in the said River lying nearest to the said County of Rimouski and wholly or partly opposite thereto; the said County so bounded, comprising the Parishes and Settlements of Matane, Métis, Saint Joseph, Sainte Flavie, Sainte Luce, Saint Germain, Bic, Saint Fabien, Saint Simon, the Seigniories of Lake Métis and of Matapédia, and the Townships of MacNider, Matane, Saint Denis and the augmentation thereof, Cabot, Neigette, Macpés and Duquesne.

County of  
Temiscouata.

4. The County of Temiscouata shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Rimouski as hereinbefore described, on the south-west by the north-eastern lines of the Parishes of Saint André and Saint Alexandre and of the Township of Parke and the prolongation thereof to the Province line, on the south-east by the Province line, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, including Green Island and all the Islands in the said River Saint Lawrence nearest to the said County of Temiscouata, and wholly or partly opposite thereto; the said County so bounded comprising the parishes of Trois-Pistoles, Saint Eloi, Isle Verte, Saint George de Cacouna, Saint Arsène, Saint Patrice de la Rivière

Rivière  
Denon  
settlers

5.

east b  
south-  
Town  
Provin  
includ  
Count  
and on  
bound  
Alexan  
Hélène  
Ouelle  
Woodh

6. T

by the  
west by  
Saint C  
of Arago  
line, or  
west by  
the said  
or part  
Islands  
said Co  
Saint Je  
Fournie  
Arago a

7. Th

east by t  
west by  
said Riv  
wholly o  
vince lin  
the Pari  
Townshi  
eastern l  
line reac  
bounded  
Isle Sain  
as afores  
Saint Pie  
burton, M  
of Armaga

8. The

east by th

Rivière-du-Loup, and the Townships of Whitworth, Viger, Begon, Denonville, Raudot, Demers, Hocquart and the Seigniorly and settlements of Temiscouata.

5. The County of Kamouraska shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Temiscouata, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Parish of Sainte Anne and of the Township of Ixworth prolonged to the southern limits of the Province, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, including all the Islands in the said River nearest to the said County of Kamouraska and wholly or partly opposite thereto, and on the south-east by the Province line; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint André, Saint Alexandre, Saint Louis of Kamouraska, Saint Paschal, Sainte Hélène, Saint Denis, Mont Carmel, Saint Pacôme, Rivière-Ouelle and Sainte Anne, and the Townships of Bungay, Parke, Woodbridge and Ixworth.

County of  
Kamouraska.

6. The County of L'Islet shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Kamouraska, as above described, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Parishes of L'Islet and Saint Cyrille, of the Township of Lessard and of the Township of Arago, prolonged in a south-eastern direction to the province line, on the south-east by the province line, and on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, including all the Islands in the said River nearest to the said County of L'Islet, and wholly or partly opposite thereto, but not including any part of the Islands hereafter annexed to the County of Montmagny; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Roch, Saint Jean, L'Islet, Saint Cyrille and the Townships of Lessard, Fournier, Ashford, Garneau, Casgrain, Lafontaine, Dionne, Arago and Leverrier.

County of  
L'Islet.

7. The County of Montmagny shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of L'Islet as above described, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, including all the Islands in the said River lying nearest to the said County of Montmagny, and wholly or partly opposite thereto, on the south-east by the province line, and on the south-west by the north-western limits of the Parishes of Berthier and Saint François prolonged to the Township of Mailloux, thence by the north-western and south-eastern lines of the said Township of Mailloux until this latter line reaches the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising Grosse-Isle, Isle aux Oies, Crane Island, Isle Sainte Marguerite, and all other Islands in the said River as aforesaid, the parishes of Cap Saint Ignace, Saint Thomas, Saint Pierre, Berthier, Saint François, the Townships of Ashburton, Montmini, Bourdages, Patton and part of the Township of Armagh.

County of  
Montmagny.

8. The County of Bellechasse shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Montmagny as above described, on the north-

County of  
Bellechasse.

north-west by the River St. Lawrence, and on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Parishes of Beaumont, Saint Charles, Saint Gervais and Saint Lazare, not including the Township of Buckland but continuing to run on the northern line thereof as far as the Concession line next to the north-east of the Route de Saint Lazare, and thence to the south-east along the said Concession line through the said Township of Buckland to the Township of Standon, thence following the north-western line of Standon and its augmentation by the north-eastern limits of the said augmentation and of the Township of Ware prolonged to the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of St. Vallier, Saint Raphael, Saint Michel, Beaumont, Saint Charles, Saint Gervais, Saint Lazare, part of the Townships of Armagh and Buckland and the Townships of Mailloux, Roux, Bellechasse and Daaquam.

County of  
Lévis.

9. The County of Lévis shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Bellechasse as above described, as far as the limits between the Parishes of Saint Henri and Saint Anselme, on the south-east by the north-western limits of the Parishes of Saint Anselme and Saint Isidore as far as the River Chaudière; and on the south-west side of the River Chaudière by such line as will comprise the whole of the Parishes of Saint Lambert and Saint Nicholas, and on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Joseph of Pointe Lévy, Notre-Dame de la Victoire, Saint Jean Chrysostôme, Saint Henri, Saint Nicholas and Saint Lambert.

County of  
Dorchester.

10. The County of Dorchester shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Bellechasse as above described, on the south-east by the province line until it meets the sources of the River Metgermette, on the south by the said River Metgermette as far as the Township of Linière, on the north-west by the north-eastern and northern line of the said Township of Linière, the south-western line of the Townships of Watford, Cranbourne and Frampton, the south-eastern limits of the Parish of Sainte Marguerite, and of the Parish of Sainte Hémédine, the south-western limits of the said Parish of Sainte Hémédine, the south-eastern and south-western limits of the Parish of Saint Isidore as far as the River Chaudière, and on the south-west of the said River Chaudière by the south-eastern, south-western and north-western limits of the parish of St. Bernard, and on the north-west by the said County of Lévis as above described; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Anselme, Saint Isidore, Sainte Claire, Sainte Marguerite, Saint Bernard, Sainte Hémédine, part of the Townships of Buckland and Metgermette, and the Townships of Frampton, Standon and its augmentation, Cranbourne, Ware and Watford.

County of  
Beauce.

11. The County of Beauce shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Dorchester, on the east by the province line,  
on

on the  
Townsh  
limits o  
again c  
Townsh  
far as t  
said Co  
prising  
Saint F  
of Aubin  
Clinton,  
of Jersey  
Woburn  
Forsyth,

12. Th  
east and  
by the li  
south-eas  
chaillons  
limits of  
south-we  
the Count  
the Town  
tation, F  
Colrairie.

13. Th  
west by t  
limits of t  
of Megant  
Counties  
the said C  
Sylvestre,  
Flavien, S  
all the ré  
Deschaillo  
of Sainte C  
parishes.

14. The  
by the Co  
south by th  
as far as th  
of Saint Jo  
said prol  
and crossi  
the said e  
the north-e  
the River  
Province, o  
County so b

on the west by the limits of the District of Quebec as far as the Township of Colraine, and on the north-west by the southern limits of the Townships of Colraine, Thetford and Broughton, again on the south-west by the south-eastern limits of the Township of Broughton and of the Parish of Saint Sylvestre, as far as the County of Dorchester, and on the north-east by the said County of Dorchester; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Elzéar, Sainte Marie, Saint Joseph, Saint Frederick, Saint François, Saint George, the Seigniory of Aubin-Delisle, part of the Townships of Metgermette and Clinton, the Kennebec Road Settlements, and the Townships of Jersey, Linière, Marlow, Rixborough, Spaulding, Ditchfield, Woburn, Gayhurst, Dorset, Shenley, Aylmer, Price, Lambton, Forsyth, Adstock and Tring.

12. The County of Megantic shall be bounded on the north-east and south-east by the County of Beauce, on the south-west by the limits of the District of Quebec, on the north-west by the south-eastern line of the augmentation of the Seigniories of Deschaillons and Lotbinière, the south-western and south-eastern limits of the seigniory of Sainte Croix, and south-eastern and south-western limits of the parish of Saint Sylvestre as far as the County of Beauce; the said County so bounded comprising the Townships of Inverness, Nelson, Somerset and its augmentation, Halifax, Leeds, Broughton, Thetford, Ireland and Colraine.

13. The County of Lotbinière shall be bounded on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, on the south-west by the limits of the District of Quebec, on the south-east by the County of Megantic as above described, and on the north-east by the Counties of Lévis, Dorchester and Beauce, as above described; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Sylvestre, Sainte Agathe, Saint Giles, Saint Antoine, Saint Flavien, Sainte Croix, Lotbinière, Saint Jean Deschaillons and all the remainder of the augmentations of the Seigniories of Deschaillons and Lotbinière and of that part of the Seigniory of Sainte Croix which is not included in the above mentioned parishes.

14. The County of Chicoutimi shall be bounded on the west by the County of Portneuf as hereinafter described, on the south by the parallel of the forty-eighth degree of north latitude, as far as the prolongation of the eastern line of the Township of Saint Johns on the Saguenay, thence on the east by the said prolongation and the said line to the River Saguenay, and crossing the River Saguenay, by the prolongation of the said eastern line to the River Sainte Marguerite, on the north-east by a line to be drawn from the above point on the River Sainte Marguerite due north to the limits of the Province, on the north by the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Townships and Settlements of

of Saint Johns, La Trinité, Harvey, Simard, Tremblay, Bagot, Chicoutimi, Laterrière, Simon, Jonquière, Kinogomi, Labarre, Metabetchouan, Signay, Mésey, Caron, Charlevoix, Bourgette, Taché and Delisle.

County of  
Tadoussac,  
now Saguenay.

15. The County of *Tadoussac* shall be bounded on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, including all Islands nearest to the said County and wholly or in part opposite thereto, on the south by the parallel of the forty-eighth degree of north latitude to the County of Chicoutimi as above described, on the north-west and west by the said County of Chicoutimi, and on the north and north-east by the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Townships and settlements of Saguenay, Tadoussac, Little Saguenay, Sainte Marguerite, Bergeronnes, Escoumins, Iberville, Laval, Latour, Betsiamites, the Seigniorship of Mille Vaches or Portneuf, the *Terra Firma* of Mingan, the Islets of Mingan, the Island and Seigniorship of Anticosti, the settlements and posts of Manicouagan, Betsiamites, Godbout, Saint Pancras, Pointe des Monts, Saint Paul, the Seven Islands, the Jeremie Islands, and all the other tracts of land comprised within the limits aforesaid. (*Amended by 18 Vic. c. 76, s. 10, as follows :*

X. The County now called the County of Tadoussac shall hereafter be known and designated as the County of Saguenay.)

County of  
Saguenay,  
now Charlevoix.

16. The County of *Saguenay* shall be bounded on the north-west by a line to be drawn from Cap de l'Abattis on the River Saint Lawrence towards the north-west and parallel to the north-eastern line of the Seigniorship of Beauport, to the County of Chicoutimi as above described, on the north by the Counties of Chicoutimi and *Tadoussac* as above described, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Little River, Baie Saint Paul, Saint Urbain, Eboulements, Saint Irénée, Malbaie, Sainte Agnès, Saint Fidèle, the Townships of Settrington, De Sales and Callières, Isle-aux-Coudres, Hare Island, and all the other tracts of land comprised within the above limits, and all Islands in the River Saint Lawrence nearest to the said County and wholly or partly opposite thereto. (*Amended by 18 Vic. c. 76, s. 11, as follows :*

XI. The County now called the County of Saguenay shall hereafter be known and designated as the County of Charlevoix.)

County of  
Montmorency.

17. The County of *Montmorency* shall be bounded on the west by the County of Quebec, as hereinafter described, on the north by the parallel of the forty-eighth degree of north latitude, on the east by the County of Saguenay, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, including the Island of Orléans and all the Islands nearest to the County of Montmorency, and wholly or partly opposite thereto; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Pierre, Saint Jean, Sainte Famille,

Famil  
Isle-au  
Joach  
Gardie

west b  
l'Ancie  
of Sain  
County  
the Ri  
western  
meets t  
thence  
far as th  
north-ea  
by the p  
by the C  
therefrom  
limits,  
Quebec  
compris  
Edmond  
Foye an  
Tewkesb  
in the ab

19. Th  
comprise  
Notre-Da

20. Th  
east by th  
longation  
Province,  
the north-  
west by th  
so bounde  
Deschamb  
Catherine,  
Saint Alba  
Colbert an

21. The  
west by the  
line of the  
the said lin  
north-west  
the River S  
Portneuf a  
comprising



Famille, Saint Laurent and Saint François, Isle Madame, and Isle-aux-Reaux, and the Parishes of Saint Féréol, Saint Joachim, Sainte Anne, Chateau Richer, Laval and Ange Gardien.

18. The County of Québec shall be bounded on the south-west by the western limits of the Parishes of Sainte-Foye, l'Ancienne Lorette and Saint Ambroise, and of the Seigniorie of Saint Gabriel and the prolongation thereof as far as the County of Chicoutimi as above described, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, on the north-east by the south-western line of the Seigniorie of La Côte de Beaupré until it meets the south-eastern line of the Township of Tewkesbury, thence towards the north-east by the said south-eastern line as far as the eastern corner of the said Township, thence by the north-eastern line of the said Township to the rear thereof and by the prolongation of the said north-eastern line, on the north by the County of Chicoutimi as above described, excepting therefrom the City of Quebec within its present extent and limits, and excepting also the Parishes of Notre-Dame of Quebec and Saint Roch of Quebec; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes and Settlements of Beauport, Saint Edmond, Saint Gabriel, Saint Ambroise, Charlesbourg, Sainte Foye and l'Ancienne Lorette, the Townships of Stoneham and Tewkesbury, Fief Hubert, and all other tracts of land included in the above limits.

County of  
Quebec.

19. The City of Quebec shall for the purposes of this Act City of comprise the present limits thereof, including the Parishes of Quebec. Notre-Dame of Quebec, and of Saint Roch of Quebec.

20. The County of Portneuf shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Quebec as above described and the prolongation of the south-western line thereof to the limits of the Province, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, on the north-west by the limits of the Province, and on the south-west by the limits of the District of Quebec; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Casimir, Grondines, Deschambault, Cap-Santé, Saint Basile, Saint Raymond, Sainte Catherine, Ecureuils, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Saint Augustin, Saint Alban, and the Townships of Gostord, Alton, Roquemont, Colbert and Montauban.

County of  
Portneuf.

21. The County of Champlain shall be bounded on the south-west by the River Saint Maurice until it meets the south-western line of the Seigniorie of Cap de la Magdeleine, and thence by the said line prolonged to the limits of the Province, on the north-west by the limits of the Province, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, on the north-east by the County of Portneuf as above described; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Sainte Anne, Batiscan, Sainte Geneviève

County of  
Champlain.

Geneviève de Batiscan, Champlain, Cap de la Magdeleine, Saint Maurice, Saint Stanislas, Saint Justin, Saint Prosper, Saint Narcisse, and the Township of Radnor.

Town of  
Three-Rivers.

22. The Town of Three-Rivers shall comprehend the Town of Three-Rivers within its present limits and the Banlieue of Three-Rivers.

County of St.  
Maurice.

23. The County of Saint Maurice shall be bounded on the north-east by the Town of Three-Rivers as hereinbefore constituted and by the County of Champlain, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, on the north-west by the limits of the Province, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Parishes of Yamachiche, Saint Sévère, Saint Barnabé and the Township of Caxton, prolonged to the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Parish of Three-Rivers without the Banlieue, Fief Saint Etienne, the Forges, the Parishes of Pointe-du Lac, Yamachiche, Saint Sévère, Saint Barnabé, and the Townships of Caxton and Shawinigan, and the augmentation of Caxton.

County of  
Maskinongé.

24. The County of Maskinongé shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Saint Maurice as above described, on the south-west by the limits of the District of Three-Rivers, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, including all islands nearest to the said County and wholly or partly opposite thereto, on the north-west by the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Maskinongé, Rivière-du-Loup, Saint Léon, Saint Paulin, Sainte Ursule, Saint Didace and the Township of Hunterstown, and the Gore thereof.

County of  
Nicolet.

25. the County of Nicolet shall be bounded on the north-east by the limits of the District of Quebec and Three-Rivers, up to the distance of two miles into the Township of Blandford, thence on the south-east by a perpendicular line drawn across the Township of Blandford, and thence by the south-western line thereof to the limits of the Seigniories, and by the limits between the Seigniories and the Townships as far as the north-eastern line of the Parish of Saint Célestin, comprising in the said County of Nicolet all that part of the Parish of Saint Célestin which is in the Township of Aston and the augmentation and the Gore thereof, thence by the south-eastern line of the augmentation of the Seigniorie of Nicolet, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Seigniorie of Nicolet and augmentation, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Pierre, Gentilly, Sainte Gertrude, (excepting the Township of Mad-dington,) Bécancour, Saint Grégoire, Nicolet, Sainte Monique, part of the Township of Blandford and the Parish of Saint Célestin.

26. The County of Nicolet shall be bounded on the north-east by the limits of the District of Three-Rivers, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, including all islands nearest to the said County and wholly or partly opposite thereto, on the north-west by the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Nicolet, Rivière-du-Loup, Saint Léon, Saint Paulin, Sainte Ursule, Saint Didace and the Township of Hunterstown, and the Gore thereof.

I. The County of Nicolet shall be bounded on the north-east by the limits of the District of Three-Rivers, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, including all islands nearest to the said County and wholly or partly opposite thereto, on the north-west by the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Nicolet, Rivière-du-Loup, Saint Léon, Saint Paulin, Sainte Ursule, Saint Didace and the Township of Hunterstown, and the Gore thereof.

27. The County of Nicolet shall be bounded on the north-east by the limits of the District of Three-Rivers, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, including all islands nearest to the said County and wholly or partly opposite thereto, on the north-west by the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Nicolet, Rivière-du-Loup, Saint Léon, Saint Paulin, Sainte Ursule, Saint Didace and the Township of Hunterstown, and the Gore thereof.

28. The County of Nicolet shall be bounded on the north-east by the limits of the District of Quebec and Three-Rivers, up to the distance of two miles into the Township of Blandford, thence on the south-east by a perpendicular line drawn across the Township of Blandford, and thence by the south-western line thereof to the limits of the Seigniories, and by the limits between the Seigniories and the Townships as far as the north-eastern line of the Parish of Saint Célestin, comprising in the said County of Nicolet all that part of the Parish of Saint Célestin which is in the Township of Aston and the augmentation and the Gore thereof, thence by the south-eastern line of the augmentation of the Seigniorie of Nicolet, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Seigniorie of Nicolet and augmentation, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Pierre, Gentilly, Sainte Gertrude, (excepting the Township of Mad-dington,) Bécancour, Saint Grégoire, Nicolet, Sainte Monique, part of the Township of Blandford and the Parish of Saint Célestin.

29. The County of Nicolet shall be bounded on the north-east by the limits of the District of Quebec and Three-Rivers, up to the distance of two miles into the Township of Blandford, thence on the south-east by a perpendicular line drawn across the Township of Blandford, and thence by the south-western line thereof to the limits of the Seigniories, and by the limits between the Seigniories and the Townships as far as the north-eastern line of the Parish of Saint Célestin, comprising in the said County of Nicolet all that part of the Parish of Saint Célestin which is in the Township of Aston and the augmentation and the Gore thereof, thence by the south-eastern line of the augmentation of the Seigniorie of Nicolet, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Seigniorie of Nicolet and augmentation, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Pierre, Gentilly, Sainte Gertrude, (excepting the Township of Mad-dington,) Bécancour, Saint Grégoire, Nicolet, Sainte Monique, part of the Township of Blandford and the Parish of Saint Célestin.

26. The County of Yamaska shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Nicolet as above described, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, on the south-west by the limits of the Districts of Three-Rivers and Montreal, on the south-east by the north-western limits of the Township of Wendover, the River Saint Francis and the north-western limits of the Township of Upton; the said County so bounded comprising the Abenaki Settlement, and the Parishes of Saint David, Saint Michel, Saint François, La Baie and Saint Zéphirin, the Seigniories of Pierreville and Bourgmarie Est, and the augmentation of the Township of Wendover. (*Amended by 18 Vict. cap. 76, sect 1, as follows:*

I. The County of Yamaska, in addition to the several places now comprised therein, shall hereafter also include the Gore of Upton in the Parish of St. Thomas de Pierreville, hereby detached from the County of Drummond.)

27. The County of Berthier shall be bounded on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, including Isle Saint Ignace, Isle du Pads, and all Islands nearest to the said County and wholly or in part opposite thereto, on the north-east by the County of Maskinongé, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Parish of Lavaltrie, the north-western limits of the said Parish of Lavaltrie and of the Parishes of Lanoraie, Saint Norbert and Berthier, the north-western limits of the Parish of Saint Cuthbert prolonged to the Township of Brandon, and by the South-western line of the said Township of Brandon prolonged to the limits of the Province, on the north-west by the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes and Settlements of Isle Saint Ignace, Isle du Pads, Berthier, Lanoraie, Lavaltrie, Saint Norbert, Saint Cuthbert, Saint Barthélemi, Saint Gabriel and the Township of Brandon.

28. The County of Joliette shall be bounded on the south-east and the north-east by the County of Berthier as above described, on the north-west by the limits of the Province, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Seigniorie of Lavaltrie prolonged to the limits of the Province; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Charles Borromée, Saint Paul, Saint Félix, except that part thereof which is in the Township of Brandon, Saint Thomas, Sainte Elizabeth, Sainte Mélanie, Saint Ambroise, Saint Alphonse, comprehending also the whole of the Township of Kildare and augmentation and the Township of Cathcart.

29. The County of Montcalm shall be bounded on the north-east by the Counties of Berthier and Joliette, as above described, on the south-east by the north-western limits of the Parishes of Assomption, Saint Roch and Saint Lin, and of the Seigniorie of Terrebonne, to the south-western line of the Township of Kilkenny, on the south-west by the south-western line of the Township of Kilkenny prolonged to the limits of the Province,

on the north-west by the limits of the Province ; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Jacques, Saint Alexis, Saint Esprit, Saint Liguori, and the Townships of Rawdon, Chertsey, Kilkenny, Wexford, Chilton, Doncaster and Carrick.

County of  
L'Assomption.

30. The County of L'Assomption shall be bounded on the north-east by the Counties of Berthier and Joliette as above described, on the south-east by the River Saint Lawrence, including all Islands nearest to the said County and wholly or in part opposite the same, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Parishes of Lachenaie, Saint Henri de Mascouche and Saint Lin, on the north-west by the County of Montcalm as above described ; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Sulpice including Isle Bouchard, Repentigny, L'Assomption, Saint Roch, Lachenaie, Saint Henri and Saint Lin.

County of  
Terrebonne.

31. The County of Terrebonne shall be bounded on the south-east by the northern branch of the Ottawa River, including all Islands in the said River nearest to the said County and wholly or in part opposite the same, on the north-east by the Counties of L'Assomption and Montcalm as above described, on the north-west by the north-western limits of the Parishes of Sainte Thérèse and Saint Janvier, and of that part of the Parish of Saint Jérôme which is in the continuation of the Seigniorship of Mille Isles, as far as the cordon between the Côte de la Rivière à Gagnon and the Côte Saint Joseph, then following the said line or cordon to that part of the continuation of Mille Isles called the Seigniorship Dumont, thence along the division line between the Seigniorships Dumont and Bellefeuille, thence along the south-eastern line of the Township of Morin to the line between numbers twenty-six and twenty-five thereof, thence along the line between the said numbers to the Township of Howard, thence along the eastern line of the Township of Howard, the southern and the western line of the Township of Beresford, and the prolongation of this latter line to the County of Montcalm ; the said County, so bounded, comprising the Parishes of Terrebonne, Sainte Thérèse, Sainte Anne, Saint Janvier, Lacorne, part of the Parish of Saint Jérôme, the Townships of Abercrombie and Beresford, and part of the Township of Morin.

County of  
Two-Moun-  
tains.

32. The County of Two-Mountains shall be bounded on the east by the County of Terrebonne as above described, on the south by the River Ottawa and the Lake of the Two-Mountains, including all Islands nearest to the said county and wholly or in part opposite thereto, on the west by the western limits of the Parishes of Saint Benoit, Sainte Scholastique and Saint Columban and the northern limits of the Township of Gore, thence by the eastern limits of the Townships of Wentworth and Howard, to the County of Terrebonne as above described ;

the

the said  
Eustache,  
Saint Col  
that part o  
niory of T  
Jérôme w  
Sainte Ma  
of Morin.

IV. The C  
comprised th  
include the  
from the Cou  
the Townsh  
annexed to th

33. The  
by the Coun  
northern po  
cribed, on th  
of Montcalm  
Ottawa, and  
Islands near  
site thereto,  
of Petite Na  
Montcalm ; t  
of Sainte Pl  
salem, and t  
and Augmen  
calm, Wolfe,  
cap. 76, s. 5,

V. The Coun  
prised therein, (c  
that part of the  
between lots nu  
and that part of  
Joseph, Saint Eu  
not hereafter in  
hereby annexed

34. The Co  
the County o  
portion of the  
Grand or Ott  
opposite to the  
south-west by  
Eardly prolong  
so bounded co  
Townships of  
Templeton, H  
Derry, Rippor  
Villeneuve, La  
addington, Pr

the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Saint Eustache, Saint Augustin, Saint Benoit, Sainte Scholastique, Saint Columban, the Mission of the Lake of Two-Mountains, that part of the Parish of Saint Jérôme which is in the Seignior of Two-Mountains, that part of the same Parish of Saint Jérôme which comprises the Côte Saint Joseph, Saint Eustache, Sainte Marguerite, Sainte Angelique, and part of the Township of Morin. (*Amended by 18 Vict., cap. 76, s. 4, as follows :*

IV. The County of Two-Mountains, in addition to the several places now comprised therein (except as hereinafter excepted), shall hereafter also include the Parishes of Sainte Placide and of St. Hermas hereby detached from the County of Argenteuil, but shall not hereafter include those parts of the Township of Morin and of the Parish of Saint Jérôme which are hereby annexed to the County of Argenteuil.)

33. The County of Argenteuil shall be bounded on the east by the County of Two-Mountains as above described, and the northern portion of the County of Terrebonne as above described, on the north-east by the northern portion of the County of Montcalm as above described, on the south by the River Ottawa, and the Lake of the Two-Mountains including all Islands nearest to the said County and wholly or in part opposite thereto, on the west by the eastern limits of the Seignior of Petite Nation and the prolongation thereof to the County of Montcalm; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Sainte Placide, Saint Hermas, Saint Andrews, Saint Jérusalem, and the Townships of Chatham, Wentworth, Grenville and Augmentation, Harrington, Gore, Howard, Arundel, Montcalm, Wolfe, Salaberry and Grandisson. (*Amended by 18 Vic., cap. 76, s. 5, as follows :*

V. The County of Argenteuil, in addition to the several places now comprised therein, (except as hereinafter excepted), shall hereafter also include that part of the Township of Morin which lies to the South-west of the line between lots numbers twenty-four and twenty-five of all the ranges thereof, and that part of the Parish of Saint Jérôme which comprises the Côte Saint Joseph, Saint Eustache, Sainte Marguerite and Sainte Angelique, but shall not hereafter include the Parishes of Sainte Placide and of St. Hermas hereby annexed to the County of Two Mountains.)

34. The County of Ottawa shall be bounded on the east by the County of Argenteuil, on the north-east by the northern portion of the County of Montcalm, on the south-east by the Grand or Ottawa River comprising all Islands in the same opposite to the County and belonging to Lower Canada, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Township of Eardley prolonged to the County of Montcalm; the said County so bounded comprising the Seignior of Petite Nation, the Townships of Lochaber and its augmentation, Buckingham, Templeton, Hull, Eardley, Masham, Wakefield, Portland, Derry, Rippon, Denholm, Low, Aylwin, Hincks, Bowman, Villeneuve, Lathbury, Hartwell, Suffolk, Ponsonby, Amherst, Addington, Preston, Bidwell, Wells, Bigelow, Wright, Northfield,



field, Blake, McGill, Killaly, Dudley, Chabot, Bouchette, Cameron, Maniwaky, Kensington, Egan, Aumond, Bouthillier, Kiamica, Merritt and Campbell.

**County of  
Pontiac.**

35. The County of Pontiac shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Ottawa as above described, and on the south, west and north by the Grand or Ottawa River to the head of Lake Temiscaming and a line thence drawn due north to the limits of the Province, by the said limits of the Province, and by the County of Montcalm, comprising the Grand Calumet, Alumettes and little Alumettes Islands, and all other islands in the said River opposite to the said County and belonging to Lower Canada; the said County so bounded comprising the Islands as aforesaid, and the Townships of Onslow, Bristol, Clarendon, Litchfield, Thorne, Aldfield, Mansfield, Waltham, Chichester, Sheen, Esher, Aberdeen, Hastings, Aberford, Kirkaby, Labouchère, Gladstone, Graham, Cawood, Leslie, Stanhope, Clapham, Huddersfield, and Pontefract.

**County of  
Drummond.**

36. The County of Drummond shall be bounded on the north-west by the Counties of Nicolet and Yamaska as above described, on the north-east by the north-eastern limits of the Townships of Wendover, Simpson and Kingsey, on the south-west by the north-western line of the Township of Upton to the line between the eighth and ninth range thereof, thence along the said line and along the north-eastern line of the said Township of Upton and of the Township of Acton and the south-western line of the Township of Durham, on the south-east by the south-eastern limits of the Townships of Durham and Kingsey; the said County so bounded comprising part of the Township of Upton, and the Gore thereof, and the Townships of Durham, Grantham, Wendover, Simpson, Wickham and Kingsey. (*Amended by 18 Vict., cap. 76, sec. 2, as follows:*

II. The County of Drummond shall comprise all the places now included therein, except the said Gore of Upton annexed as aforesaid to the County of Yamaska, and the eighth Range of the Township of Upton hereby annexed to the County of Bagot.)

**County of  
Arthabaska.**

37. The County of Arthabaska shall be bounded on the north-west by the Counties of Drummond and Nicolet as above described, on the north-east by the Counties of Lotbinière and of Megantic as above described, on the south-west by the County of Drummond as above described and the south-western limits of the Township of Tingwick, and on the south-east by the south-eastern limits of the Townships of Tingwick and Chester; the said County so bounded comprising the Township of Maddington, part of Blandford, the Townships of Warwick, Horton, Stanfold, Arthabaska, Bulstrode and Augmentation, Chester and Tingwick, and that part of the Township of Aston and its augmentation and Gore which is not included in the County of Nicolet as above described.

1853.

38. The west by t north-east Shipton, wards the boundary limits of western li so bounde and the G by 18 Vict

XII. The known and d

39. The by the Cou on the sou crised, and bury, on th baska and by the sou Weedon an the Townsh tion of Ham

40. The Act, compri and the wh

41. The C the County o the limits of Wolfe and S Described, an limits of the Township of Hereford; th ships of Com Newport, Au Whitton, Ma Clinton.

42. The Co f Stanstead, West.

43. The Co filton, Roxton

44. The Co et shall be di orth and east

Bouchette,  
Bouthillier,

the north-east  
on the south,  
head of Lake  
to the limits  
and by the  
, Alumettes  
in the said  
g to Lower  
the Islands  
ristol, Cla-  
, Waltham,  
, Aberford,  
ood, Leslie,

on the north-  
above des-  
mits of the  
n the south-  
Upton to the  
hence along  
said Town-  
d the south-  
outh-east by  
Durham and  
g part of the  
Townships  
ickham and  
follows:

s now included  
to the County  
Upton hereby

on the north-  
s above des-  
nière and of  
the County  
estern limits  
-east by the  
and Chester;  
ship of Mad-  
rick, Horton,  
ion, Chester  
aston and its  
ne County of

1853.

*Parliamentary Representation Act.*

Cap. 152.

183

38. The County of *Sherbrooke* shall be bounded on the north-west by the County of *Drummond* as above described, on the north-east by the north-eastern limits of the Townships of *Shipton*, *Windsor* and *Stoke*, on the south-east and south towards the *River Saint Francis* by the south-eastern and southern boundary of *Stoke*, and thence by the southern and western limits of the Township of *Brompton*, thence by the south-western limits of the Township of *Melbourne*; the said County so bounded comprising the Townships of *Melbourne*, *Brompton* and the Gore thereof, *Shipton*, *Windsor* and *Stoke*. (*Amended by 18 Vict., c. 76, s. 12, as follows:*

County of  
*Sherbrooke*,  
now *Rich-  
mond*.

XII. The County now called the County of *Sherbrooke* shall hereafter be known and designated as the County of *Richmond*.)

39. The County of *Wolfe* shall be bounded on the north-east by the Counties of *Megantic* and *Beauce* as above described, on the south-west by the County of *Sherbrooke* as above described, and the north-eastern limits of the Township of *Westbury*, on the north-west by the Counties of *Megantic*, *Arthabaska* and *Sherbrooke* as above described, and on the south-east by the south-eastern limits of the Townships of *Dudswell*, *Weedon* and *Stratford*; the said County so bounded comprising the Townships of *Wolfe*, *Ham*, *South Ham* or augmentation of *Ham*, *Wotton*, *Garthby*, *Stratford*, *Weedon* and *Dudswell*.

County of  
*Wolfe*.

40. The Town of *Sherbrooke* shall, for the purposes of this Act, comprise the Town of *Sherbrooke* within its present limits, and the whole of the Townships of *Orford* and *Ascot*.

Town of  
*Sherbrooke*.

41. The County of *Compton* shall be bounded on the east by the County of *Beauce* as above described, on the south-east by the limits of the Province, on the north-west by the Counties of *Wolfe* and *Sherbrooke* and the Town of *Sherbrooke* as above described, and on the south-west by the western and southern limits of the Township of *Compton*, the southern limits of the Township of *Clifton* and the western limits of the Township of *Hereford*; the said County so bounded comprising the Townships of *Compton*, *Westbury*, *Eaton*, *Clifton*, *Hereford*, *Bury*, *Newport*, *Auckland*, *Lingwick*, *Hampden*, *Ditton*, *Winslow*, *Whitton*, *Marston*, *Chesham* and part of the Township of *Clinton*.

County of  
*Compton*.

42. The County of *Stanstead* shall comprise the Townships of *Stanstead*, *Barnston*, *Hatley*, *Barford*, and *Magog East* and *Stanstead West*.

County of  
*Stanstead*.

43. The County of *Shefford* shall comprise the Townships of *Clifton*, *Roxton*, *Ely*, *Granby*, *Shefford* and *Stukely*.

County of  
*Shefford*.

44. The County of *Missisquoi*, which for the purposes of this Act shall be divided into two Ridings, shall be bounded on the north and east by the Counties of *Shefford* and *Stanstead* as above

County of  
*Missisquoi*.

above described, on the south-east by the limits of the Province, on the south-west by the western limits of the Parishes of St. Thomas and Clarenceville on the River Richelieu, the north-western limits of the said Parish of Clarenceville, the south-western limits of the Township of Stanbridge, including also that part of Notre-Dame des Anges which is in the Seigniories, and the north-eastern limits of the Augmentation of the Seignior of Monnoir, thence on the north by the southern limits of the Seignior of St. Hyacinthe, and thence by the prolongation of the rear line of the said Seignior of Saint Hyacinthe to the southern corner of the County of Shefford.

**East Riding.**

The East Riding of the said County of Missisquoi shall comprise the Townships of Bolton, Potton, Sutton, Brome and that part of the Township of Farnham which is to the east of the prolongation of the rear line of the Seignior of Saint Hyacinthe. (*Amended by 18 Vict., cap. 76, s. 13, as follows :*

XIII. The East Riding of the County of Missisquoi shall hereafter form a separate Electoral County under the name and designation of the County of Brome.)

**West Riding.**

The West Riding of the said County of Missisquoi shall comprise the Parishes of Saint Thomas and Clarenceville, Saint Armand East and West, Notre Dame des Anges, the Village of Philipsburgh and the Townships of Dunham and Stanbridge, and the Western part of the Township of Farnham. (*Amended by 18 Vict., cap. 76, s. 14, as follows :*

XIV. The West Riding of the County of Missisquoi shall hereafter form a separate Electoral County under the name and designation of the County of Missisquoi.)

**County of Richelieu.**

45. The County of Richelieu shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Yamaska as above described, on the south-east by the south-eastern limits of the parishes of Saint Aimé and Saint Ours, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the said parish of Saint Ours, and on the north-west by the River St. Lawrence, including all Islands in the said River nearest to the said County of Richelieu, and wholly or in part opposite thereto, except such as are hereinbefore annexed to the County of Berthier; the said County so bounded comprising the Town of William Henry and the parishes of Sorel, Sainte Victoire, Saint Aimé and Saint Ours.

**County of St. Hyacinthe.**

46. The County of Saint Hyacinthe shall be bounded on the north-east by the north-eastern limits of the Parishes of Saint Denis, La Présentation, Saint Barnabé, Saint Jude and Saint Hyacinthe, on the south-east by the south-eastern limits of the Parishes of Saint Hyacinthe and Saint Damase, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Parishes of Saint Damase and Saint Charles, on the north-west by the River Richelieu including all Islands in the said River Richelieu nearest to and

lying

lying  
County  
and the  
sentatio  
Denis.

47. T  
east by  
far as th  
by the r  
Saint P  
Shefford  
limits of  
Marie a  
west by  
River ne  
County;  
Parishes  
Jean Ba  
of Abbot

48. T  
by the C  
east by t  
west by  
north-we  
cribed;  
the Town  
of Saint  
and Saint

III. The  
therein, sha

49. Th  
west by  
north-east  
described.  
all Island  
part oppos  
shall comp  
Alexandre

50. The  
east by th  
north-west  
the River  
imits of th  
ville, inclu  
and Richel  
opposite to  
the Parishes  
Marc, Saint

lying wholly or in part opposite the said County; the said County so bounded comprising the Town of Saint Hyacinthe, and the Parishes of Saint Hyacinthe, Saint Damase, La Présentation, Saint Barnabé, Saint Jude, St. Charles and Saint Denis.

47. The County of Rouville shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Saint Hyacinthe as above described as far as the northern angle of the Parish of Saint Césaire, thence by the north-eastern limits of the Parishes of Saint Césaire and Saint Paul of Abbotsford, on the south-east by the Counties of Shefford and Missisquoi as above described and by the southern limits of the Parishes of L'Ange Gardien, Saint Césaire, Sainte Marie and Saint Mathias, on the south-west and on the north-west by the River Richelieu, including all Islands in the said River nearest to or lying wholly or in part opposite the said County; which said County so bounded shall comprise the Parishes of Saint Mathias, Sainte Marie, Saint Hilaire, Saint Jean Baptiste, Saint Césaire, l'Ange Gardien and Saint Paul of Abbotsford.

County of  
Rouville.

48. The County of Bagot shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Drummond as above described, on the south-east by the County of Shefford as above described, on the south-west by the County of Rouville as above described, and on the north-west by the County of Saint Hyacinthe as above described; which said County so bounded shall comprise part of the Township of Upton, the Township of Acton and the Parishes of Saint Hugues, Saint Simon, Sainte Rosalie, Saint Dominique and Saint Pie. (*Amended by 18 Vict., cap. 76, s. 3, as follows:*

County of  
Bagot.

III. The County of Bagot, in addition to the several places now comprised therein, shall also include the eighth range of the Township of Upton.)

49. The County of Iberville shall be bounded on the north-west by the County of Rouville as above described, on the north-east and south-east by the County of *Missisquoi* as above described, on the south-west by the River Richelieu, including all Islands in the said River nearest to or lying wholly or in part opposite the said County; which said County so bounded shall comprise the Parishes of St. George de Henryville, Saint Alexandre, Saint Athanase, Saint Grégoire and Sainte Brigitte.

County of  
Iberville.

50. The County of Verchères shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Richelieu as above described, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, on the south-east by the River Richelieu, and on the south-west by the south-eastern limits of the Parishes of Chambly, Saint Bruno and Boucherville, including all Islands in the said Rivers Saint Lawrence and Richelieu nearest to the said County and wholly or in part opposite to the same; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Varennes, Verchères, Contrecoeur, Belœil, Saint Marc, Saint Antoine and Sainte Julie.

County of  
Verchères.

County of  
Chambly.

51. The County of Chambly shall be bounded on the north-east by the County of Verchères as above described, on the south-east by the River Richelieu, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Parishes of Chambly and Longueuil, including all Islands in the said Rivers Saint Lawrence and Richelieu nearest to the said County and wholly or in part opposite to the same; the said County so bounded comprising the Parishes of Boucherville, Longueuil, St. Bruno and Chambly.

County of  
Laprairie.

52. The County of Laprairie shall comprise the Parishes of Laprairie, Saint Philippe, Saint Jacques le Mineur, Saint Isidore and Saint Constant, including the whole of the Indian Lands of Sault Saint Louis, and all Islands in the River Saint Lawrence nearest to and lying wholly or in part opposite to the said county.

County of  
St. John's.

53. The County of St. John's shall comprise the Parishes of Saint Luc, Blairfindie, Saint Jean, Saint Valentin and Lacolle, including all Islands in the River Richelieu lying nearest to and wholly or in part opposite to the same.

County of  
Napierville.

54. The County of Napierville shall comprise the Township of Sherrington and the Parishes of Saint Cyprien, Saint Edouard and Saint Rémi.

County of  
Chateaugai.

55. The County of Chateaugai shall be bounded on the north-east by the Counties of Laprairie and St. John's, and on the south-east by the north-western limits of the Township of Hemmingsford, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Seigniorship of Beauharnois, on the north-west by the south-eastern limits of the Parishes of Saint Louis, Saint Timothée and Saint Clément, and again to the south-west by the south-eastern limits of the Seigniorship of Beauharnois, again on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, including all Islands lying nearest to and wholly or in part opposite to the same; which said County so bounded shall comprise the Parishes of Sainte Philomène and Chateaugai, the Settlements and Parishes of Russelltown, Saint Jean Chrysostôme, Sainte Martine, Saint Urbain, Saint Malachie, and the remainder of the Seigniorship of Beauharnois, with the exception of the Parishes of Saint Clément, Saint Louis and Saint Timothée.

County of  
Beauharnois.

56. The County of Beauharnois shall be bounded on the north-east and south-east by the County of Chateaugai, on the south-west by the south-western limits of the Seigniorship of Beauharnois, on the north-west by the River Saint Lawrence, including all Islands nearest to and wholly or in part opposite to the said County; which said County so bounded shall comprise the Parishes of Saint Clément, Saint Louis de Gonzague and Saint Timothée.

57. The south-east of Saint Lawrence by the County of Saint Lawrence, the County of Régis, the manchester

58. The Township of Soulanges and eight other townships adjacent

VI. The Township included therein augmented by the Township of Vaudreuil.

59. The Township of Seigniorship third and mentation follows :

VII. The Township included therein eighth range so that all hereafter included

60. The Township of Bizarre, and opposite to follows :

VIII. The Township included therein cited as Isle de la Pointe the County of

61. The Act shall be of Montreal all Islands the same, and Ridings to v

The Hoch comprise the Parishes of Prairies and 16, as follow



57. The County of Huntingdon shall be bounded on the south-east by the Province line, on the north-east by the Counties of Saint John's and Napierville, on the north-west and north-east by the County of Chateaugai, on the north-east again by the County of Beauharnois, and on the north-west again by the River Saint Lawrence, including all Islands nearest to the said County and wholly or in part opposite to the same; the said County so bounded comprising the Indian Lands of Saint Régis, the Village of Huntingdon, and the Townships of Godmanchester, Elgin, Dundee, Hinchinbrooke and Hemmingford. County of Huntingdon.

58. The County of Soulanges shall comprise the Seigniories of Soulanges and New Longueuil, and the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth ranges of the Township of Newton and augmentation adjacent. (*Amended by 18 Vict. cap. 76, s. 6, as follows:* County of Soulanges.

VI. The County of Soulanges shall hereafter comprise all the places now included therein, except that part of the Township of Newton and the augmentation adjacent, which are hereby annexed to the County of Vaudreuil.)

59. The County of Vaudreuil shall comprise Isle Perrot, the Seigniories of Vaudreuil and Rigaud, and the first, second, third and fourth ranges of the Township of Newton and augmentation adjacent. (*Amended by 18 Vict. Cap. 76, s. 7, as follows:* County of Vaudreuil.

VII. The County of Vaudreuil, in addition to all the places now comprised therein, shall hereafter also include the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth ranges of the Township of Newton and the adjacent augmentation, so that all the said Township of Newton and its augmentations shall be hereafter included in the said County of Vaudreuil.)

60. The County of Laval shall comprise Isle Jesus and Isle Bizarre, and all Islands lying nearest to or wholly or in part opposite to the same. (*Amended by 18 Vict. Cap. 76, s. 8, as follows:* County of Laval.

VIII. The County of Laval shall hereafter comprise all the places now included therein except Isle Bizard, designated in the Act hereinbefore cited as *Isle Bizarre*, and hereby annexed to the Jacques Cartier Riding of the County of Montreal.)

61. The County of Montreal, which for the purposes of this Act shall be divided into two Ridings, shall comprise the Island of Montreal, with the exception of the City of Montreal, and all Islands lying nearest to and wholly or in part opposite to the same, and which shall respectively be attached to the Ridings to which they are nearest. County of Montreal.

The Hochelaga Riding of the said County of Montreal shall comprise the Parish of Montreal without the City, and the Parishes of Longue Pointe, Pointe aux Trembles, Rivière des Prairies and Sault au Recollet. (*Amended by 18 Vict. c. 76, s. 16, as follows:* East Riding.

XVI. The Hochelaga Riding of the County of Montreal shall hereafter form a separate Electoral County under the name and designation of the County of Hochelaga.)

West Riding. The Jacques Cartier Riding of the said County of Montreal shall comprise the Parishes of Lachine, La Pointe Claire, Sainte Anne, Sainte Geneviève and Saint Laurent. (*Amended by 18 Vict. c. 76, s. 9 & 15, as follows :*

IX. The Jacques Cartier Riding, of the County of Montreal, in addition to the places now comprised therein, shall hereafter also include the said Isle Bizard.

XV. The Jacques Cartier Riding of the County of Montreal, shall hereafter form a separate Electoral County under the name and designation of the County of Jacques Cartier.)

City of Montreal. 62. The City of Montreal shall be comprised within in its present limits.

II. (*Relates to electoral divisions of Upper Canada only.*)

### GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Representation of the several Electoral Divisions in L. C.

\* (*By 18 V. c. 76, s. 16, called Charlesvoix.*)

Countries having one Member each.

United Counties.

\* (*By 18 V. c. 75, s. 15, called Saguenay.*)

Ridings.

Cities and Towns.

III. And be it enacted, That in Lower Canada, the Counties of Gaspé, Bonaventure, Rimouski, Temiscouata, Kamouraska, L'Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Lévis, Dorchester, Beauce, Megantic, Lotbinière, Saguenay, \* Montmorency, Quebec, Portneuf, Champlain, St. Maurice, Maskinongé, Nicolet, Yamaska, Berthier, Joliette, Montcalm, L'Assomption, Terrebonne, Two-Mountains, Argenteuil, Ottawa, Pontiac, Compton, Stanstead, Shefford, Richelieu, St. Hyacinthe, Rouville, Bagot, Iberville, Verchères, Chambly, Laprairie, St. Johns, Napierville, Chateaugai, Beauharnois, Huntingdon, Soulanges, Vaudreuil and Laval, shall be represented each by one Member in the Legislative Assembly; the United Counties of Chicoutimi and Tudoussac, \* by one Member; the United Counties of Drummond and Arthabaska, by one Member; the United Counties of Sherbrooke and Wolfe, by one Member; the *East Riding and the West Riding of the County of the Missisquoi*, and the *Hochelaga Riding and Jacques Cartier Riding of the County of Montreal*, each by one Member; the Cities of Quebec and Montreal, each by three Members; the Town of Three-Rivers and the Town of Sherbrooke, each by one Member;

(*Sects. IV to XII do not relate to the Municipalities of Lower Canada.*)

An A  
of

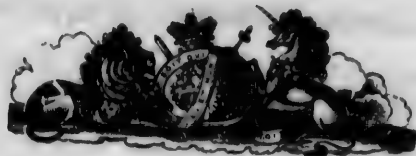
W  
Majest  
of the  
enacted  
the ad  
Legisl  
and as  
passed  
and Ire  
Upper  
and it is

I. Th  
now co  
Upton i  
tached f

II. Th  
now inc  
as afores  
of the T  
Bagot.

III. Th  
now com  
the Town

IV. Th  
places no  
shall here  
of St. He  
but shall  
Morin an  
annexed t



ANNO DECIMO-OCTAVO  
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. LXXVI.

An Act to amend the Parliamentary Representation Act  
of 1853.

[Assented to 19th May, 1855.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient, for greater convenience, to amend the Act passed in the sixteenth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to enlarge the Representation of the People of this Province in Parliament*: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, *An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada*, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, as follows:

I. The County of Yamaska, in addition to the several places now comprised therein, shall hereafter also include the Gore of Upton in the Parish of St. Thomas de Pierreville, hereby detached from the County of Drummond.

Alterations in  
the boundaries  
of the Counties  
of—  
Yamaska.

II. The County of Drummond shall comprise all the places now included therein, except the said Gore of Upton annexed as aforesaid to the County of Yamaska, and the eighth Range of the Township of Upton hereby annexed to the County of Bagot.

Drummond.

III. The County of Bagot, in addition to the several places now comprised therein, shall also include the eighth range of the Township of Upton.

Bagot.

IV. The County of Two Mountains, in addition to the several places now comprised therein (except as hereinafter excepted), shall hereafter also include the Parishes of Sainte Placide and of St. Hermas hereby detached from the County of Argenteuil, but shall not hereafter include those parts of the Township of Morin and of the Parish of Saint Jérôme which are hereby annexed to the County of Argenteuil.

Two Moun-  
tains.

V.

Argenteuil.

V. The County of Argenteuil, in addition to the several places now comprised therein (except as hereinafter excepted), shall hereafter also include that part of the Township of Morin which lies to the South-west of the line between lots numbers twenty-four and twenty-five of all the ranges thereof, and that part of the Parish of Saint Jérôme which comprises the Côte Saint Joseph, Saint Eustache, Sainte Marguerite and Sainte Angelique, but shall not hereafter include the Parishes of Sainte Placide and of St. Hermas hereby annexed to the County of Two Mountains.

Soulanges.

VI. The County of Soulanges shall hereafter comprise all the places now included therein, except that part of the Township of Newton and the augmentation adjacent, which are hereby annexed to the County of Vaudreuil.

Vaudreuil.

VII. The County of Vaudreuil, in addition to all the places now comprised therein, shall hereafter also include the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth ranges of the Township of Newton and the adjacent augmentation, so that all the said Township of Newton and its augmentations shall be hereafter included in the said County of Vaudreuil.

Laval.

VIII. The County of Laval shall hereafter comprise all the places now included therein except Isle Bizard, designated in the Act hereinbefore cited as *Isle Bizarre*, and hereby annexed to the Jacques Cartier Riding of the County of Montreal.

Montreal  
(Jacques Cartier Riding).

IX. The Jacques Cartier Riding of the County of Montreal, in addition to the places now comprised therein, shall hereafter also include the said Isle Bizard.

Name of Cty.  
Tadousac  
changed.

X. The County now called the County of Tadousac shall hereafter be known and designated as the County of Saguenay.

Name of Cty.  
of Saguenay  
changed.

XI. The County now called the County of Saguenay shall hereafter be known and designated as the County of Charlevoix.

Name of Cty.  
of Sherbrooke  
changed.

XII. The County now called the County of Sherbrooke shall hereafter be known and designated as the County of Richmond.

County of  
Brome.

XIII. The East Riding of the County of Missisquoi shall hereafter form a separate Electoral County under the name and designation of the County of Brome.

County of  
Missisquoi.

XIV. The West Riding of the County of Missisquoi shall hereafter form a separate Electoral County under the name and designation of the County of Missisquoi.

XV.

1855.

XV  
shall  
nameXV  
hereaf  
designXV  
Parlia  
shall b  
Repres  
presen  
liamen

XV. The Jacques Cartier Riding of the County of Montreal shall hereafter form a separate Electoral County under the name and designation of the County of Jacques Cartier.

XVI. The Hochelaga Riding of the County of Montreal shall hereafter form a separate Electoral County under the name and designation of the County of Hochelaga.

XVII. In citing the Act hereby amended in other Acts of Parliament, or in any Instrument, Document or Proceeding, it shall be sufficient to use the expression "The Parliamentary Representation Act of 1853," and in citing in like manner the present Act, it shall be sufficient to designate it as "The Parliamentary Representation Amendment Act of 1855."



S

SE

THE  
SEIGNIORIAL ACT

OF

1854.

(18 VICT. Cap. III.)

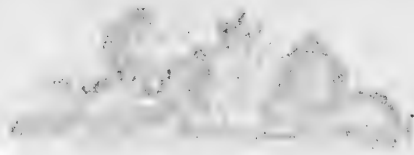
AND THE

SEIGNIORIAL AMENDMENT ACT

OF

1855.

(18 VICT. Cap. CIII.)



V

An Act for  
Lower C

**W**HER  
duti  
*Censitaire* o  
tion to the l  
his, and wh  
in considera  
the Province  
duties and t  
the property  
expedient to  
charges, mo  
press most l  
their very m  
able without  
Be it therefor  
by and with  
and of the L  
constituted a  
of an Act pa  
of Great Brit  
the Provinces  
ment of Cana  
he same, as f

I. The Act  
Reign, intitl  
tation of the t  
Fiefs in Lowe  
the Act passe  
and intituled,  
of Her Majest  
'*litte optiona*  
'*the Seigniori*  
'*aleu roturier*,



ANNO DECIMO-OCTAVO  
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. III.

An Act for the abolition of feudal rights and duties in Lower Canada.

[Assented to 18th December, 1854.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to abolish all feudal rights and duties in Lower Canada, whether bearing upon the *Censitaire* or upon the Seigneur, and to secure fair compensation to the latter for every lucrative right which is now legally his, and which he will lose by such abolition; And whereas in consideration of the great advantages which must result to the Province from the abolition of the said Feudal Rights and duties and the substitution of a free tenure for that under which the property subject thereto hath heretofore been held, it is expedient to aid the *Censitaire* in the redemption of the said charges, more especially as regards those which while they press most heavily on industry and enterprize, cannot from their very nature be otherwise made immediately redeemable without grievous hardship and injustice in many cases: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, *An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada*, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, as follows :

I. The Act passed in the eighth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act the better to facilitate optional commutation of the tenure of lands en roture in the Seigniories and Fiefs in Lower Canada, into that of franc-aleu roturier*, and the Act passed in the twelfth year of Her Majesty's Reign, and intituled, *An Act to amend the Act passed in the eighth year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, 'An Act the better to facilitate optional commutation of the tenure of lands en roture in the Seigniories and Fiefs in Lower Canada, into that of franc-aleu roturier,'* shall be and they are hereby repealed in so far

Acts 8 V.  
c. 42,

And 12 V.  
c. 49,

Repealed as  
as regards Seig-

seigniories to which this Act extends.

as regards the Seigniories to which this Act applies : but deeds of commutation granted or other things done under them shall remain in full force and have the same effect as if the said Acts had not been repealed.

### DETERMINATION OF THE PRICE TO BE PAID BY SEIGNIOR AND CENSITAIRE FOR THE COMMUTATION OF THE TENURE OF THEIR PROPERTY.

Governor to appoint Commissioners.

II. It shall be lawful for the Governor to appoint Commissioners under this Act, and from time to time to remove them, and to appoint others in the place of any so removed, or dying or resigning office ; and each of the said Commissioners shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe, before a Judge of the Superior Court, the following oath :

Their oath of office.

" I, \_\_\_\_\_, swear that I will faithfully, and without partiality, fear, favor or affection, perform my duty as Commissioner under the Seigniorial Act of 1854."

Remuneration.

III. The said Commissioners shall receive for their services under this Act, and for their necessary expenses and disbursements, such compensation as shall be allowed to them respectively by the Governor, and no other fees or emoluments whatsoever.

Commissioners to act in the Seigniories assigned to them respectively.

IV. Each of the said Commissioners shall and may act as such in any part of Lower Canada, and they shall be aiding to each other, so that any one of them, if need be, may continue and complete the work begun by any other of them ; but subject to this provision the Governor may, from time to time, assign the Seignior or Seigniories in and for which each of them shall act. (See also 18 Vict. Chap. 103, s. 6.)

They shall make a Schedule of each Seignior, shewing :

V. It shall be the duty of each of the said Commissioners to value the several rights hereinafter mentioned, with regard to each Seignior which shall be assigned to him as aforesaid by the Governor, and to draw up in tabular form in triplicate, a Schedule of such Seignior, shewing :

The total value of the Seignior ;

1. The total value of the Seignior, that is to say of all the property and lucrative rights which the Seignior holds as such, whether as Seignior *dominant* of any fief held of him as such Seignior or otherwise, including in such total value, the value of the rights of the Crown ;

The value of the rights of the Crown therein ;

2. The value of the rights of the Crown in the Seignior, including the value of the *droit de quint*, and all other valuable rights of the Crown therein as Seignior *dominant*, or by reason of any reservation in the original grant of the Seignior, and any difference between the absolute value in *franc-aleu roturier* of

of all the Seignior decision

3. The want, of may be

4. The that is to separate Schedule value of *droit de b* the Seign powers, i Judges w but not o other fixe land may deemed a

5. The owner, if purposes,

6. In det is subject, owner from hereinafter the rights o sence of the mine the ex it is subject secondary e

7. Each la ber, and cor of the Seign by the best b it,) and the and in defau Commission think most c separate and

8. The Cor lands in rega commuted, a only.



of all unconceded lands, waters and water powers in the Seignior, and appertaining thereto, and the value of the Seignior's rights therein, as they may be ascertained by the decisions of the Judges, under the provisions hereinafter made ;

3. The value of the lucrative rights of the Seignior *dominant*, of whom the Seignior for which the Schedule is made may be held, if the Seignior be an *arrière-fief* ;

And of those of any other Seignior *dominant* ;

4. The yearly value of the Seigniorial rights upon each land, that is to say, each parcel of land originally conceded as a separate lot, or actually owned at the time of making the Schedule by a separate person ; entering severally,—the yearly value of the *lods et ventes*,—the yearly value (if any) of the *droit de banalité*, and of the exclusive right to build mills in the Seignior, as distinguished from the right to the water powers, if such rights be recognized by the decision of the Judges who are to enquire of the same as hereinafter provided, but not otherwise,—the yearly value of the *cens et rentes* and other fixed rights, and of any other legal charges to which the land may be subject ; but the *droit de retrait* shall not be deemed a lucrative right ;

The yearly value of the Seigniorial rights on each lot ;

5. The extent of such land according to the title of the owner, if produced, and whether it is held for agricultural purposes, or is a mere emplacement or building lot ;

The extent of each lot ;

6. In determining the Seigniorial charges to which each land is subject, the Commissioner shall be guided by the title of the owner from the Seignior, subject to the decision of the Judges hereinafter mentioned, if such decision shall in any way limit the rights of the Seignior under the said title ; and in the absence of the title of the owner, the Commissioner shall determine the extent of the land and the Seigniorial charges to which it is subject by such Books, Plans, *procès-verbaux*, or other secondary evidence as he may be able to procure ;

How the charges on any lot shall be determined ;

And its extent ;

7. Each land shall be described in the Schedule by the number, and concession, under which it stands in the land-roll of the Seignior, (or if it bear no such description therein, then by the best brief designation the Commissioner can assign to it,) and the name of the owner as it appears on the land-roll, and in default of information on any of the said points, the Commissioner may describe it in such manner as he may think most convenient, provided he assign to each land a separate and distinct number ;

How each lot shall be described in the Schedule ;

8. The Commissioner shall also include in the Schedule all lands in regard to which the Seigniorial Rights have been commuted, and write opposite thereto the word "Commuted" only.

Commuted lands how to be entered.

General rules  
for valuation.

VI. In order to determine the value of the Seigniorial rights on lands held *en roture*, the Commissioner shall observe the following rules, namely:

*Cens et rentes*  
and annual  
charges.

1. The amount of the *cens et rentes* and annual charges shall be taken as the yearly value thereof; and if any of such rents or charges be payable in grain, fowls or other provisions or fruits of the earth, their average value shall be computed according to the average price of articles of the same kind, taken from the books of the merchants nearest to the place, or ascertained in any other manner the Commissioner shall think most equitable; to establish such average year, the fourteen years immediately preceding the period at which the valuation is made, shall be taken, the two highest and the two lowest shall be struck out, and the average year shall be established on the ten remaining years; the value of personal labour (*corvées*) shall be estimated in the same manner;

Average year.

Casual rights.

2. In order to establish the yearly value of the casual rights, an average year of their value shall be computed for each of the two classes of lands hereinafter mentioned, upon the ten years immediately preceding the passing of this Act, and the amount of the valuation of the said average year shall be the yearly value of the said casual rights for all the lands in the Seigniority of the same class; and the Commissioners in estimating the yearly value of the *lods et ventes* in any Seigniority, shall distinguish those accruing on lands held as *emplacements* or building lots or for other than agricultural purposes, which shall form one class, from those on lands held for agricultural purposes, which shall form another class; and the Commissioner shall apportion the yearly value of the *lods et ventes* on each class, upon the lands belonging to that class, charging each land with a portion thereof proportionate to its value with regard to lands held as *emplacements* or building lots, or for other than agricultural purposes, and proportionate to its extent with regard to lands held for agricultural purposes; and any *rente* expressly charged in any Deed of partial commutation under the Acts hereby repealed, as an indemnity to be paid by the *Censitaire* instead of *lods et ventes*, shall be held to represent the value of the right to *lods et ventes* on the land referred to, and shall be entered and dealt with in all respects accordingly;

Value of *lods*  
*et ventes* on  
agricultural  
lands and on  
emplacements  
to be distin-  
guished.

How appor-  
tioned

As to *rente*  
representing  
*lods et ventes*  
under deed of  
commutation.

*Droit de*  
*banalité*.

3. In order to establish the yearly value of the *droit de banalité* and the exclusive right of having mills in the Seigniority, (independently of the right to the water power,) if any such rights be recognized by the said Judges as aforesaid, the Commissioner shall estimate the probable decrease (if any) in the nett yearly income of the seignior from his mills, to arise from the loss of such right, and the said sum shall be deemed the yearly value of such right, and shall be apportioned upon the lands subject to the said right in proportion to their extent;

4. A  
or profit  
by the  
equitable  
respecti

5. Th  
shall be  
compens  
amount  
tion to b  
payable  
*cens et re*  
wise ag  
shall acc  
Schedule  
on which  
charges  
and the r  
for any b  
exist;

6. The  
*arrière-fief*  
yearly by  
of the pu  
deposit of  
the day of  
the Seigni  
after ment  
whole of s  
*Dominant*  
Seigniorial  
shall belon  
*stitué* shall  
at six per c  
the said Pr

7. And i  
Crown in r  
be guided,  
hereby pres  
the casual r

VII. Befo  
niory, the C  
public notice  
begin his in  
and publica  
door of every  
secutive Sub

4. Any other rights shall be valued according to the revenue or profits which may have accrued therefrom to be ascertained by the Commissioner in such manner as he shall deem most equitable ; and shall be charged upon the lands subject thereto respectively ;

Other rights.

5. The yearly value of each class of rights upon each land, shall become a *rente constituée* charged upon the same as the compensation payable to the Seigneur thereof, and the total amount of such *rentes constituées* on any land, after the deduction to be made therefrom as hereinafter provided, shall be payable to the Seigneur yearly, at the time and place where the *cens et rentes* on such land are now payable, unless it be otherwise agreed between the Seigneur and the *Censitaire*, and shall accrue from the day on which notice of the deposit of the Schedule of the Seignior shall be given in the *Canada Gazette*, on which day the present *cens et rentes* and other annual charges upon the land shall cease to accrue ; and both they and the *rentes constituées* under this Act shall accrue rateably for any broken period less than a year, during which they may exist ;

Yearly value of all rights to be converted into a *rente constituée*, on each land.

When payable.

As to broken periods.

6. The value of the rights of the Seigneur *Dominant* in any *arrière-fief*, shall form the capital of a *rente constituée* payable yearly by the Seigneur of the *arrière-fief*, on the day of the date of the publication in the *Canada Gazette* of the notice of the deposit of the Schedule of such *arrière-fief*, and accruing from the day of such publication ; but out of the moneys coming to the Seigneur of the *arrière-fief*, from the Provincial aid hereinafter mentioned, a sum bearing the same proportion to the whole of such moneys as the value of the rights of the Seigneur *Dominant* in such *arrière-fief* bears to the value set upon the Seigniorial rights of the Seigneur *servant* in such *arrière-fief*, shall belong to the Seigneur *Dominant*, and his said *rente constituée* shall be diminished by the amount of the yearly interest at six per cent. per annum, of the sum so coming to him out of the said Provincial aid ;

Value of the rights of Seigneur *dominant* to be the capital of a *rente constituée* payable to him.

His share in the Fund provided by this Act.

7. And in estimating the value of the casual rights of the Crown in relation to each Seignior, the Commissioner shall be guided, as nearly as possible, by the same rules as are hereby prescribed for the determination of the yearly value of the casual rights of the Seigniors.

Casual rights of the Crown how valued.

VII. Before beginning to prepare the Schedule for any Seignior, the Commissioner entrusted with that duty, shall give public notice of the place, day and hour, at which he will begin his inquiry ; and such notice shall be made by placards and publications in the English and French languages, at the door of every parish Church in such Seignior, during four consecutive Sundays at the conclusion of divine service in the forenoon,

Notice by the Commissioner before commencing his inquiry.

forenoon, or by placards in both languages, posted during four consecutive weeks, in the most frequented place in any Seigniority in which there shall be no church. (See also 18 Vict. Cap. 103, s. 6.)

He may enter upon lands for the purposes of the inquiry

VIII. It shall be lawful for the Commissioner to enter upon all lands situate in the Seigniority the Schedule whereof is to be made by him, in order to make such examination thereof as may be necessary, without his being subject in respect thereof to any obstruction or prosecution, and with the right to command the assistance of all Justices, Peace Officers and others, in order to enter and make such examination, in case of opposition.

Powers of the Commissioners obtaining information.

IX. The said Commissioners, and each of them separately, shall have full power and authority to examine on oath any person who shall appear before them, or any of them, either as a party interested or as a witness, and to summon before them, or any of them, all persons whom they or any of them may deem it expedient to examine upon the matters subject to their consideration, and the facts which they may require to ascertain in order to carry this Act into effect, and to require any such person to bring with him and produce before them or any of them any Book, Paper, Plan, Instrument, Document or thing mentioned in such summons, and necessary for the purposes of this Act: And if any person so summoned shall refuse or neglect to appear before them, or before the Commissioner who shall have summoned him, or appearing, shall refuse to answer any lawful question put to him, or to produce any such Book, Paper, Plan, Instrument, Document or thing whatsoever which may be in his possession, and which he shall have been required by such summons to bring with him or to produce, such person shall for every such refusal or neglect incur a penalty of not less than ten nor more than fifty pounds currency, payable to Her Majesty, to be recovered with costs upon summary plaint by such Commissioner before any Judge of the Superior or Circuit Court, and in default of immediate payment shall, by warrant of such Judge, be apprehended and committed to the Common Gaol of the District for a period not exceeding one calendar month.

Value may be estimated by Experts if required by Seigniors or Censitaires.

X. Whenever the Commissioner charged with the making of the Schedule of a Seigniority shall be of opinion that the rules prescribed in this Act for determining any value which he is hereby required to determine, do not form an equitable basis for determining the same, or when the Seignior, or not less than twelve *Censitaires* of the Seigniority, shall call upon the said Commissioner in writing, within a period not exceeding eight days after the day fixed for the commencement of the inquiry by the Commissioner, requiring that *experts* be appointed to determine the value of the Seigniorial rights therein, the said Commissioner shall call a public meeting of the *Censitaires*

How such experts shall be appointed.

*sitaires* of day and at thereof, wh Act with purpose of pointed by majority of case the Seign meeting, or an *expert*, th of the Seign as he would nior, and in to appoint an like manner

2. The two same powers rights as cou cept that they said; and th in case the tw the third *exp* District in wh shall, on the days' notice t sums fixed by the Seignioria missioner as him in the ma lands subject t tion in the Sch tise;

3. Provided agree to appoin same *expert*, s the three *exper* final: And pro pointed either t

4. In the eve incapacitated, of another in h above prescribe call a public me an *expert* in the but if the Seign point another *ex* Commissioner, behalf of the sa



*sitaires* of the Seignior, at such place therein, and on such day and at such hour, as shall be specified in the public notice thereof, which he shall give in the manner prescribed by this Act with respect to the commencement of his inquiry, for the purpose of appointing two *experts*, one of whom shall be appointed by the Seignior and the other shall be elected by the majority of the *Censitaires* present at such meeting; and in case the Seignior or his agent, shall not be present at the said meeting, or being present, shall refuse or neglect to appoint an *expert*, the said Commissioner shall appoint one on behalf of the Seignior, and such *expert* shall have the same powers as he would have had if he had been appointed by the Seignior, and in the event of the *Censitaires* refusing or neglecting to appoint an *expert* on their behalf, the Commissioner shall in like manner appoint an *expert* to act for them;

2. The two *experts* so appointed shall have and exercise the same powers with respect to the valuation of the Seigniorial rights as could be exercised by the Commissioner himself, except that they shall not in any case be bound by the rules aforesaid; and the said two *experts* shall appoint a third *expert*, but in case the two *experts* shall not agree upon the person to be the third *expert*, then any Judge of the Superior Court in the District in which the Seignior or the greater part thereof lies, shall, on the application of either *expert*, after three clear days' notice to the other, appoint such third *expert*: and the sums fixed by any two of such *experts* as the yearly value of the Seigniorial rights respectively, shall be taken by the Commissioner as the value thereof, and shall be apportioned by him in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, upon or among the lands subject to such rights; and the Commissioner shall mention in the Schedule that the value was determined by *Expertise*;

Powers of *experts*.

They shall not be bound by the foregoing rules.

Third *expert*.

The value fixed by them to be entered in the Schedule.

3. Provided that when the Seignior and the *Censitaires* shall agree to appoint and elect, or shall appoint and elect one and the same *expert*, such sole *expert* shall have the same powers as the three *experts* would have had, and his decision shall be final: And provided also, that the Commissioner may be appointed either third *expert* or sole *expert*;

Sole *expert* may be chosen.

Commissioner may be sole or third *expert*

4. In the event of one of the said *experts* dying, becoming incapacitated, or refusing to act, the appointment or election of another in his stead shall be proceeded with in the manner above prescribed, excepting that it shall not be necessary to call a public meeting of the *Censitaires* for the appointment of an *expert* in the stead of the person representing the Seignior; but if the Seignior refuse, or neglect during eight days to appoint another *expert*, after having been required so to do by the Commissioner, the Commissioner shall appoint an *expert* on behalf of the said Seignior;

Case of *expert* dying, &c., provided for.



And if the  
Commissioner  
be the *expert*.

5. If the Commissioner be appointed third *expert* or sole *expert*, then if he be prevented from acting by any cause, the Commissioner who shall be directed by the Governor to continue the proceedings in the Seignior, shall be third *expert* or sole *expert* in the place of the former Commissioner ;

Fees of  
*experts*.

6. The said *experts* shall be entitled to receive, out of the funds provided by this Act, such fees as the Commissioner shall deem proper to tax, provided that they do not exceed the sum of fifteen shillings for each day of necessary attendance. And the said fees shall be paid by the Receiver General upon the certificate of the Commissioner.

Notice that  
Schedule is  
ready for in-  
spection.

XI. The said Commissioner, immediately after the making of the Schedule of a Seignior, shall give eight days' public notice in the manner prescribed by the seventh Section of this Act, that such Schedule will remain open for the inspection of the Seignior and the *Censitaires* of the Seignior during the thirty days following the said notice ; and during that time the Commissioner may correct any error and supply any omission which may be pointed out to him by any party interested, or which shall come to his knowledge in any other manner, but he shall not alter any value determined by *expertise* without the consent of the majority of the *experts* or of the sole *expert* ;

Who may ap-  
pear to demand  
corrections.

2. The proprietor or possessor of the Seignior may appear either in person or by his agent, before the Commissioner, for the purpose of having any error corrected which may have crept into the said Schedule ; and for the like purpose the *Censitaires* of the Seignior may appear before the said Commissioner by their agent to be appointed by a majority of the *Censitaires* of the Seignior present at a meeting called for that purpose by any three or more of the *Censitaires* thereof, eight days' public notice thereof having been previously given in the manner prescribed in the seventh Section of this Act ;

Schedule not  
to be com-  
pleted until  
Seignior's  
Rights are  
decided.

3. But no Schedule shall be completed until the Judges of the Special Court shall have given judgment upon the Questions to be submitted to them as hereinafter mentioned ; and in the event of any of the decisions pronounced by the said Special Court, being reversed or altered upon appeal to the privy Council, the Commissioners forming the Court of Revision of Schedules hereinafter mentioned shall alter and amend the Schedules accordingly.

Four revising  
Commis-  
sioners to be  
selected.

XII. It shall be lawful for the Governor, by letter under the signature of the Provincial Secretary, to select from the Commissioners so to be appointed, four of their number, of whom any three shall form a Court for the revision of Schedules made under this Act, and in like manner from time to time to remove them and to appoint others in the place of any so removed, dying, resigning office or being incapacitated to act ;

Three to sit.

2. T  
wheth  
the rev

3. In  
summa  
which  
correct  
powers

4. N  
Schedu

5. A  
applic  
expirati  
this Act  
whom is  
by a Pet  
Governor  
and the  
thereof ;

6. Up  
Secretar  
the Cour  
having g  
seventh  
therein n  
in so far  
objected  
*expertise*  
the sole e

7. The  
against  
or oppose  
cause, an  
any one o  
against v  
whose fav

XIII. A  
completed  
missioner  
thereof to  
deposit an  
the distric  
gnior be  
Court in th  
is situate ;  
until it sha

2. The decision of any two of the Commissioners so selected, Two may decide. whether the others be present or not, on any matter relating to the revision of any Schedule made under this Act, shall be final ;

3. In making such revision the Commissioners shall proceed summarily, but they may order any evidence to be adduced They may require evidence. which they may think requisite to enable them to pronounce a correct decision, and for that purpose shall have the same powers as in making a Schedule ;

4. No Commissioner so selected shall sit in revision of any Schedule made by him ; Not to revise their own Schedules.

5. And no revision of any Schedule shall be allowed unless application be made for the same within fifteen days from the expiration of the time allowed under the Eleventh Section of this Act for the correction thereof by the Commissioner by whom it was made ; and every such application shall be made by a Petition presented on behalf of the party interested to the Governor, specifying the objections made to such Schedule and the amendments demanded, and praying for the revision thereof ; When and how a revision may be obtained.

6. Upon the receipt of any such Petition, the Provincial Secretary shall refer the same to the Commissioners forming the Court of Revision aforesaid, whose duty it shall be, after having given eight days' notice in the manner provided by the seventh Section of this Act, to proceed to revise the Schedule therein mentioned, and if they find any error to correct the same, in so far as, but no farther than, it shall have been so specially objected to ; but they shall not alter any value determined by *expertise* without the consent of the majority of the *experts* or of the sole *expert* ; How Schedules shall be referred to them for revision

7. The said Court of Revision may award and tax costs against any party who may in their opinion have demanded or opposed the revision of the Schedule without reasonable cause, and such costs may be recovered on the certificate of any one of the said Commissioners as a debt due by the party against whom they shall have been awarded, to the party in whose favour they have been taxed. Costs against party when requiring a revision.

XIII. As soon as the Schedule of a Seignior shall be completed in the manner hereinbefore provided, the Commissioner who shall have made it shall transmit a triplicate thereof to the Receiver General of this Province ; he shall deposit another triplicate in the office of the Superior Court in the district in which the Seignior is situate, or if such Seignior be situate in two Districts, then in the office of the said Court in that District in which the greater part of such Seignior is situate ; and shall retain the other triplicate in his hands until it shall be otherwise provided by law ; and he shall give Notice of completion and deposit of Schedule with the Receiver General Triplicates how disposed of. public

public notice of his having so deposited the same, in the terms of the form A. annexed to this Act, or in other terms of like import in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette*, or other newspaper recognized as the Official Gazette of the Province, and in at least one newspaper published in the District in which such Seigniority or the greater part thereof is situate, or if there be no newspaper published in such District, such notice shall be so published in the nearest District wherein one or more newspapers are published. And the Clerk of the Superior Court shall furnish copies of or extracts from such Schedule duly certified in the usual form, to any person applying for the same, and may demand three pence currency for every hundred words or figures in any such copy or extract; and he shall also furnish one copy of every such Schedule on demand to the Seignior of the Seigniority to which it relates, and the costs thereof shall be paid out of the funds provided by this Act; and all such copies and extracts, whether in words or figures, shall be deemed authentic, and shall serve as *prima facie* proof of all matters therein set forth.

Copies and  
extracts to be  
furnished.

Fee therefor.

Their legal  
effect.

#### ABOLITION OF FEUDAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES.

Upon the  
publication of  
the notice of  
deposit of the  
Schedule of a  
Seigniority, all  
lands therein  
to be held in  
*franc-aleu*.

And the Sei-  
gnior to be  
free from  
Quint, &c. to  
the Crown.

No Seigniorial  
right or duty  
to remain or  
be established.

Proviso:  
Seigniors not  
to concede  
before the  
Schedule is  
completed.

XIV. Upon, from and after the date of the publication in the *Canada Gazette*, or other Official Gazette as aforesaid, of a notice of the deposit of the Schedule of any Seigniority as aforesaid, every *Censitaire* in such Seigniority shall by virtue thereof hold his land in *franc-aleu roturier*, free and clear of all *Cens*, *Lods et Ventes*, *Droit de Banalité*, *Droit de Retrait* and other feudal and Seigniorial duties and charges whatever, except the *Rente constituée* which will be substituted for all Seigniorial duties and charges; and every Seignior shall thereafter hold his domain and the unconceded lands in his Seigniority, and all water powers and real estate now belonging to him, in *franc-aleu roturier*, by virtue of this Act, and the same and the *Rentes constituées* payable to him under this Act by his *Censitaires*, or by any Seignior of whose Fief or Seigniority he is the Seignior *Dominant*, shall be held and enjoyed by him free and clear of all *Quint*, *Relief* or other feudal dues or duties to the Crown or to any Seignior *Dominant* of whom his Fief or Seigniority is now held; subject always, both as regards Seignior and *Censitaire*, to the provisions of this Act: Nor shall the Seignior as such after the said time be subject to any onerous obligation towards his *Censitaires*, or be entitled to any honorary rights, nor shall any land be thereafter granted by any Seignior to be held by any other tenure than *franc-aleu roturier*, or subject to any mutation fines or other feudal dues; Provided always, that no Seignior shall concede or alienate any part of the unconceded lands in his Seigniority, until after the notice of the deposit of the Schedule thereof has been given as aforesaid, and any such concession or alienation shall be null and void.

in the terms  
of like  
the *Canada*  
ial Gazette  
ished in the  
thereof is  
ch District;  
istrict where-  
e Clerk of  
s from such  
erson apply-  
urrency for  
or extract;  
Schedule on  
ch it relates;  
ds provided  
ner in words  
ve as *primd*

## DUTIES.

ation in the  
resaid, of a  
ory as afore-  
irtue thereof  
of all *Cens*,  
it and other  
, except the  
Seigniorial  
ereafter hold  
gniori, and  
to him, in  
e same and  
Act by his  
Seigniori he  
oyed by him  
ies or duties  
n his Fief or  
regards Sei-  
: Nor shall  
to any one-  
titled to any  
granted by  
a *franc-aleu*  
feudal dues;  
alienate any  
until after the  
been given  
ion shall be

XV. But no right which any Seignior may have acquired by any legal stipulation entered into before the passing of this Act, by any deed subsequent to the deed of concession, to take any land for the purpose of using the water power adjoining the same and belonging to such Seignior, on paying for such land the full value thereof and of all improvements thereon, shall cease by reason of the passing of this Act, but the same shall remain in full force: Provided always, that the owner of any land adjoining any water power so acquired by the Seignior, and not then used by him, may, at any time after the expiration of one year from the passing of this Act, demand the right to use such water power from the Seignior on paying him the full value of such right, which value, if not agreed upon, shall be fixed by Arbitrators, one to be named by the owner of such land, another by the Seignior, and the third by the other two, or if they disagree, then by a Judge of the Superior Court or of the Circuit Court, and the award of any two of them shall be conclusive; and upon payment or tender to the Seignior of the value awarded, the owner of such land shall have the right to use such water power in the manner mentioned in the demand thereof and in the said award.

Certain powers as to taking land for mills, to remain if made after the deed of concession.

Provido: Owner of land adjoining a water power may demand it in certain cases.

### DETERMINATION OF THE LEGAL RIGHTS OF THE SEIGNIOR AND CENSITAIRE.

XVI. And in order to avoid as far as may be possible, unnecessary expense, uncertainty and delay in the valuation of the several rights aforesaid, and in the completion of the Schedules of the Seigniories respectively, and all errors as to matters of law on the part of the Commissioners under this Act, Her Majesty's Attorney General for Lower Canada, shall, as soon as may be practicable after the passing of this Act, frame such Questions to be submitted for the decision of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench and of the Superior Court for Lower Canada, as he shall deem best calculated to decide the points of law, which will, in his opinion, come under the consideration of the said Commissioners, in determining the value of the rights of the Crown, of the Seignior, and of the *Censitaires*, and he shall file a copy of such Questions in the Office of the said Court of Queen's Bench, and cause a copy thereof to be transmitted by Post to each of the Judges of the said Courts;

Questions to be submitted by the Attorney General to all the Judges for determining Seignior's rights.

To be filed.

2. The said Questions shall then be published at least once a week, during six consecutive weeks, in the *Canada Gazette*, with a notice to all concerned that they have been filed as aforesaid, and are submitted for the decision of the said Judges;

They shall be published.

3. The said Judges shall take the said Questions into consideration, and shall hear the Attorney General, or Solicitor General, and such Counsel as such Attorney General or Solicitor General shall think fit;

They shall be taken into consideration, and decided as soon as possible.



tor General may deem it advisable to associate with them, at as early a time as may be practicable after the expiration of thirty days from the last publication of the said Questions in the *Canada Gazette*; and it shall be the duty of the said Judges to give the consideration of the said Questions and the hearing thereof such precedence over other matters before them, and to adopt such other measures with regard to them, as will ensure a decision thereon at as early a period as may be conveniently practicable;

Seigniors may file counter-questions and propositions.

4. Any Seignior may, at any time before the end of the said period of thirty days after the last publication of the said Questions, or with leave of the said Judges at any time before the hearing thereon, cause an appearance to be filed for him in the Office of the Court of Queen's Bench, in the matter of the said Questions, and having caused such appearance to be so filed, shall be entitled to be heard by his Counsel upon such Questions, and may submit any supplementary or counter-questions and may append to every such Question, a Statement of the Proposition or Propositions he intends to maintain with regard thereto; but no more than five Counsel shall be heard on the part of all the Seigniors so appearing except by special permission of the Court, and if more claim to be heard, the Judges shall decide between them which shall be heard;

Number of Counsel limited.

And so may *censitaires*.

5. The *Censitaires* of any Seignior acting by their Agent to be elected in the manner provided by the eleventh Section of this Act, may also in like manner and within a like delay cause an appearance to be filed for them in the Office of the said Court, and having so done shall be entitled to be heard by their Counsel upon the questions filed by the Attorney General as well as upon any questions or propositions filed by any Seignior, and may submit supplementary or counter-questions or propositions to those of the Crown or of any Seignior; but no more than five Counsel shall be heard on the part of all the *Censitaires*, unless by the special permission of the Court, and if more claim to be heard, the Court shall decide between them which shall be heard;

Number of Counsel limited.

Copies of counter-questions, &c. to be furnished to all parties.

6. No publication or service of any such supplementary or counter-questions or propositions shall be necessary, but the same shall be printed, and, when they are filed, at least fifty copies thereof shall be delivered to the Clerk of Appeals, who shall give copies to the Attorney General and to the Advocates appearing for Seigniors or *Censitaires*;

How the questions shall be heard, &c.

7. From the expiration of the said thirty days after the last publication of the said Questions, the matter shall be dealt with by the said Judges, as if an appeal were pending and inscribed and ready for hearing, in which the said Questions had arisen for decision, but no case, or pleadings, or other proceeding than such as are herein prescribed shall be required

previously

previous  
dure she  
proceedi  
Judges s  
seem mo

8. The  
motivées  
which all  
without a  
niors or th

9. The  
Questions  
the Attorn  
to arise, b  
ressort on  
though bet  
be compete  
upon any p  
that if, as  
Judge, eith  
petition du  
to Her Ma  
shall be no

10. The  
Proclamatio  
be held at  
to commenc  
Proclamation  
before the co  
such Specia  
the said Cor  
to the ordin  
apply; exce  
said Judges  
posed under  
at such Ses  
until no fur  
be before the  
special Court  
that if for  
Court of Qu  
sary to susp  
Judges shall  
day after the  
may, after he  
to them, adjou  
any day there  
for the like p  
judgment may



previously to such hearing; no technical objection of procedure shall be entertained, and if any question arise as to the proceedings in any matter not provided for by this Act, the Judges sitting shall *instante* make such order therein as shall seem most equitable and convenient;

8. The decision and opinions of the said Judges shall be *motivées* and delivered as in a judgment on a case in appeal in which all the Questions had arisen and were put in issue, but without any further sentence in favor of the Crown the Seigniors or the *Censitaires*, whether as to costs or otherwise;

Form of decisions.

9. The decision so to be pronounced on each of the said Questions and Propositions shall guide the Commissioners and the Attorney General, and shall in any actual case thereafter to arise, be held to have been a judgment in appeal *en dernier ressort* on the point raised by such Question, in a like case, though between other parties; Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Judges to render separate decisions upon any particular question or questions; And provided also, that if, as to any such decision, there be any dissentient Judge, either party may, within one month, by summary petition duly notified to the others, appeal from such decision to Her Majesty in Her Privy Council; but otherwise, there shall be no appeal from any such decision;

Effect of decisions.

Proviso.

Proviso; in what case an appeal shall lie.

10. The Governor may at any time and from time to time, by Proclamation, direct a Special Session of the said Judges to be held at the City of Quebec or at the City of Montreal, and to commence on the day to be named for that purpose in such Proclamation, which shall be issued at least twenty clear days before the commencement of such Special Session; and to any such Special Session all the provisions of the Act constituting the said Court of Queen's Bench, and of the law with regard to the ordinary terms of the said Court (*Appeal side*) shall apply; except that at every such Special Session, nine of the said Judges shall be a Quorum: and the Questions to be proposed under this Act, and no other business, shall be proposed at such Session; and such Special Session shall continue until no further matter or proceeding relating to this Act shall be before the said Judges, who shall at such Session form a special Court for the purposes of this Act; Provided always, that if for the purpose of holding any term, either of the Court of Queen's Bench or Superior Court, it become necessary to suspend the sittings of such Special Session, the Judges shall adjourn such Special Session to the first convenient day after the close of such term; and the said Special Court may, after hearing all parties on the various matters submitted to them, adjourn for the purpose of rendering judgment only, to any day thereafter, on and after which day they may adjourn for the like purpose; and such adjournments for rendering judgment may be to any day during or between any terms of the said

Special Session to be held for the purposes of this Act.

Quorum.

Duration.

Proviso

Adjournment for rendering judgment.

Proviso :  
Terms of other  
Court may be  
suspended, &c.  
or Assistant  
Judge appointed.

Who shall  
preside at such  
Special Ses-  
sion.

said Court of Queen's Bench or Superior Court ; And provided also, that it shall be lawful for the Governor, by any proclamation directing such Special Session, to suspend or postpone any Term or Terms of either of the said Courts, or to alter the duration thereof ; and also to name any Circuit Judge or Judges, or Barrister or Barristers of at least ten years' standing at the Bar of Lower Canada, to be and act as Assistant Judges of the said Courts, or of either of them, during the pendency of any such Special Session, and of all adjournments thereof, and for such term of time before or after as he may deem necessary ; and every person so named shall, for the term of such appointment, have all the powers of a Judge of the Court whereof he shall have been named an Assistant Judge, except the powers given by this Act. The presiding Judge at every such special session shall be the Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench if present : if absent, the Chief Justice of the Superior Court, and in the absence of both Chief Justices, the Senior of the Puisne Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench then present.

#### PROVINCIAL APPROPRIATION FOR RELIEF OF CENSITAIRES AND EXPENSES OF THIS ACT.

Expenses  
under this Act  
how paid.

Fund for other  
purposes of  
this Act.

Money may  
be raised by  
Debentures.

Proviso :  
Total amount  
limited.

XVII. The emoluments and disbursements of the Commissioners who shall be appointed under this Act, with the expenses to be incurred under the same, shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of this Province, by Warrant of the Governor : and a sum not exceeding in the whole what shall remain of the amount hereinafter limited after deducting therefrom the said emoluments, disbursements and expenses, may likewise be paid out of the said Fund for the purposes of this Act : and it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to cause any sum or sums not exceeding in the whole the sum required for defraying the expenditure authorized by this Act, to be raised by Debentures to be issued on the credit of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund, in such form, bearing such rate of interest, and the principal and interest whereof shall be payable out of the said Fund at such times and places as the Governor in Council shall think most advantageous for the public interest : and the moneys so raised as aforesaid shall make part of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund of this Province : Provided always, that the total amount of moneys to be paid, whether in money or debentures, under this Act, shall not exceed by more than one hundred and fifty thousand pounds, the sum of which the average yearly proceeds of the other sources of Revenue hereinafter mentioned (upon an average of the last five years) would be the yearly interest at six per cent. per annum added to the value of the Crown's rights in the Seigniories affected by this Act.

XVIII.  
Revenue,  
make good  
which may  
the sum of  
that is to s

All mon  
from droits  
of which th  
be commut  
Schedules  
of such due

All mon  
Lauzon, or  
may hereaft

All money  
Licenses in

All money  
spirituos, vi  
than places o  
Store License

All money  
Lower Canad  
have been pai  
as shall be lev

And separat  
from the sourc  
bursed under t  
then current r  
the sums paya  
this Act, shall  
sums arising fr  
priated and an  
equal to such e  
appropriated by  
in Upper Canad

XIX. The Sp  
poses of this Ac  
under this Act,  
several Seignior

2. The sum to  
Crown in each  
between the abs  
ded lands, wa

XVIII. The moneys arising from the following sources of Revenue, shall be and are hereby specially appropriated to make good to the said Consolidated Revenue Fund, the amount which may be taken out of the same for the purpose of paying the sum charged upon it under the next preceding section, that is to say :

Special appropriated money from certain sources.

All moneys arising from the value of the rights of the Crown, from *droits de Quint* and other dues, in or upon the Seigniories of which the Crown is Seignior *Dominant*, and which are to be commuted by this Act as such value shall be fixed by the Schedules of the said Seigniories respectively, and all arrears of such dues ;

Crown rights in Seigniories.

All moneys arising from the Revenues of the Seigniority of Lauzon, or from the sale of any part of the said Seigniority which may hereafter be sold, and all arrears of such Revenues ;

All moneys arising from Auction Duties and Auctioneers' Licenses in Lower Canada ;

Auction duties.

All moneys arising in Lower Canada from licenses to sell spirituous, vinous or fermented liquors by retail in places other than places of Public Entertainment, commonly called Shop or Store Licenses ;

Shop Licenses

All moneys which shall arise from Tavern Licenses in Lower Canada, after the present charges on that Fund shall have been paid off, except however such portion of that Fund as shall be levied in the Townships ;

Tavern licenses in certain cases.

And separate accounts shall be kept of all moneys arising from the sources of Revenue aforesaid, and of the moneys disbursed under this Act, allowing interest on both sides at the then current rate on Provincial Debentures, to the end that if the sums payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund under this Act, shall exceed in the whole the total amount of the sums arising from the sources of Revenue so specially appropriated and any interest allowed thereon as aforesaid, a sum equal to such excess may and the same shall be set apart, to be appropriated by Parliament for some local purpose or purposes in Upper Canada.

Separate accounts to be kept with a view to an appropriation for Upper Canada purposes.

XIX. The Special Fund constituted as aforesaid for the purposes of this Act, shall, after deducting the expenses incurred under this Act, be appropriated in aid of the *Censitaires* in the several Seigniories, in the following manner :

How the money hereby appropriated shall be applied in aid of the *censitaires*.

2. The sum to be established as the value of the right of the Crown in each Seigniority as aforesaid, and the difference between the absolute value in *franc-aleu roturier* of all unconceded lands, waters and water powers in the Seigniories and the

Value of Crown rights in each Seigniority to be given the *censitaires*

therein, in  
reduction of  
commutation  
for *lods et  
ventes*.

the value of the Seigniors' rights therein, shall be appropriated in aid of the *Censitaires* of such Seignior in reduction of the *rentes constituées* representing the *lods et ventes* or other mutation fines therein, by an equal per centage of reduction on each such *rente* ;

Remainder  
among all the  
Seigniories in  
proportion to  
the charges on  
each.

How the aid  
shall be ap-  
plied:

To redemption  
of commuta-  
tion money of  
*lods et ventes* ;

3. The remainder of the said Special Fund shall be apportioned by the Receiver-General (among the several Seigniories to which this Act extends,) giving to each an equal per centage on the total amount of the constituted rents established by the Schedule of each such Seignior, after deducting the value of the Crown's rights therein ; And the sum as apportioned to each Seignior shall be applied by the Receiver General in the following order, which shall be the order of charges thereon :

Of banality ;

1st. To the redemption of so much of the said *rentes constituées* representing the *lods et ventes* or other mutation fines in the Seignior as may remain after the reduction made by the application of the value of the Crown's rights as aforesaid, by an equal per centage of reduction on such remaining *rentes* in each case ;

Of *cens et  
rentes* exceed-  
ing 1*l.* per  
arpent ;

3dly. To the redemption of the *rentes constituées* representing the *cens et rentes* and other charges on lands held for Agricultural purposes in the Seignior, by an equal per centage of reduction on each such *rente constituée*, exceeding the rate of one penny half penny per annum, per *arpent* ;

Reduction of  
*rente* in any  
case ;

4. The reduction of such *rentes constituées* shall always be in proportion to the capital sum applied to effect such reduction, the reduction being equal to the legal interest of such capital ;

Sum appor-  
tioned to be-  
long to the  
Seigniors.

5. The sums so apportioned for each Seignior shall belong to the Seignior thereof, subject always to the right of the Seignior *Dominant*, and shall be dealt with in every respect, as moneys paid in redemption of the *rentes constituées* mentioned in the Schedule of such Seignior, subject to the special provisions hereinafter made.

#### APPLICATION OF MONEYS ARISING FROM THE REDEMPTION OF SEIGNIORIAL RIGHTS, &c.

Oppositions to  
be filed by  
persons having  
claims on  
Seigniories.

XX. Every proprietor of a Seignior who shall have within his *mouvance* another or several fiefs, (unless the value of his rights has been entered in the Schedule thereof), and every person having an hypothecary claim on any Seignior

Schedule of the Clerk of the Seignior of his privilege in the *Canon* Seignior, arising or virtual rights in the Seignior, sooner with if any such thirty years, one single or main in for redemption may do so at his posant for an

XXI. All even in the all who have their tutors, shall be also to file their op in the manne tutors, cutator to file such op possible towa for any loss w behalf.

XXII. If af of the first pub the Receiver Seignior in w Seignior prod by the Clerk of the Schedule re is deposited, st of the redemption General shall p receipt therefor Seignior out of with interest t computed from Seignior shall h *constituées* in hi to deal with suc

XXIII. When the amount of the Special Fund



Schedule relative to which shall be deposited in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court in the District in which such Seignior or part thereof is situate, must, for the preservation of his privileges, within six months from the date of the notice in the *Canada Gazette* of the deposit of the Schedule of such Seignior, file an opposition to the distribution of all moneys arising or which may arise from the redemption of the Seigniorial rights in such Seignior; every such opposition shall be filed in the said office and have effect for thirty years, unless sooner withdrawn, or by Judgment of the Court dismissed; and if any such opposition be renewed within a less time than thirty years, the opposant shall only be entitled to the costs of one single opposition; and while such opposition shall so remain in force, any *Censitaire* who shall pay the capital or redemption money, of the *rente constituée* to the Seignior, shall do so at his peril, and on pain of being liable to any such opposant for any loss he may thereby sustain.

Effect and  
duration of  
opposition.

XXI. All minors, interdicted persons and married women, even in the case of dower not yet open (*non encore ouvert*), and all who have entailed or contingent rights, by themselves or their tutors, curators, husbands or others, who may act for them, shall be also required, for the preservation of their privileges, to file their opposition to the distribution of all such moneys in the manner provided in the next preceding section: but tutors, curators, husbands or others who shall have neglected to file such oppositions shall, nevertheless, continue to be responsible towards the persons under their charge or authority for any loss which may result from their negligence in the said behalf.

What parties  
must file op-  
positions to  
preserve  
their privi-  
leges.

XXII. If after the expiration of six months, from the date of the first publication in the *Canada Gazette* of the Notice by the Receiver General of the Deposit of the Schedule of the Seignior in which such land is situate, the possessor of such Seignior produce to the Receiver General a certificate, granted by the Clerk of the Superior Court for the District in which the Schedule relative to such Seignior, or a triplicate thereof, is deposited, stating that there is no opposition to the payment of the redemption moneys in such Seignior, the said Receiver General shall pay to the said Seignior, on his giving a duplicate receipt therefor, the amount of any moneys coming to such Seignior out of the Special Fund hereinbefore mentioned, with interest thereon, at six per cent. per annum, to be computed from the date of the said notice, and thereafter the Seignior shall have full right to receive the price of the *rentes constituées* in his Seignior directly from the *Censitaires*, and to deal with such *rentes* as he shall see fit.

In default of  
opposition,  
Seignior may  
receive his  
share of the  
fund, &c.

And the capi-  
tal of the  
*rentes consti-  
tuées*.

XXIII. Whenever the Receiver General shall have ascertained the amount of money coming to any Seignior out of the Special Fund hereby appropriated in aid of the *Censitaires*, How money  
in Receiver  
General's  
hands shall be  
and



dealt with in  
case of opposi-  
tion filed.

and there shall be an opposition filed as aforesaid to the distribution of such money, the Receiver General shall deposit a certificate of the said amount in the hands of the Clerk of the Superior Court in the District wherein the Schedule relative to the said Seignior, shall have been deposited; and the said Court shall make the distribution of the said moneys among the opposants, according to the order of their hypothecs, and the preference of their respective privileges; and the Receiver General shall pay the same to the Clerk of the Court to be distributed according to such order, but the interest on any sum coming to a Seignior, and in the Receiver General's hands, shall always be payable to such Seignior.

Corporations,  
tutors, &c.,  
empowered to  
pay off the ca-  
pital of *rentes*  
*constituées*  
under this Act.

Proviso.

XXIV. All persons holding in mortmain, corporations, tutors, curators and administrators possessing lands held *en roture*, or persons holding entailed lands the *rentes constituées* upon which may be redeemed with advantage to those whom they represent, may effect the redemption of any *rente constituée* under the provisions of this Act by paying the price of redemption out of the moneys of those whom they represent: Provided that tutors, curators and usufructuary proprietors (*usufruitiers*) and holders of entailed lands, observe the formalities required by law in the alienation of the property of the persons whose rights shall be represented by them; but persons holding in mortmain and corporation shall not be required to observe any other formality in or before the redemption of any such *rente constituée* than those prescribed by this Act.

Religious  
communities  
holding  
Seigniories  
may invest  
commutation  
money in real  
estate.

XXV. And it shall be lawful for the several religious or ecclesiastical communities, holding in mortmain Fiefs or Seigniories in Lower Canada, to invest from time to time, as they shall see fit, in any lands or tenements in this Province, or in any public or private securities in this Province, which they shall deem most advisable or advantageous to their respective communities, any sums of money that may accrue to them from the redemption of any *rente constituée* created under this Act, or out of the Special Fund appropriated by this Act.

#### DESTINATION AND LEGAL CHARACTER OF PROPERTIES AND RIGHTS HEREAFTER TO REPRESENT SEIGNIORIES.

As respects  
claims exist-  
ing before the  
notice of depo-  
sit of the Sched-  
ule, and for  
which opposi-  
tions shall be  
filed, the  
*rentes consti-  
tuées* shall be  
dealt with as  
the Seignior.

XXVI. In respect of all rights acquired in, to or upon, any Seignior before the publication in the *Canada Gazette* of the notice of the Receiver General of the deposit of the Schedule of any Seignior in his hands, and for the preservation whereof an opposition shall have been filed within six months from the date of the said publication, all lands and real rights which at and immediately before the passing of this Act were held by the Seignior as part of his Seignior, all rights secured to him under the Schedule thereof, all *rentes* under this Act to be

created, all  
*rentes*, or to  
by this Act  
orial rights,  
by such Sei-  
be held and  
Seignior, a  
of all rights  
no opposition  
all such lan-  
taken to be,  
properties an  
person, in or  
thereof, shou  
been, a Seig-

XXVII. All  
shall have the  
*leur de fonds*,  
claims affectin  
ing out of suc  
of the said due  
to that end; h  
more than five  
of moveables c  
arrear, though  
may be levied,  
delay of one y  
sooner.

XXVIII. Ever  
Act, shall alwa  
land and of the  
right to the capi  
but if the Seign  
curator or usufr  
tion be filed and  
be received, sub  
ing section, whic  
*rentes*. (See also

XXIX. Provid  
deem any such  
Seignior having t  
at any other time  
payable; But  
the Seignior have  
*rentes constituées*  
lawful for the C  
payment all the  
Seignior, and in  
the Seignior, if

created, all moneys to arise from the redemption of any such *rentes*, or to be received by the Seignior out of the aid granted by this Act to the *consitaires* towards the redemption of Seigniorial rights, duties and dues, and all properties and rights so by such Seignior acquired as to represent such moneys, shall be held and taken as though attached to the *domaine* of such Seignior, and as representing such Seignior: but in respect of all rights thereafter to accrue, or for the preservation whereof no opposition shall have been filed within the delay aforesaid, all such lands, rights, *rentes* and moneys shall be held and taken to be, and shall be to all intents separate and independent properties and rights; and it shall not be requisite that any person, in order to the holding, recovery or enforcement of any thereof, should qualify himself as being, or as ever having been, a Seignior.

As regards other rights, the said *rentes* shall be distinct properties.

XXVII. All *rentes constituées* to be created under this Act, shall have the same privileges *ex causâ* as the right of the *bailleur de fonds*, and the like preference over all other hypothecary claims affecting the land, as any Seigniorial dues upon or arising out of such land would have had previous to the redemption of the said dues, without any registration in any Registry office to that end; but the Creditor shall not have the right to recover more than five years' arrears of any such rent; and in default of moveables out of which the amount of any judgment for such arrears, though amounting to less than Ten Pounds currency, may be levied, execution may issue against such land after a delay of one year from the date of such Judgment, and not sooner.

Privileges for securing such *rentes*.

No more than five years' arrears to be recoverable.

XXVIII. Every *rente constituée* established by virtue of this Act, shall always be redeemable by consent of the owner of the land and of the Seignior, in cases where the Seignior has the right to the capital thereof for his own use, and not otherwise; but if the Seignior be entailed (*substituée*) or held by a tutor, curator or usufructuary proprietor (*usufruitier*), and an opposition be filed and then in force, the *rente* and arrears only shall be received, subject always to the exception in the next following section, which shall apply to all cases of redemption of such *rentes*. (See also 18 Vict. Cap. 103, s. 1.)

In what cases any such *rentes* shall be redeemable.

XXIX. Provided always, that it shall not be lawful to redeem any such *rente constituée* except by the consent of the Seignior having the right to the capital thereof for his own use, at any other time in any year than the day on which such *rente* is payable; But provided also, that at any time, and whether the Seignior have or have not the right to the capital of the *rentes constituées* under this Act, for his own use, it shall be lawful for the *Consitaires* in any Seignior to redeem by one payment all the said *rentes constituées* then remaining in the Seignior, and in such case the redemption money shall be paid to the Seignior, if there be then no opposition filed as aforesaid

Such *rentes* shall be redeemable in every case if paid off at once for the whole Seignior.

How the redemption money shall be dealt with.

Money may always be raised for this purpose on the credit of the municipal loan fund.

and in force ; and if there be such opposition, then it shall be paid to the Receiver General, and shall be dealt with in all respects as money coming to the Seignior out of the Special Fund appropriated in aid of the *Censitaires* ; and the paying of such redemption money shall always be one of the purposes for which money may be raised on the credit of the Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund for Lower Canada, under any law in force for raising money on the credit of such Fund : and the redemption money under this Section shall always be the capital sum of which the *rentes* redeemed shall be equal to the legal interest, unless another rate be agreed upon by the *Censitaires* and a Seignior having the rights to such redemption money, for his own use. (See also 18 Vict. Cap. 103, s. 1.)

### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

*Décret* not to purge Seigniorial rights or any *rente constituée* representing them.

XXX. No sale under Writ of Execution (*par décret*) shall have the effect of liberating any immoveable property then or theretofore held *à titre de cens*, and so sold, from any of the rights, charges, conditions or reservations established in respect of such immoveable property in favor of the Seignior, due before the completion of the Schedule of the Seignior in which such property lies, or from any *rente constituée* payable thereon under such Schedule, but every such immoveable property shall be considered as having been sold subject thereafter to all such rights, charges, conditions or reservations, without its being necessary for the Seignior to make an opposition for the said purpose before the sale.

Opposition for such rights or *rente* to be null.

XXXI. If notwithstanding the provisions of this Act, any opposition *afin de charge* be made hereafter for the preservation of any of the rights, charges, conditions or reservations mentioned in the next preceding section of this Act, such opposition shall not have the effect of staying the sale, and the Opposant shall not be entitled to any costs thereon, but it shall be returned into Court by the Sheriff after the sale, to be dealt with as to law may appertain.

Seignior's privilege for arrears before commutation maintained.

XXXII. The Seignior of whom any land the tenure of which shall be commuted under this Act, was held, shall be maintained in his privileges and hypothecs on the land, for the payment of all arrears of Seigniorial rights lawfully due at the time of such commutation.

### CERTAIN LANDS DECLARED TO BE AND TO HAVE BEEN HOLDEN IN *FRANC-ALEU ROTURIER*.

Lands heretofore commuted, to be held in *franc-aleu*.

XXXIII. All lands which any Seignior has, by any Act (Act) or Deed in writing heretofore executed, released or agreed to release from all Seigniorial rights in consideration of the payment of any sum of money or of any annual rent, are hereby declared

declared every such rights and sioners, for in which lands as are liable Schedule may be re manner as

XXXIV. *d'indemnité* not been holding other and to have of any Act the same, r held *en franc constituée* e

### INTERPRETATION.

XXXV. That none of and unconce trust for the siastics of the of the Fiefs. Lagauchetie other *arrière* Seigniories, or other Seig tioned, nor to Her Majesty

Repealed by 18 Vict. cap. 103, s. 7.

Provided alw see fit, grant t venues where of the late ord equal advanta sitaires of Se Act. (See also

it shall be  
with in all  
the Special  
paying of  
purposes for  
unconsolidated  
any law in  
1 : and the  
be the ca-  
qual to the  
y the Cen-  
redemption  
103, s. 1.)

declared to be and to have been from the day of the date of every such Act (*Acte*) or Deed, free from all such Seigniorial rights and holden in *franc-aleu roturier*; but the Commissioners, for the purpose of making the Schedules of Seigniories in which any such lands are situate, shall deal with all such lands as if they were now held *en roture*, and when the same are liable to an annual rent, shall establish and specify in the Schedule the capital of every such rent, in order that the same may be redeemed by the person liable therefor, in the same manner as any *rente constituée* established by this Act.

Rentes im-  
posed on them  
may be re-  
deemed, &c.

décret) shall  
erty then or  
any of the  
1 in respect  
gnior, due  
eigniori in  
ée payable  
mmoveable  
bject there-  
ervations,  
ke an oppo-

XXXIV. All lands upon which mortmain dues (*des droits d'indemnité*) have been paid to any Seignior, and which have not been sold or conceded since such payment to parties holding otherwise than in mortmain, are hereby declared to be and to have been from the day of the date of such payment or of any Act (*Acte*) or Deed in writing, binding the owner to pay the same, released from all Seigniorial dues and duties and held *en franc-aleu roturier*, but subject to the payment of a *rente constituée* equal to the *cens* and rent legally due thereon.

Certain lands  
on which  
mortmain dues  
have been  
paid, to be  
held in *franc-  
aleu*, &c.

#### INTERPRETATION AND EXTENT OF THIS ACT.

Act, any op-  
reservation  
tions men-  
such oppo-  
nd the Op-  
t it shall be  
to be dealt

XXXV. And, for the interpretation of this Act—Be it enacted, That none of the provisions of this Act shall extend to the wild and unconceded lands in Seigniories held by the Crown in trust for the Indians nor to the Seigniories held by the Ecclesiastics of the Seminary of St. Sulpice of Montreal, nor to either of the Fiefs Nazareth, Saint Augustin, Saint Joseph, Closse and Lagauchetière, in the City and County of Montreal, nor to any other *arrière-fief* depending upon (*relevant de*) any of the said Seigniories, nor to the Seigniories of the late Order of Jesuits or other Seigniories held by the Crown and not above mentioned, nor to the Seigniories held by the Principal Officers of Her Majesty's Ordinance,

Act not to ex-  
tend to certain  
Seigniories.

Seigniori of  
the Seminary  
of St. Sulpice,  
and certain  
fiefs held of it.

Crown and  
Jesuits' Sei-  
gniories.

are of which  
all be main-  
nd, for the  
y due at the

nor to any lands held *en franc-aleu noble* and granted under Ordinance and by virtue of the Act of the Parliament of the late Province of Lower Canada, passed in the third year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, and intituled: *An Act for the relief of certain censitaires or grantees of La Salle and others therein mentioned, possessing lands within the limits of the Township of Sherrington* :

Ordinance  
Signiories.

Certain lands  
in Sherrington.

Act of L. C.  
3 Geo. 4,  
c. 14.

TO HAVE  
URIER.

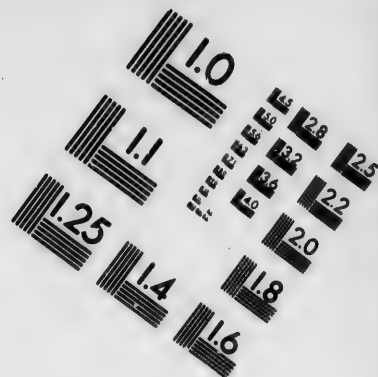
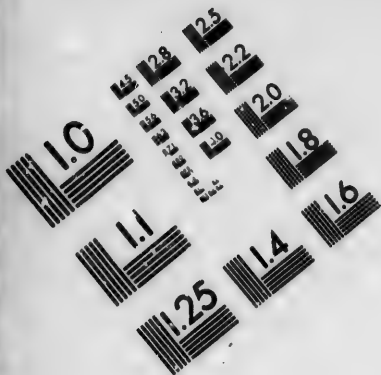
ay Act (*Acte*)  
r agreed to  
n of the pay-  
are hereby  
declared

Provided always, that the Governor in Council may if he shall see fit, grant to the *Censitaires* of the Crown Seigniories the Revenues whereof belong to the Province, (including the Seigniories of the late order of Jesuits), upon commutation of their lands, equal advantages and relief as are hereby granted to the *Censitaires* of Seigniories not excepted from the operation of this Act. (See also 18 Vict. cap. 103, s. 8.)

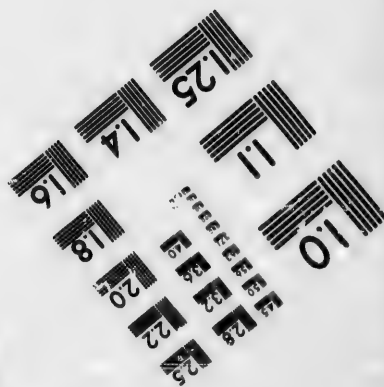
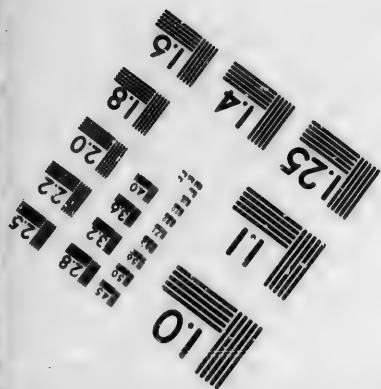
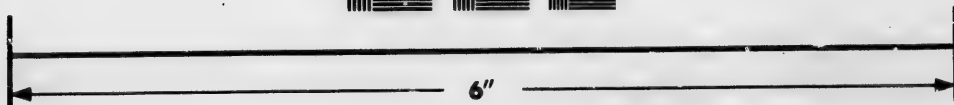
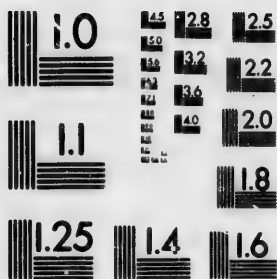
Proviso :  
Governor may  
grant equal  
advantages to  
*censitaires* in  
Crown Sei-  
gniories.







# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



Act not to affect arrears, &c.

Seignior's rights to be determined as they stood before the passing of this Act.

Interpretation of words :

Seignior ;

Seignior ;

Seignior and censitaire ;

Seigniorial rights ;

Land.

Right to amend this Act in furtherance of its intent reserved.

Its intent declared.

XXXVI. Nothing herein contained shall affect the right to, or the recovery of, any arrears of Seigniorial dues accrued before the passing of this Act, or shall give any person whomsoever any right of action for the recovery of money or other value paid by him or his predecessors in the form of rents or other Seigniorial dues, or for the recovery of damages which he may pretend to claim for the privation of any right of which he may deem that he has been illegally deprived by his Seignior, unless he would have had such right of action if this Act had not been passed ; nor shall any thing in this Act be construed to weaken or to support any claim of any Seignior or of any *Censitaires* to any right claimed by or for them respectively, at the hearing on the questions and propositions to be submitted under this Act to the Judges for their decision, but the same shall be decided by the law as it stood immediately before the passing of this Act.

XXXVII. The word " Seignior, " wherever it occurs in this Act, shall be construed as meaning any part of a Fief, *arrière-fief* or Seignior held by a single individual, or by a Corporation, or held by several persons in common (*par indivis*) as well as the whole of a *fief*, *arrière-fief*, or Seignior, except in such parts of this Act in which the words "*arrière-fief*" and "*Seignior*" are made use of to distinguish the *Fief dominant* from the *fief servant* ; and the word " Seignior " shall be construed as meaning any Corporation, or any sole proprietor, and all persons who are proprietors in common (*par indivis*) of any part of a *Fief*, *arrière-fief* or Seignior, as well as any person or Corporation, being sole proprietor, and all persons, proprietors jointly and *par indivis* of the whole of any such *Fief*, *arrière-fief*, or Seignior : the words " Seignior " and " *Censitaire* " shall apply to the owner of any *rente constituée* created under this Act, and the person charged therewith, respectively, as well as to the owner of and person charged with the rights and duties represented by such *Rente* ; the words " Seigniorial Rights, " whenever they occur in this Act, shall include and be construed as including all rights, duties, charges, obligations, and Seigniorial or feudal dues whatsoever ; the word " Land " shall mean any lot, piece or parcel of land, and shall include the buildings thereon constructed, and all its appurtenances.

XXXVIII. The Legislature reserves the right of making any provision, declaratory or otherwise which may be found necessary for the purpose of fully carrying out the intent of this Act ; which intent is declared to be,—to abolish as soon as practicable, all feudal or Seigniorial rights, duties and dues, substituting therefor *rentes constituées* of equal value,—to grant to the Seignior a fair indemnity, and no more, for all the lucrative rights which the law gives him, and which this Act will abolish,—to preserve the rights of third parties, unless such rights be lost by their own neglect or laches ;—and to aid the *censitaire* out of the Provincial Funds in the redemption of those

Seigniorial

Seigniorial independence and provision possession intention

XXXI.

XL. T  
" The Se

XLI. T

Public  
*arrière-fief*  
Seignior  
and Seign  
and paya  
Seignior  
thereof ha  
and anoth  
of  
of the und  
(Here g  
is sitting,

Seigniorial charges which interfere most injuriously with his independence, industry and enterprise; and every enactment and provision of this Act shall receive the most liberal construction possible with a view to ensure the accomplishment of the intention of the Legislature, as hereby declared.

XXXIX. The "Interpretation Act" shall apply to this Act.

Interpretation  
Act to apply.

XL. This Act shall be known, cited and referred to as "The Seigniorial Act of 1854."

Short title.

XLI. This Act shall apply to Lower Canada only.

Extent of Act.

### FORM A.

Public notice is hereby given that the Schedule (of the *fief*, *arrière-fief* or of the *Seignior*) of (name of *fief*, *arrière-fief* or *Seignior*) shewing the *rentes constituées* into which the feudal and Seigniorial rights, dues, charges, obligations and rents due and payable upon each land in such (*fief*, *arrière-fief* or *Seignior*) are converted, is completed, and that a triplicate thereof has been deposited in the office of the Receiver General, and another in the office of the Superior Court in the District of \_\_\_\_\_ and that the third remains in the possession of the undersigned.

(Here give the name of the locality in which the Commissioner is sitting, and the date.)

A. B. } Commissioner under  
the Seigniorial Act of  
1854.

V I

An Act

**W**HEREAS  
of 18  
therefore enacted  
and with the  
of the Legislature  
stituted and  
an Act passed  
Great Britain  
Provinces of  
of Canada, and  
same, as follows

1. Notwithstanding  
twenty-ninth  
tained, any  
virtue thereof  
sition shall have  
said Act, may  
Receiver General  
up to the date

2. And the Receiver  
as follows :

If they accrue  
has been made  
(*substituée*) or held  
in trust for other  
tario,) the Receiver  
which the *rente*  
deemed, and so  
trust (*fidéicommissaire*)  
the revenue of the  
such *rentes* at the  
shall pay the cost





ANNO DECIMO-OCTAVO.

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. CIII.

An Act to amend the Seigniorial Act of 1854.

[Assented to 30th May, 1855.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to amend *The Seigniorial Act* Preamble. of 1854, so as to facilitate the operation thereof: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by 18 V. c. 3. and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, *An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada*, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. Notwithstanding any thing in the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth Sections or in any other part of the said Act contained, any constituted rent (*rente constituée*) established by virtue thereof in any Seignior, in relation to which an opposition shall have been filed under any of the provisions of the said Act, may, at any time be redeemed by payment to the Receiver General of the capital thereof with interest computed up to the date of such redemption:

*Rente constituée in Seigniories in respect of which oppositions are filed may be redeemed, and how.*

2. And the Receiver General shall dispose of all such moneys as follows:

If they accrue in a Seignior in relation to which opposition has been made on the ground that such Seignior is entailed (*substituée*) or held by a curator, tutor or other person holding in trust for others, and not as absolute proprietor (*jure proprietario*) the Receiver General shall, on the day in each year on which the *rente* would have become due if it had not been redeemed, and so long as such entail (*substitution*) or tenancy in trust (*fidéicommis*) shall subsist, pay to the person entitled to the revenue of the Seignior, interest upon the capital of all such *rentes* at the rate of six *per centum per annum*, and he shall pay the capital thereof at the expiration of the substitution,

*If the opposition be founded on a substitution.*

## Proviso.

Court may on petition order the money to be laid out in the purchase of real estate to be held on the same conditions to which the money itself was subject.

## And if upon hypothecary claims

tion, or tenancy in trust, to such person as shall be designated by the Judgment of the Court before which such opposition shall have been made: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said Court, on petition of such curator, tutor or other person holding in trust for others, at any time before the expiration of the substitution or tenancy in trust, to order that such capital, or any portion thereof, shall be by such curator, tutor or other person, laid out and invested in real or immoveable property to be designated in the order, and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Receiver General to pay the sum mentioned in such order to the person or party therein designated as the vendor of such real or immoveable property or as otherwise entitled to receive the price thereof, and thereafter such real or immoveable property shall be subject to all such and the same trusts (*fidéicommiss*) or entails (*substitutions*) as the Seignior in respect to which the same was so ordered to be acquired as aforesaid.

And if they accrue in a Seignior in relation to which such opposition has been made by reason of hypothecary claims thereon, and not upon the ground of the same being entailed or held in trust as aforesaid, the Receiver General shall deal with such moneys in the same manner as with money accruing to the Seignior out of the Special Fund appropriated by the said Act in aid of the *Censitaires*.

In other Seigniories *Censitaires* to have eight days in each year on which to redeem.

3. And in every Seignior the Seignior whereof shall have the right to receive the capital of the *rentes constituées* to be established under the said Act, such *rentes* may be redeemed without the consent of the Seignior by payment of the capital thereof to the Seignior or to his Agent either on the day on which such *rente* shall annually become due or on any one of the seven days immediately following; and whenever the capital of any such *rente* shall have been duly tendered to any such Seignior, or to his Agent, on any one of the said days, and the same, or a receipt therefor, shall have been refused, such *rente* shall become redeemable at any time thereafter.

No *Lettres de Terrier* to be hereafter issued in Seigniories to which the said Act applies.

II. And whereas the objects for which Seigniors under the existing law are permitted to obtain *Lettres de Terrier* for the purpose of forming a new Terrar (*Papier Terrier*) or land-roll will be secured in a manner less onerous to the *censitaire* by the provisions of the said Seigniorial Act of 1854, in so far as such objects are reconcilable with the intention of the Legislature in passing the said Act: therefore, the right of Seigniors in Lower Canada to obtain such *Lettres de Terrier* in or for any Seignior to which the said Seigniorial Act of 1854 as amended by this Act extends, is hereby abolished, and the Act of the Legislature of Lower Canada, passed in the forty-eighth year of the Reign of King George the Third, and intituled, *An Act which declares in whom is vested the power of granting des Lettres de Terrier in this Province*, in so far as regards every such Seignior, is hereby repealed.

Act of L. C. 48 G. 3, c. 6, repealed as to such Seigniories.

III. And be payable its provisions publication and there until after being made of all parties Schedules whereas the said Act w immediately necessary to Be it theref other, muta shall take Seignior to by this Act General sh aid of the sa Act on the t stitute payab accrue from the Seignior thousand eig be finally div said Act, or pose by instr Secretary, sh the share ther to the best of they can obta on the share shall be paid his share shal shall be deb interest from tained, and th debiting him, Receiver Gene such difference mate estimate require and rec attested on oar enit Judge, as Provided alwa as interest und ascertaining the for local purpos

III. And whereas under the said Act no mutation fine will be payable on any mutation of land in a Seignior subject to its provisions, or of such Seignior itself, occurring after the publication of the notice of the deposit of the Schedule thereof, and there is therefore a strong temptation to defer mutations until after such publication, or to conceal the fact of their being made before it, to the great inconvenience and loss of all parties; And whereas some time will elapse before the Schedules of all the Seigniories can be completed; And whereas the appropriation in aid of the *censitaires* made by the said Act was made with the intent that it should take effect immediately, and until it is payable, the interest upon the loan necessary to raise the sum required, is saved to the Province: Be it therefore enacted, That no *lods et ventes, quint, relief* or other mutation fine, shall accrue upon any mutation which shall take place after the passing of this Act, in any Fief or Seignior to which the said Seigniorial Act of 1854 as amended by this Act extends or applies, but instead thereof the Receiver General shall credit the Fund appropriated by the said Act in aid of the said *censitaires*, with interest from the passing of this Act on the total amount of the appropriation, and the *rente constituée* payable by any Seignior to his Seignior Dominant shall accrue from the passing of this Act; And if the Schedules of all the Seigniories be not deposited by the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, so that the said Fund can be finally divided among them, the Commissioners under the said Act, or any one or more of them authorized for that purpose by instructions from the Governor through the Provincial Secretary, shall, forthwith, make an approximate estimate of the share thereof coming to each Seignior or Seignior Dominant, to the best of their ability and according to the best information they can obtain, and the interest from the passing of this Act on the share coming to each Seignior or Seignior Dominant, shall be paid to him on the first day of January and July, until his share shall be finally ascertained, when the amount so paid shall be debited to him, and he shall be credited with the interest from the passing of this Act on his share as so ascertained, and the difference shall be balanced by crediting or debiting him, as the case may require, in his account with the Receiver General in respect of such share, with a sum equal to such difference; and for the purpose of making such approximate estimates as aforesaid, the said Commissioners may require and receive from the several Seigniors such statements, attested on oath before a Judge of the Superior Court or a Circuit Judge, as they shall consider expedient for the purpose: Provided always, that the sum paid by the Receiver General as interest under this section, shall be taken into account in ascertaining the sum to which Upper Canada may be entitled for local purposes under section nineteen of the said Act.

Recital.

No mutation fine to be hereafter payable in Seigniories to which the said Act applies; interest on the sum to which he may be entitled out of the Provincial aid to the *Censitaire*, to be payable to the Seignior instead thereof, and approximate estimate to be made until the Schedules are prepared.

Proviso: as to the claims of U. C.

*Retrait conventionnel* abolished.

IV. The right of *retrait conventionnel* which the Seigneur was allowed to stipulate solely for the purpose of securing to him the payment of mutation fines is hereby abolished.

Receiver General may invest moneys appropriated by the said Act, and not immediately required.

V. The Receiver General shall, from time to time, place any moneys in his hands as part of the Fund appropriated by the said Act, and not then required for the purpose thereof, at interest in any Chartered Bank, or invest the same in Provincial Debentures or Debentures guaranteed by the Province, and shall apply the interest thereon towards making good that allowed under this Act.

Doubts as to certain powers of the Commissioners removed.

VI. And for the avoidance of doubts, Be it declared and enacted, That any Commissioner under the said Act may give any notice required by the seventh section or by any other part thereof, with respect to any Seigniory or Seigniories, and another or others of them may afterwards act in any way under the said Act with respect to such Seigniory or Seigniories; and generally, each Commissioner who shall act with respect to any Seigniory, shall be held to be the Commissioner assigned to act in and for the same under the fourth section of the said Act, unless the Governor shall have otherwise directed and ordered.

The said Act shall apply to certain lands in Sherrington.

VII. So much of the said Seigniorial Act of 1854, as provides that none of its provisions shall apply to any lands held *en franc aleu noble*, and granted under and by virtue of the Act of the Parliament of the late Province of Lower Canada passed in the third year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, and intituled, *An Act for the relief of certain Censitaires or Grantees of La Salle and others therein mentioned possessing lands within the Township of Sherrington*, shall be and is hereby repealed, and the said Act shall apply to the said lands; but inasmuch as the decision of the Special Court to be constituted under the sixteenth Section of the said Seigniorial Act of 1854, cannot affect the said lands, therefore the Schedule relating thereto may be completed and deposited without waiting for the decision of the said Special Court.

Schedules may be made for the Crown Seigniories, held for Provincial purposes.

VIII. Notwithstanding any thing in the said Seigniorial Act of 1854, Schedules may, if the Governor shall see fit so to direct, be made under the provisions thereof for the Seigniories held by the Crown and the revenues whereof belong to the Province, including the Seigniories of the late order of Jesuits, in like manner and under the same provisions as for other Seigniories (omitting such particulars as cannot apply to Crown Seigniories,) and with like powers to the Commissioners: Provided that no part of the appropriation in aid of the *Censitaires* made by the said Act, shall be applied towards the redemption of Seigniorial rights in such Crown Seigniories, nor shall any such Schedule be deposited in the manner provided in the thirteenth Section of the said Act, or operate any compulsory commutation of tenure,

tenure, or rights an may, if h upon con with thos found to under th extent of *Censitaires*

IX. An version of enacted, t *distingue* section o shall be su in the four the words herein refe said Act p

X. After posited un effect imp proceeding Act to be c all such pr rightly and appear on apply to al Act, so th peached o any previou omitted to l

XI. For ing or posse sion of the received *ren* shall be hel

XII. Any impede or m rial Act of I in the execu carrying into Act, or shall threats or o under his in him by and imprisoned f

tenure, or substitution of any *rente constituée* for the Seigniorial rights and dues in such Seignior; but the Governor in Council may, if he see fit, allow to the *Censitaires* in the said Seigniories, upon commutation of their lands, equal advantages and relief with those which the *Censitaires* in other Seigniories shall be found to obtain under the said Act, and the Schedules made under this Section shall serve as the basis for calculating the extent of such advantages and relief to be so allowed to the *Censitaires* in the said Crown Seigniories.

Effect and use of such Schedules.

IX. And whereas some errors have crept into the French version of the said Act which it is desirable to correct: Be it enacted, that in the said French version, for the words "*tel que distingué*" in the eighth line of the fourth paragraph of the fifth section of the said Act, the words "*comme étant distinct*" shall be substituted;—and for the words "*quinze jours d'avis*" in the fourth line of the sixth paragraph of the twelfth section, the words "*huit jours d'avis*," shall be substituted,—the lines herein referred to being those in the first official edition of the said Act printed by the Queen's Printer.

Errors in French version of the said Act, corrected.

X. After any Schedule shall have been completed and deposited under the said Act, it shall not be impeached or its effect impaired for any informality, error or defect in any prior proceeding in relation to it, or in any thing required by the said Act to be done before it was so completed and deposited, but all such prior proceedings and things shall be held to have been rightly and formally had and done, unless the contrary expressly appear on the face of such Schedule; and the same rule shall apply to all proceedings of the Commissioners under the said Act, so that no one of them, when completed, shall be impeached or questioned for any informality, error or defect in any previous proceeding, or in any thing theretofore done or omitted to be done by the Commissioners or any of them.

Schedules and proceedings completed under the said Act, not to be afterwards impeached for want of form.

XI. For the purposes of the said Act, every person occupying or possessing any land in any Seignior with the permission of the Seignior, or from whom the Seignior shall have received *rentes* or other Seigniorial dues in respect of such land, shall be held to be the proprietor thereof as *Censitaires*.

Certain persons occupying lands with consent of Seignior to be deemed *Censitaires*.

XII. Any person who shall in any manner interrupt, obstruct, impede or molest a Commissioner named under "The Seigniorial Act of 1854," or any person acting under his instructions, in the execution of his duty in any matter connected with the carrying into effect of the said Seigniorial Act of 1854 or of this Act, or shall in any manner deter, prevent or hinder, by force, threats or otherwise, any such Commissioner or person acting under his instructions from performing any duties assigned to him by and under either of the said Acts, shall be liable to be imprisoned for every such offence for a period not exceeding two

Persons unlawfully impeding in any way the execution of the said Act, how to be dealt with and punished.



Conviction not  
to be quashed  
for want of  
form, &c.

two months, and it shall be lawful for any one Justice of the Peace to commit any person convicted before him on the oath of one credible witness of any such offence; and no conviction, order, warrant or other matter made or purporting to be made under this Act, shall be quashed for want of form, or be removed, by *certiorari* or otherwise, into any of Her Majesty's Courts of record for want of such form.

Short title of  
this Act.

XIII. In citing or referring to this Act in any Act or proceeding whatsoever, it shall be sufficient to refer to it as the "*Seigniorial Amendment Act of 1855*," by which title it shall be known and called.

---

18 Vict.

ee of the  
the oath  
conviction,  
be made  
or be re-  
Majesty's

t or pro-  
t as the  
e it shall

# INDEX.

## LOWER C

### ACT,

Commencem

Extent of, 1

Not to apply

Not to exten

### ACCOUNTS,

To be kept b

Rendered ha

Suits for reco

### ACTS AND ORI

Repealed, 3,

### ADVOCATES,

Their income

### AGRICULTURE,

Abuses prejud

### ALE AND BEER

Sale regulated

### ANIMALS,

Running at lar

Cruelty to, puni

### ANNEXATION,

Of parts of pari

Of extra paroch

### APPEAL,

From conviction

### APPRENTICES,

Regulations con

### ARREARS,

Of taxes must be

Occupant liable t

Overseers to rend

arrears, 67

Inspector to sue f

Only one year's,

To be reported an

Lists of lands in

### ASCOT,

Included within th

# INDEX

TO THE

## LOWER CANADA MUNICIPAL AND ROAD ACT, 1855, &c.

---

### ACT,

- Commencement of, 1
- Extent of, 1
- Not to apply to certain works, 2
- Not to extend to parts of certain parishes included in Cities or Towns, 1

### ACCOUNTS,

- To be kept by Secretary Treasurer, 12
- Rendered half yearly, 12
- Suits for recovery of, 75

### ACTS AND ORDINANCES,

- Repealed, 3, 4, 5

### ADVOCATES,

- Their income assessable, 73

### AGRICULTURE,

- Abuses prejudicial to, 23

### ALE AND BEER,

- Sale regulated by Local Councils, 23

### ANIMALS,

- Running at large, 23
- Cruelty to, punishable, 110

### ANNEXATION,

- Of parts of parishes or townships, 35
- Of extra parochial places, 36

### APPEAL,

- From convictions under Police Ordinance, 112

### APPRENTICES,

- Regulations concerning, 28

### ARREARS,

- Of taxes must be paid, to entitle electors to vote, 29
- Occupant liable for, 66
- Overseers to render to Inspectors returns of labor and materials in arrear, 67
- Inspector to sue for and recover the same, 67
- Only one year's, in labor, recoverable, 75
- To be reported annually to Secretary Treasurer of County, 77
- Lists of lands in arrear for taxes to be published annually, 77

### ASCOT,

- Included within the County of Compton, 2

**ASSESSMENTS,**

- Under any repealed Act to be recoverable, 4
- Moneys to be raised for ordinary purposes, by, 15
- To be imposed only on persons residing or holding assessable property within the Municipality, 22
- May be levied for construction of sewers in towns or villages, 26
- Due to Municipality ceasing to exist, to be paid to the County Municipality, 42
- For expense of work on By-Roads and public bridges, 59
- Mode of assessing property lying within more than one Municipality, 69
- Of Railway Companies, 70
- Owners of property to pay in proportion to its assessed value, 71
- A preferable charge on property; and not to require registration, 71
- Profits of merchants, manufactures, &c., liable to, 73
- Income of civil functionaries and professional men, 73
- Public buildings, for civil, military, religious, educational, or charitable purposes, to be exempt from, 74
- Poor persons, if exempted by By-law, 74
- By whom payable, 74
- If payable in labor, only one year's arrears recoverable, 75
- To be collected by Secretary Treasurer, 75
- Notice (Form Z) to parties assessed, 76
- Collection Roll to be made yearly by Secretary Treasurer (Form C. C.), 75. See *Collection Roll*.
- County Council to fix proportion of all County rates to be paid by each Local Municipality, 76
- Assessments in arrear to be reported annually to Secretary Treasurer of County, 77
- How recoverable, 81

**BEER,**

- Sale of, regulated, 23

**BREAD,**

- Weight and quality, 25

**BRIDGE,**

- Definition of, 6

**BRIDGES.—See Roads and Bridges.****BRIDGE COMPANIES,**

- Municipal and Road Act not to apply to their Bridges, 1
- Rights saved with regard to establishment of Ferries, 47
- To maintain roads leading to bridges, 50

**BUILDINGS,**

- Purchase, leasing, erection, or repair of, 14
- Geol and Court House, 19
- Registry Office, 19
- Falling down of dilapidated, 26
- Destruction of, to arrest fire, 28
- Examination and cleansing of, 28

**BY-LAWS,**

- What may be made by all Municipal Councils, 14
- County Councils, 18
- Local Councils, 22
- Town and Village Councils, 24
- For borrowing money, 15
- Not to be repealed until whole sum borrowed has been repaid, 15
- Of County for borrowing money, to be approved by Governor, 15
- Acts 16 Vic. c. 22, and 18 Vic. c. 13, to apply thereto, 16

BY-LA

P

P

G

T

P

F

By

1

CARTE

CAP C

CHIEF

Der

CLEAR

Reg

CLEVE

Part

COLLE

To b

Cont

Cert

Spec

Arre

COMMIS

Clerk

COMPEN

For 1

COMPTO

Sherb

CONTRA

For w

Adver

How a

Form

Securi

Inspec

What

CONTRA

Disqua

COPIES,

Certifie

Authen

Certifie

Of Coll

COSTS,

In suits

COUNCILS.

Definitio



## BY-LAWS,

- Punishment for a breach of any, 17
- Publication of, 17
- Governor may direct publication in one language only, 82
- Those in force to continue until repealed, 50
- Provisions respecting apportionment of work under the same, 50
- For repairs of roads in Local Municipalities, solely by assessment and statute labor, 55
- By-law repealing the same may be passed by two thirds of the members, 57

## CARTERS, 24

CAP CHAT.—See *Ste. Anne des Monts*.

## CHIEF OFFICER,

- Definition of term, 6

## CLEARING LAND,

- Regulations concerning, 19

## CLEVELAND,

- Part of Shipton created township by that name, 37

## COLLECTION ROLL,

- To be made out yearly, (Form C. C.) 75
- Contents thereof, 75
- Certified copy to be evidence, 75
- Special Roll for a special rate, 76
- Arrears to be reported annually, 77

## COMMISSIONERS' COURTS,

- Clerks may be appointed Secretary Treasurer, 17

## COMPENSATION,

- For land taken for roads, &c., 57, 59, 60
- See also *Damages*.

## COMPTON,

- Sherbrooke (town), Acton, and Orford, included therein, 2

## CONTRACTS,

- For works within two or more Counties, 68
- Advertisements for tenders for, 68
- How adjudged, 68
- Form of Contract, 68
- Security to be given, 69
- Inspectors to superintend the work, 69
- What constitutes a Contract, 18

## CONTRACTORS,

- Disqualified from acting as Councillors or officers, 17

## COPIES,

- Certified by Secretary Treasurer, 11
- Authentic, 11
- Certified by County Superintendent, 21
- Of Collection Roll to be evidence, 75

## COSTS,

- In suits for recovery of assessments or penalties, 81, 82

## COUNCILS—(GENERALLY.)

- Definition of, 6

## COUNCILS—(GENERALLY.)

General provisions relating to, 9  
 General corporate powers, 9  
 To represent corporations, 9  
 Powers common to all, 14  
 Special Sessions, how convened, 10  
 Hour of meeting, 10  
 Presiding Officer, 10  
 Disputed questions, how settled, 10  
 Sessions to be held with open doors, 10  
 Adjournments regulated, 10  
 Failure of Session not to dissolve Council, 11  
 Chief Officer to be *ex officio* a Justice of the Peace, 11  
 To appoint a Secretary Treasurer, 11  
 May appoint other officers, 13  
 May make By-laws, 14

## (COUNTY.)

Composition of, 9  
 Special Powers of, 18  
 May make By-laws for certain purposes, 18, 19  
 Sessions of, 20  
 Quorum of, 20  
 First Meeting, 20  
 Place of Meeting, 19  
 Presiding Officer, 20

## (LOCAL.)

Composition of, 9  
 Monthly Sessions, 10  
 Time and place of meeting, 10, 33  
 Powers common to all, 22  
 May make By-laws for certain specified purposes, 22—24  
 Proceedings at first meeting, 33  
 Quorum, 33  
 Election of Mayor, 33  
 Vacancies (by death or three month's absence) to be filled, for remainder of the term, by the, 34  
 Parish or Township Councils may hold their sittings within a Town or Village Municipality, 39  
 To examine and revise *Procès-Verbaux*, 53  
 Giving notice thereof, (Form A. A.), 53  
 May provide for repairs, &c., of roads solely by assessment and statute labor, 55  
 May revise the Valuation Roll, 72  
 May raise money by assessment, for Roads and Bridges, 55

## (TOWN AND VILLAGE.)

Special powers relative to local matters, 24

## COUNCILLORS,

Not to be paid, nor to hold office under the Council, nor become sureties for employes of the Council, 9  
 To be sworn (Form N), 9  
 Certain persons disqualified 17  
 ——— exempt, 18

Election of any person as a Councillor who is disqualified or exempt, to be reported to the Governor, who shall appoint another in his stead, 18

Proceedings at election of Councillors, 30. See *Election*.

Notice to Councillors of their election, 32  
 To enterat once upon their office and continue until their successors are elected, 32.

On failure of election, notice to be given to the Governor, who shall appoint the requisite number of Councillors, 33

Such appointment to be notified to the municipality, 33

COUN

Pr

Va

Pe

COUNT

Def

COUNT

COUNT

Sup

His

His

Must

Appo

Seci

Duties

To m

Repor

An an

Notice

COUNTY

COURT H

May b

CRUELTY

DAMAGES

Compe

Arising

Caused

DEBENTU

For exte

DEBTS,

Of Muni

Rates m

DELEGATE

Appointe

Warden

Period of

Vacancies

Their dut

Quorum o

Clerk to,

DISORDERLY

Who are t

DISQUALIFIC

Certain pe

offices, 1

Election of

be notific

DISTRICT,

Definition o

**COUNCILLORS,**

- Provision in case such failure of election has not been duly reported to the Governor, 42
- Vacancies (by death, or 3 months' absence), to be filled, for remainder of term, by the remaining Councillors, 34
- Penalty for refusal to accept the office of Councillor, 80
- \_\_\_\_\_ failing to perform duties imposed by this Act, 30

**COUNTY,**

- Definition of, 7

**COUNTY TOWN, (*Chef lieu*), 19**

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT,**

- Superintendent of Roads & Bridges in the County, 6
- His appointment, 21
- His fees regulated, 19
- Must reside within the County, 21
- Appointment of deputies, 21
- Secretary Treasurer to act in absence of, 21
- Duties of, 21, 56
- To make Semi-annual examination of Roads, 60
- Report to each Local Municipality, on the state of the roads, 60
- An annual report to the warden of the County, 60
- Notice of inspection (Form CC), 61

**COUNTY WORKS.—See *Public Works*.**

**COURT HOUSE AND GAOL,**

- May be built by County Council, 19

**CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, 110**

**DAMAGES,**

- Compensation for damages to property, &c., 16, 23, 26, 28, 57, 59
- Arising from non-repair of roads, 56
- Caused by non-performance of work, 65, 66

**DEBENTURES,**

- For extending aid to railway, companies, &c., 15

**DEBTS,**

- Of Municipalities ceasing to exist, 43
- Rates may be levied for the payment thereof, 43

**DELEGATES,**

- Appointed for each County, 22
- Warden to be one, the others to be chosen by County Council, 22
- Period of service, 22
- Vacancies to be filled by Council, 22
- Their duties and powers, 22
- Quorum of, 54
- Clerk to, 54

**DISORDERLY PERSONS, 29, 109, 110**

- Who are to be deemed disorderly persons, 109

**DISQUALIFICATIONS,**

- Certain persons disqualified or exempt from accepting municipal offices, 17
- Election of any person as Councillor who is disqualified or exempt, to be notified by the Governor, who shall appoint another in his stead, 18

**DISTRICT,**

- Definition of the term "District," 7

**DITCHES.**—See *Drains*.

**DOGS,**

Regulations respecting, 23

**DOOR-STEPS,**

Removal of, or other obstructions, 26

**DRAINS,**

Construction and repair of drains and ditches, 14  
Assessment for construction of sewers in towns or villages, 26  
Ditches and drains to be made on every road, 45  
Ditches may be dispensed with by any Procès-Verbal or By-law, 46

**DRIVING,**

In towns and villages, 29  
Over a bridge faster than a walk, 46

**DRUNKARDS,**

Punishable as disorderly persons, 110

**ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS,**

Qualification of voters, 29  
Of candidates, 30  
Certain persons disqualified or exempt, 17, 18  
Election of any such to be notified to the Governor, who shall appoint another in his stead, 18  
Penalties on persons elected refusing to accept office, 80  
— on unqualified persons voting,  
Public meetings of electors to be called (Form A.) at stated periods,—the first by the Registrar, afterwards by the Warden (or Registrar in his default), for election of Councillors, 30  
Presiding officer to be appointed by Warden (or Registrar), 31  
Provision in default thereof, 31  
Presiding officer may be elected a Councillor, 31  
— invested with powers necessary for preserving the peace at the election, 31  
— may swear in Special Constables (Form U.) and commit offenders, (Form V.)  
— to have a casting vote only, 31  
Poll book to be kept if there are more than seven candidates, 31  
Poll to be closed at 5 o'clock; may be re-opened the next day if any voters present remain unpolled, 32  
Poll to be finally closed when an hour has elapsed without polling a vote (except in case of violence,) 32  
Notice to be given to the Councillors elected, 32  
— to the Warden, of the result of the election, 32  
Warden to deliver poll-books &c. to Secretary-Treasurer, with a certificate of due notice having been given of the election, 33  
On failure of an election, Warden (or Registrar) to report the same to the Governor, who shall appoint the requisite number of Councillors, 33  
Contested elections to be tried by the Circuit Court, 40  
Petition from candidates or not less than ten voters, 40  
A notice, with copy of petition, to be served on the other party. Certificate of notice. Time within which petition must be presented, 40  
Proceedings on the petition in Court. May be continued in vacation, and judgment given, 40  
Court may confirm or annul elections, and award costs. Its judgment to be served on the Warden, 40  
May consider irregularities in the election, 41  
If election is declared void, Warden (or Registrar) to give a public notice (Form A, 2,) for a new election, 41

**ENCROACHMENTS.**—See *Obstructions*.

**ENGINEER**

May be  
Income

**ENUMERATION**

Provision  
next

**EVIDENCE**

To be given  
82

**EXECUTION**

For recovery

Surplus

76

Notice to

May issue

**EXEMPTION**

Certain

From payment

From assessment

From road

**EXHIBITION**

May be

**EXTRA PARISH**

Annexation

Separation

Special election

**FARM-YARDS**

Roads not

**FEEES,**

To Count

To Pound

Market Fee

**FENCES,**

Construction

In towns and villages

Inspector of

To be lowered

Destruction

**FERRIES,**

Regulation

Licences for

Money arising

Rights of passage

Penalty for

By-road leave

**FETES D'OBLATION**

Sitting of Court

**FINES.**—See *Penalties*.

## ENGINEER AND DRAUGHTSMAN,

- May be employed by County Superintendent, 67
- Income of Civil Engineers liable to assessment, 73

## ENUMERATION, SPECIAL,

- Provision for a special enumeration of a portion of a Parish &c., annexed to another Parish &c., (with reference to its separation), 36

## EVIDENCE, 66

- To be given on oath, in suits for recovery of assessments or penalties, 82

## EXECUTION,

- For recovery of penalties, 16
- \_\_\_\_\_ of any tax on public exhibitions, 24
- \_\_\_\_\_ of assessments, by a warrant from the Mayor, 76
- Surplus to be paid to owner, unless claimed by more than one person, 76
- Notice to be given of sale,
- May issue eight days after judgment, 81

## EXEMPTIONS,

- Certain persons exempt from holding any Municipal office, 18
- From performance of statute labor, 73
- From assessment, 74
- From road work, 50

## EXHIBITIONS, PUBLIC,

- May be taxed, 24

## EXTRA PAROCHIAL PLACES,

- Annexation to adjoining parishes &c, 35
- Separation on attaining a population of 300, 36
- Special enumeration thereof, 35

## FARM-YARDS,

- Roads not to be made through, 59.

## FEES,

- To County Superintendent and Secretary-Treasurer, 19
- To Pound Keepers, 23
- Market Fees, 25

## FENCES,

- Construction and repair of, 14
- In towns and villages, 26
- Inspector of, 35
- To be lowered in winter, 47
- Destruction of, punishable, 109

## FERRIES,

- Regulation of, 14
- Licences for, 14, 47
- Money arising from ferry licences, 47
- Rights of proprietors of toll-bridges with regard to, 47
- Penalty for acting without licence, 47
- By-road leading to, 50

## FETES D'OBLIGATION,

- Sitting of Council appointed for, to be held on day following, 10

## FINES—See Penalties.



**FIRES,**

- Regulations concerning land, 19
- Regulations for prevention &c. of fires in towns or villages, 26
- For prevention of thefts at fires, 27
- Fire Engines may be purchased, 27
- Compensation or rewards authorized, for injuries or services rendered at fires or other casualties, 28
- Houses may be blown up &c. to arrest the progress of fire, 28

**FIREWORKS,**

- Regulations for preventing the discharge of in towns or villages, 27

**FISHERIES,**

- Regulations of, 20

**FOOT-PATHS,**

- Level of, 26
- May be made, 68
- Trees may be planted along, 68

**FORDS,**

- To be properly marked out, 47
- How to be maintained, 47, 49

**FORMS,**

- Forms in the Schedule, sufficient, &c., 53
- No objections of mere form to prevail in any suit, 83

**FURNACES,**

- Construction of, in towns or villages, 27

**GAMBLING,**

- Prevention of, in towns and villages, 28
- Persons gambling in Taverns, punishable, 110

**GAOL,**

- May be built by County Council, 19
- A lock-up house may be provided, 29

**GARDENS,**

- Roads not to be made through, 59

**GASPÉ,**

- Act of 48, Geo. 3, relative to Roads, repealed, 3

**GOVERNOR GENERAL,**

- To appoint the Warden, on failure of election, 20
- Councillors,-----33
- Officers,-----42
- Appointment by, to be notified to the Municipality, 41
- May approve, amend, or reject any Report relative to erection of a Town or Village Municipality, 38
- May issue a proclamation erecting the same, 39
- May unite any town or village to adjoining Municipality, 39
- To appoint valuers, on the failure of those appointed by the Council, to return a Valuation Roll within two months, 71
- May direct publication of any By-law, &c., to be in one language only, 82
- May further define the limits of Municipality of Ste. Anne des Monts, &c., 116

**GUIDE POSTS, 67****GUNPOW,**

Keepin

**HEALTH,**

Preser

**HOLIDAYS****HYPOTHE**Sales o  
theco**INSPECTO**

How to

To deta

To give

To acco

&amp;c., 6

To mak

To mak

To give

To mak

To remo

To direc

To be li

To regul

To sue fo

Penalty f

**INTERPRET**

To apply

Rules of

**INTERPRET****JUSTICES OF**

Chief Offi

May orde

62

And impos

Penalty for

Rates, ass

coverabl

**LABOURERS,**

Conduct of,

**LANDS,**

May be tak

therefor,

To be veste

May be ent

Lists of, in a

May be sol

before day

**LANGUAGE,**

Of publicati

**LESSEES, See****LICENCES,**

Ferry licenc

in one year

GUNPOWDER,

Keeping of, in towns and villages, 27

HEALTH, PUBLIC,

Preservation thereof in towns and villages, 28

HOLIDAYS, 10

HYPOTHECS,

Sales of land for taxes to purge the same from all privileges and hypothecs due thereon, 79

INSPECTORS OF ROADS,

How to be appointed, 35

To determine the course of winter roads, 48

To give out works for repair of By-roads, &c., 50

To accompany County Superintendent in his examination of roads, &c., 61

To make a monthly examination of roads, 61

To make notes for information of County Superintendent, 61

To give notice of his visit, 61

To make monthly reports to County Superintendent, 62

To remove all obstructions from off the roads, 62

To direct the Overseers of roads, 63

To be liable for damages caused by his negligence, 65

To regulate performance of Statute labor, 73

To sue for labor and materials in arrear, 67

Penalty for failing to perform any duty, 80.

INTERPRETATION ACT,

To apply to the Municipal Act, 5

Rules of construction therein to apply to the Forms used, 83

INTERPRETATION CLAUSES, 5

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE,

Chief Officer of each Municipality to be *ex officio*, 11

May order removal of obstructions on the roads at expense of offender, 62

And impose a penalty, 62

Penalty for neglecting to fulfil a duty, 80

Rates, assessments (in money or otherwise,) and penalties to be recoverable before, 81

LABOURERS,

Conduct of, in towns and villages, 28

LANDS,

May be taken for roads or other works, compensation being made therefor, 57. See *Compensation and damages*.

To be vested in the Municipality, 58

May be entered, after special notice, to survey any road, &c., 59

to take materials for roads, 59

Lists of, in arrear for taxes, to be published, 77

May be sold, before or after suit, unless taxes, &c., are paid two days before day of sale, 78

LANGUAGE,

Of publication of any notice or By-law, &c., 82

LESSEES. See *Tenants*.

LICENCES,

Ferry licences may be granted by any Municipal Council, terminable in one year, 14

**LICENCES,**

- For the sale of wines, spirits, ale or beer, may be granted by local Municipalities, 23
- So much of 14 & 15 V. c. 100, as is inconsistent, repealed, 5
- To carters, (by Local Municipalities,) 24
- For exhibitions, (by Local Municipalities,) 24

**LOANS,**

- Municipalities may borrow money, by Debentures or Bonds for ordinary purposes, or for aiding Railway, Road or Bridge Companies, on certain conditions. Sinking fund to be created, 15
- No By-law passed for the purpose to be repealed or altered till principal and interest is paid, 15
- Money borrowed by a County to be paid by the Local Municipalities therein. By-law for that purpose to be subject to approval and to the provisions of 16 V. c. 22, and 18 V. c. 13, 16.

**LOCAL WORKS. See Public Works.****LOT,**

- Meaning of the term "Lot," 6

**MAGDALEN ISLANDS,**

- A separate Municipality, 3

**MANUFACTURERS,**

- Liable to assessment, 73

**MAPS AND PLANS, 24****MARKETS,**

- Regulation of, by Town & Village Councils, 24
- Appointment of Clerks of, 35
- Wagons, boats, &c., bringing produce to, 25
- Regulation of weight & measure, 25

**MASTERS & SERVANTS,**

- Regulations for conduct of, 26

**MAYOR,**

- The term "Chief Officer," to apply to the Mayor of a Local Municipality, 6
- To preside at meetings of the Council, 10
- To have a casting vote, only, 10
- To be *ex officio* a justice of the Peace within his municipality, 11
- To cause the Surety Bond of the Secretary Treasurer to be registered, 12
- To be elected (from the Councillors) at first meeting, 33
- Provision for appointment or failure of election, 34
- Notice to be given him of his election (form Q) 34
- Vacancy in the office of Mayor to be filled at the first meeting of Council thereafter, 34
- Proceedings on contesting election of Mayor, 41.
- On election of Mayor being declared void, Council to make a new election within one month, 41
- Penalty for refusal to accept office, 80

**MERCHANTS,**

- Liable to assessment, 73

**MILE POSTS, 67****MILLS,**

- By-road leading to, 50

**MODEL ROADS, 65****MONEYS,**

- To be
- Account
- In the
- May be
- May be
- May be
- Belong
- Applied
- May be

**MONT CA**

- Declare

**MONTMO**

- Municip
- Coun

**MONTHEA**

- Act not

**MONTREA**

- Defined,

**MUNICIPAL**

- Municip
- tinue t
- The ter
- Munic
- Powers o
- Division
- Moneys,
- ceasing
- County
- Debt, co
- County
- Municip
- Rates ma

**NOTICES,**

- Public No
- Mode of
- Special no
- Mode of
- Certificate
- oath (Fo
- To person
- To Council
- To County
- To a Depu
- To the Se
- H.), 21
- Of Public
- To the Wa
- To Local C
- for first
- To the Ma
- Of a Resol
- to anothe
- Of examin
- a town or
- Of examin
- Of a Public
- void (For

## MONEYS,

- To be received & paid out by Secretary Treasurer, 12
- Accounts thereof to be kept & rendered, 12
- In the hands of a municipal officer ceasing to hold office, 13
- May be raised by assessment, 15.
- May be borrowed, or raised by debentures, 15
- May be deposited in Banks, &c., or invested, 16
- Belonging to any municipality ceasing to exist, 42
- Application thereof, 42
- May be recovered by action at law, 42

## MONT CARMEL—(RIVIERE OUELLE),

- Declared a separate Municipality, 37

## MONTMORENCI,

- Municipality of Montmorenci to consist of that portion of the said County only which lies to the North of the St. Lawrence, 7

## MONTREAL—(CITY),

- Act not to apply to, 3

## MONTREAL—(PARISH),

- Defined, 2

## MUNICIPALITIES,

- Municipalities constituted for the purposes of the School Acts, to continue for the purposes thereof, 4
- The terms "Municipality," "County Municipality," and "Local Municipality," defined, 5, 6
- Powers of Municipalities, 9
- Division of, for road purposes, 24
- Moneys, assessments, property, &c., belonging to any Municipality ceasing to exist, to be given over to Secretary Treasurer of the County Municipality hereby created, 42
- Debts, contracts, &c., of any such Municipality, to be recovered from the County Municipality within the limits of which a portion of such Municipality may have been situate, 43
- Rates may be levied for the payment thereof, 43

## NOTICES,

- Public Notices, defined, 6
- Mode of giving the same, (Form B.), 7
- Special notices defined, 6
- Mode of giving the same (Form B.), 7
- Certificates of service to be endorsed thereon, with an attestation under oath (Form D.), 8
- To persons appointed to office (Form P.), 13
- To Councillors, on their election (Form E.), 32
- To County Councillors, of time and place of first sitting of Council, 20
- To a Deputy County Superintendent, on his appointment (Form G.), 21
- To the Secretary Treasurer, informing him of such appointment (Form H.), 21
- Of Public Meetings for election of Councillors (Form A.), 30
- To the Warden, of the result of a municipal election (Form F.), 32
- To Local Councillors, of their election, and of time and place appointed for first meeting (Form S.), 32, 33
- To the Mayor, on his election (Form Q.), 34
- Of a Resolution of County Council for annexing part of a parish, &c., to another parish, &c. (Form K.), 36
- Of examination by County Superintendent of a petition for erection of a town or village municipality, 38
- Of examination by County Council of his Report thereon (Form T.), 38
- Of a Public Meeting for a new election upon any election being declared void (Form A.), 41

**NOTICES,**

- Of a visit by County Superintendent to a particular locality, in reference to a proposed public work, 51
- For survey of a new road, or for procuring materials (Form B. B.), 59
- For examination of the roads (Form C. C.), 61
- Of revision by a Local Council of any *procès-verbal* (Form A. A.), 58
- Of any *procès-verbal* affecting another County, to be given to the Delegates thereof by the County Superintendent. Also in the locality, 54
- By valuers, before determining amount of compensation for land taken for roads or other works, 58
- By Inspector of Roads, to the Overseer of each station, of the time of his visit (Form D. D.), 61
- By Owners of Roads, to parties liable for statute labor, of time and place when it will be required of them, nature of work, tools, materials, &c., to be furnished (Form Y.), 64
- Notice not required for front roads, 64
- Of revision of Valuation Roll by the County Council (Form F. F.), 72
- Demanding payment of assessments (Form Z.), 76
- Of sale of property under execution for assessments (Form J. J.), 76
- By Secretary Treasurer of County to Secretary Treasurer of each Local Municipality, of proportion of any County rate to be paid thereby (Form G. G.), 76
- Of lands in arrears of taxes (Form L. L.), and of lands to be sold therefor, 77
- Particulars to be contained in such notice, 78
- Penalty for defacing any public notice, 81
- Governor may direct publication of any notice to be in one language only, 82

**OATH,**

- To be taken by Councillors, after election, 9. (Form N.)
- By Warden, 9
- Accounts to be rendered by Secretary-Treasurer under oath, 12
- May be administered to voters touching qualification, 32
- Valuers to be sworn, 35
- Evidence in suits for recovery of assessments or penalties to be on oath, 82
- May be administered by any Warden, Mayor or Justice, 82
- Certificate thereof without charge, 82

**OBSTRUCTIONS ON ROADS,**

- To be removed by Road Inspectors, 62
- What shall be deemed an obstruction, 62
- Penalty for causing the same, 62
- Removal may be directed by a Justice of the Peace, 62
- Encroachments on the roads to be reported (if necessary) to County Superintendent, 62
- Removal of door-steps and other encroachments in streets of towns and villages, 26

**OFFICERS (MUNICIPAL),**

- The term "Chief Officer" defined, 6
- Every Council to appoint a Secretary-Treasurer, 11.—See *Secretary-Treasurer*.
- A County Superintendent (every County Council), 21.—See *County Superintendent*.
- Council may appoint other officers, 13, 35
- Any officer ceasing to hold office (or his heir or representative) to deliver his office books, money, &c., to his successor, 13
- Appointments to be made by Resolution of Council. Notice to be given to the party (Form P), 13
- To hold office for two years, 14
- May be removed by the Council, 14

**OFFICER**

Remuneration  
Their  
Security  
Inspector  
Cil,  
Failure  
Penalty  
For  
On any

**ORCHARD**

Roads

**ORDERS,**

Process  
Act  
For pay

**ORFORD,**

Included

**ORGANIZA**

General

**ORLEANS,**

To form

**OUT-HOUSE**

Provision

**OVERSEERS**

May be a  
May enter  
To accom  
To receive  
To give n  
Penalty o  
Liable fo  
section,  
May comp  
liable, 6  
To report t  
To regulat  
Inspector  
Penalty for

**OWNER,**

The term "

**PAPERS, BOO**

In possessi  
delivered  
May be rec  
Persons wh  
heretofore

**PARISHES,**

The term "  
Inhabitants  
To be repres  
Each parish



OFFICERS (MUNICIPAL.)

- Remuneration, 16
- Their duties. Penalties for neglect thereof, 16
- Security may be required from persons accountable for moneys, 16
- Inspectors and Overseers of Roads may be appointed by Local Councils, 35.—See *Inspectors—Overseers*.
- Failure to elect, 42
- Penalties for refusal to accept office, 90
- For failing to perform duties,
- On any person hindering any officer in the performance of his duties, 81

ORCHARDS,

- Roads not to be made through, 59

ORDERS,

- Procès-Verbal or Order made under any Act repealed by the Municipal Act to remain in force until otherwise ordered, 4
- For payment of money, 12

ORFORD,

- Included within the County of Compton, 2

ORGANIZATION,

- General organization of Municipalities, 8

ORLEANS, ISLAND OF,

- To form a separate Municipal County, 7

OUT-HOUSES,

- Provision for the cleansing of out-buildings in towns and villages, 23

OVERSEERS OF ROADS,

- May be appointed by Local Councils, 35
- May enter on unoccupied land, and take materials for roads, 59
- To accompany Inspector in his monthly examination of roads, 62
- To receive directions from Inspectors concerning road work, &c., 63
- To give notice to persons liable to perform statute labor, 64
- Penalty on persons refusing to obey his orders, 64
- Liable for damages caused by non-performance of work in their section, 65
- May complete unperformed work, and recover expense from parties liable, 65
- To report to the Inspector, all labor and materials due and in arrear, 67
- To regulate performance of statute labor, in default of orders from Inspector, 73
- Penalty for failing to perform any duty, 80

OWNER,

- The term "owner" defined, 6

PAPERS, BOOKS, &c.,

- In possession of any Municipal Officer ceasing to hold office to be delivered to his successor, 13
- May be recovered, with costs, 13
- Persons who may have held office under any Municipal or Road Act heretofore to deliver their books, maps, papers, &c., 43

PARISHES,

- The term "Parish" defined, 5
- Inhabitants of every parish incorporated, 8
- To be represented by a Council, 9
- Each parish to form a separate Municipality, 35

**PARISHES,**

- When situate within two Counties, 35
- When a town, village, or township, is situate within, 36
- Provision for separating any portion in a separate County when attaining a population of 200, 36
- Provision for a special enumeration of inhabitants of any such portion, 36
- Every parish (or part thereof) now sending two Members to the County Council, to be considered a Municipality, 37
- Certain others specially named as Municipalities, 37

**PARKS,**

- May be laid out by any local Municipality, 23

**PENALTIES,**

- Incurred under any Act repealed by the Municipal Act, may be recovered, 4
- Imposed on Officers for neglect of duty, 16
- May be levied by seizure and sale, 16
- Persons who may have paid penalty for refusing to accept any Municipal office, to be exempt for two years longer, 18
- For infraction of any By-law respecting sale of wine and spirits &c, 23
- For driving fast over a bridge, or for defacing anything pertaining to a road or bridge, 46.
- For acting as a ferry-man without licence, 47
- For causing obstructions on any road, 62
- For refusing to obey orders of Overseers of Roads, in regard to road work, 64
- For neglecting to repair front roads, 65
- To be applied in performance of the work for which the party was liable, 65
- May be paid, without costs, before suit, 65
- For neglect or refusal of Road Inspectors to superintend County works, 69
- To be collected by Secretary-Treasurer, unless otherwise directed, 75
- For refusal to accept office, as Warden, Mayor, or Councillor, 80
- On any person failing to perform certain duties required of him, 80
  - Valuators \_\_\_\_\_ them,
  - Inspectors \_\_\_\_\_ "
  - Overseers \_\_\_\_\_ "
- On unqualified persons voting at elections, 80
- On persons hindering execution of this Act, 81
- For defacing notice &c, 81
- To be recoverable before a Justice within the Municipality. Particular of suit, 81
- Application of penalties, 82
- Imposed on loose and disorderly persons, 109, 111, 113

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,**

- Their income to be liable to assessment, 73

**PITS AND PRECIPICES,**

- Regulations may be made respecting, 23

**POLICE,**

- Presiding Officer at an election may swear in Special Constables (Form U), and command assistance of Justices, Constables and others; and may commit any person breaking the peace thereof (Form V) 31
- Certain sections of Quebec and Montreal Police Ordinance (as amended) applied to every Town and Village Municipality, 29
- Power to Justices (under said Ordinance) to punish loose and disorderly persons, 109, 111, 113
- Who are to be deemed disorderly persons, 109
- Search warrants (for disorderly persons) may be granted, 110

**POLLS,**

- Poll-books
- several
- To be
- votes
- To be f
- (exce
- Poll-books
- Secret
- the el

**POOR,**

- May be

**POPULATION,**

- How to b

**POULTRY,**

- May be i

**POUND, POUND,**

- Establish
- pounded
- Appointment

**PROCES VERBAUX,**

- Any such
- the pas
- dered, 4
- Any Procès
- main in
- Provisions
- Provisions
- other wor
- To determin
- contribut
- Proportion o
- To be depo
- Notice of re
- If any wor
- County, n
- May be hom
- To be deem
- thereon, 5
- Or if Delega
- Copy to be d
- Every procès
- May be alter
- Money may
- thing conta

**PROCLAMATION,**

- For erecting a
- When to take
- How publishe
- For uniting a

**PROPERTY,**

- Purchase and
- Indemnificatio
- Belonging to M

## POLLS,

- Poll-book to be kept at Municipal Elections if there are more than seven candidates, 31
- To be closed at five o'clock, and re-opened on the following day if the votes of any electors present have not been polled, 32
- To be finally closed when an hour has elapsed without polling a vote, (except in case of violence),
- Poll-books to be sent to the Warden, who shall deliver them to the Secretary-Treasurer, with a certificate that due notice was given of the election, 32

## POOR,

- May be exempted from assessment, 74

## POPULATION,

- How to be established, 43

## POULTRY,

- May be impounded, when running at large, 23

## POUND, PUBLIC,

- Establishment of. Damages payable by owners of animals impounded, 23
- Appointment of Pound-keepers; their fees, 35

## PROCES VERBAUX,

- Any such made under any Act repealed by the Municipal Act prior to the passing of the said Act, to remain in force until otherwise ordered, 4
- Any *Procès-Verbal* now in force, respecting roads and bridges, to remain in force till annulled, 50
- Provisions respecting apportionment of work under the same, 50
- Provisions respecting *Procès-Verbaux* concerning any proposed road or other work, 51
- To determine the nature, description, &c. of the work, form and rate of contributions thereto, 51
- Proportion of work to be done by owner of each lot, &c., 52
- To be deposited for revision in the office of the Local Council, 53
- Notice of revision to be given by the Council, (Form A. A.) 53
- If any work referred to in a *procès-verbal* concerns more than one County, notice to be given to the County Delegates, 54
- May be homologated, with or without amendment, 54
- To be deemed so after remaining deposited thirty days without action thereon, 55
- Or if Delegates fail to decide thereon, 55
- Copies to be delivered to each County interested, 55
- Every *procès-verbal* to be made and deposited in duplicates, 55
- May be altered by another subsequently made, 55
- Money may be expended on roads and bridges notwithstanding anything contained in any *procès-verbal* to the contrary, 55

## PROCLAMATIONS,

- For erecting a new Town or Village Municipality, 39
- When to take effect, 39
- How published, 39
- For uniting a Town or Village to an adjoining Local Municipality, 39

## PROPERTY,

- Purchase and disposal of, 14
- Indemnification for property destroyed by rioters, 16
- Belonging to Municipalities ceasing to exist, 43
- to arrest the progress of fire, 28

**PUBLICATION,**

Of By-laws, &amp;c., 17, 82

**PUBLIC MEETINGS,**

Notices convening the same, how given (Form B.), 7  
 For election of Councillors (Form A.) 30

**PUBLIC WORKS,**

Act not to apply to Roads or Bridges under control of the Commissioners of Public Works, 1  
 Until the same are vested in Local Municipalities, 1  
 May be acquired by the Municipality, 15  
 Moneys may be raised for construction, &c., of works beyond the limits, 15  
 Classification of, 44  
 County works, 44  
 Local works, 44  
 Applications for local works, 51  
 Compensation for land taken for, 57  
 Mode of estimating the same, &c., 57  
 To be executed &c., under County Superintendent, &c., 59  
 Within two or more Counties, 68  
 Mode of obtaining Contract for, 69  
 Cost of to be apportioned among the different Municipalities interested

**PUNISHMENT,**

Of officers, for neglect of duty, 16  
 For breach of any By-Law, 16  
 Of loose & disorderly persons, 109, 111, 113

**QUALIFICATION,**

Of candidates for office of Councillor, 30  
 Of voters, 29  
 Voters may be sworn as to, 33

**QUEBEC (City,)**

Act not to apply to, 3

**QUEBEC (Parish,)**

Defined, 2

**QUEEN'S BIRTH-DAY,**

A holy day, 10

**QUORUM,**

Adjournment of Council for want of, 10  
 Of a County Council, 20  
 Of a Local Council, 33

**RAILWAY COMPANIES,**

Assistance to, 15  
 Mode of assessing their property, 70  
 Annual Returns of property to be made, 70

**RATES. See Assessments.****REGISTRAR,**

To fix time & place of first sitting of the County Council, 20  
 Of Local Council, 33  
 To preside at first meeting of County Council till election of Warden, 20  
 To notify Governor of any failure to elect a Warden, 20  
 To call the first public meeting for election of Councillors, 30

**REGISTER,**

Land  
 Asses

**REGISTER,**

May  
 Trans

**RESIDENCE,**

Period

**REWARD,**

For me

**RIOTS,**

Property  
 At Mun

**ROAD,**

Definition

**ROADS AND**

May be  
 Power to

County  
 Local Co

bridge  
 Inspector

Made by  
 Water-co

Heretofore  
 Used for t

To be vest  
 Closed up

Winter ro  
 Front road

Front road  
 occupant

Those front  
 Fords and

By-roads d  
 By-roads, h

Expense of  
 Apportionm

Applications  
 Mode of con

Maintenance  
 May be divi

Model roads  
 Work on roa

**ROAD COMPAN**

Act not to ap

**ROAD WORK,**

Front road of  
 Maintenance

By-roads, 50  
 Exemption fro

Apportionmen  
 To be regulate

Notice by Over

## REGISTRATION

- Land taken for roads, &c., no registration required for, 58
- Assessments a preferable charge, without registration, 71

## REGISTRY OFFICE,

- May be constructed by County Council, 19
- Transcription of deeds for deposit therein, 19

## RESIDENCE,

- Period of to qualify voters, 29

## REWARDS,

- For meritorious action at fires, &c., 28

## RIOTS,

- Property destroyed during, 16
- At Municipal Elections, 31

## ROAD,

- Definition of, 6

## ROADS AND BRIDGES,

- May be acquired by any Municipality, 15
- Power to County Councils to levy tolls on Roads & Bridges within the County, 19
- Local Councils may open, repair, cleanse, or stop up, any road, square, bridge or ford, &c., 22
- Inspectors and Overseers of Roads, may be appointed, 35
- Made by more than one Municipality, 44
- Water-courses across lands for draining any road, 45
- Heretofore legally called a public highway to continue such, 46
- Used for ten years prescribed, 46
- To be vested in the Local Municipality, 46
- Closed up to belong to proprietors of the land on each side, 46
- Winter roads, 47.—See *Winter Roads*.
- Front roads described, 45
- Front roads of each lot to be made and maintained by the owner or occupant, 49
- Those fronting on Crown Lands to be made, &c., as By-roads, 50
- Fords and public bridges, how maintained, 49
- By-roads described, 45
- By-roads, how maintained, 49
- Expense of repairing by-roads and public bridges, 50
- Apportionment of work on, 50
- Applications for opening, &c., 51
- Mode of construction, 53
- Maintenance, &c., 56
- May be divided into sections for performance of statute labor, 57
- Model roads may be made by County Superintendent, 65
- Work on roads or bridges in two or more Counties, &c., 68.

## ROAD COMPANIES,

- Act not to apply to their roads, 1

## ROAD WORK,

- Front road of each lot, 49
- Maintenance of fords and public bridges, 49
- By-roads, 50
- Exemption from, 50
- Apportionment of work under former By-laws, 50
- To be regulated by Inspectors, 63
- Notice by Overseers to parties liable for, 64



**ROAD WORK,**

Unfinished work may be completed by Overseers, &c., 65  
 Notice not required for repair of front roads,  
 Penalty for neglecting to repair the same, 65  
 Actual occupant liable for one year's arrears, 66

**ROLLERS, 67****ST. ALPHONSE DE LIGUORI,**

A separate Municipality, 37

**ST. ANICET,**

A separate Municipality, 37

**STE. ANNE DES MONTS AND CAP CHAT,**

Act detaching them from Gaspé to remain in force, 3  
 To form no part of County of Gaspé, 3  
 Separate Municipality, 115  
 Limits, 116  
 Represented by a Municipal Council, 116  
 Division into Districts, 116

**ST. EPHREM D'UPTON,**

A separate Municipality, 37

**ST. HUGUES,**

Ranges 8 to 13 of Upton to be attached, 37

**ST. HYACINTHE (PARISH),**

Part without limits of, 2  
 Town annexed to Parish of Notre-Dame de St. Hyacinthe, 2

**ST. HYACINTHE (TOWN),**

Act not to apply to, 2

**ST. JULIENNE DE RAWDON,**

A separate Municipality, 37

**ST. NORBERT D'ARTHABASKA,**

A separate Municipality, 37

**ST. ROCH,**

Limits of the Municipality, 2

**SALES OF PROPERTY (for arrears of taxes &c.),**

Under warrant from the Mayor, no claim thereon to prevent sale, 76  
 Surplus to be returned to owner, 76  
 Notice of sale, 76  
 Of lands in arrear for taxes, 77  
 May take place before or after suit, 77  
 Particulars to be specified in notice of sale (Form L L), 78  
 To be by public auction, 78  
 If purchaser fail to pay, sale to be adjourned, 79  
 Owner may redeem the land, 79

**SECRETARY OF THE PROVINCE,**

To give notice to the Municipality affected, of the appointment by the  
 Governor of a Chief Officer or Councillor, 41  
 To publish order in Council relative to publication, 41

**SECRETARY-TREASURER,**

Appointment of, 11

**SECRETARY,**

His duties  
 To give notice  
 How given  
 Security  
 To be notified  
 Clerks  
 To appoint  
 Municipal  
 County  
 Fees, 1  
 To collect  
 To act as  
 To act as  
 ments

**SEIZURE—****SERVANTS,**

Conduct

**SHERBROOK**

Act to apply

**SHIPTON,**

First eight  
 remain

**SIDE-WALKS**

Alteration  
 See also S

**SINKING FUND**

To be provided

**SNOW PLOUGH****SPECIAL COMMISSION**

At election

**STATUTE LAW**

Of whom to  
 Commutation  
 Repair &c.  
 Amount of S  
 Mode of app  
 Sections of R  
 List of partic  
 Proportion of  
 To be perform  
 Rate of comm  
 Exemption fr

**STREETS (IN TOWNS)**

Commutation  
 Assessments  
 Removal of d  
 Alteration of l  
 Prevention of  
 How to be ma

**SUITS,**

Against Secret  
 To render an a

## SECRETARY-TREASURER,

- His duties, 11, 12
- To give security, 11
- How given, 11
- Security bond, 12
- To be registered by the Chief Officer, 12
- Clerks of Commissioners' Courts may be appointed to, 17
- To apportion amount of any County Loan to be paid by each Local Municipality, 16
- County Rates, giving notice to each Municipality (Form J J), 76
- Fees, 19
- To collect assessments, 75
- To act for County Superintendent, 21
- To act as Clerk to Justice of the Peace in suits for recovery of assessments, 81

## SEIZURE—See *Execution*.

## SERVANTS,

- Conduct of, in towns and villages, 28

## SHERBROOKE (TOWN),

- Act to apply to. Included within County of Compton, 2

## SHIPTON,

- First eight Ranges of Shipton to constitute the Township of Shipton ; remaining Ranges to form the Township of Cleveland, 37

## SIDE-WALKS,

- Alteration of level thereof, 26
- See also *Street*—(or *Town* ?)

## SINKING FUND,

- To be provided in any By-Law for borrowing money, 15

## SNOW PLOUGHS AND SCRAPERS, 67

## SPECIAL CONSTABLES,

- At election of Councillors, 31

## STATUTE LABOR,

- Of whom to be demanded, 22, 73
- Commutation thereof, 25
- Repair &c. of roads by, 55
- Amount of Statute labor doubled, 56
- Mode of application, 56
- Sections of Roads may be divided for performance of, 57
- List of parties liable, 63
- Proportion of for which each person is liable, 73
- To be performed under direction of County Superintendent &c., 73
- Rate of commutation, when to be paid, 74
- Exemption from, 9, 22, 73

## STREETS (IN TOWNS OR VILLAGES),

- Commutation of Statute Labor thereon, 25
- Assessments for sewerage, 26
- Removal of door-steps or other encroachments, 26
- Alteration of level of side-walks, 26
- Prevention of nuisances and deposit of filth, 28
- How to be made and maintained, 50

## SUITS,

- Against Secretary-Treasurer, to compel him to render accounts, 12
- To render an account of assessments, 75

**SUITS,**

- For recovery of money in his hand belonging to any Municipality ceasing to exist, 42
- Against any person ceasing to hold office, for recovery of office books, money, &c. 13
- For recovery of books, maps, papers, &c. from any person who may have held office under any former Municipal or Road Act, 44
- Against parties causing obstructions or nuisances upon any highway, 62
  - encroaching thereon, 63
- Against persons refusing to obey orders of Overseers of Roads, 64
- For recovery of penalties for neglecting to repair the front road, 65
- For recovery of cost of completing unfinished work, 65
- For enforcing fulfilment of contracts, 68
- For recovering from Valuers in default, the cost of making a valuation, 71
- By the tenant, against the owner, for assessments paid by him, 74
- For recovery of assessments or penalties, 81
- Judgment to carry costs,
- Execution may issue thereon,
- Limitation of,

**SUMMONS,**

- Service of, 81

**SURETIES,**

- No Municipal Councillor to be surety for an Officer of the Council, 9
- Security to be given by Secretary-Treasurer, 11
- How given,
- Surety Bond (Form O), 12
- To be registered,
- Security may be required from persons accountable for moneys, or Contractors, 16
- Contractors, 69

**SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS,**

- May be made, 24
- Surveyor, Engineer, or Draughtsman, may be employed by County Superintendent, when required, 67
- Income of Surveyors to be liable to Assessment, 73

**TAVERNS,**

- So much of 14 and 15 Vic., c. 100, as is inconsistent with Municipal Act, repealed, 5
- Regulation of, 23
- Persons tipping or gambling therein, punished, 110

**TENANTS OR LESSEES,**

- Liable for road-work, &c., assigned to his lot, and one year's arrears, saving his recourse against the previous occupant or owner, 66
- Liable for assessments, 74
- To be fully subrogated in the rights, &c., of the Municipality,

**THREE RIVERS (PARISH),**

- Defined, 2

**THREE RIVERS (TOWN),**

- Act to apply to,
- A new Town Municipality by this Act, 2

**TITLE,**

- Short, of Municipal and Road Act, 5

**TOLLS, 19****TOLL-BRIDGES,****TOOLS,**

- To be brought,

**TOWNS AND**

- Incorporation
- Mode of ere
- Now forming
- Governor m
- pality, 39

**TOWNSHIPS,**

- The term "
- Inhabitants
- To be repres
- When a Tow
- Every Town
- Containing le
- Special enum

**TREES,**

- May be plant
- Clearing of o

**UPTON,**

- Ranges 8 to 13
- Ranges consti
- Municipality

**VACANCIES,**

- Among the Cu
- filled up for
- affect acts of
- Vacancy in the
- after, 34

**VAGRANTS,**

- Punishable, 109

**VALUATION ROL**

- To be prepared
- What it shall co
- To be binding o
- Assessments to b
- May be revised
- Mode of making
- Notice to revision
- Parties to be hea
- To be open to ins
- Copy to be deliv
- To remain in force

**VALUATORS,**

- Appointment of, 3
- If one be disquali
- dent, 58
- To ascertain (aft
- taken for roads o
- Two may act, 58
- Disqualification, 5
- To transmit a cert

TOLL-BRIDGES.—See *Bridge Companies*.

TOOLS,

To be brought by persons required to work on road, 64

TOWNS AND VILLAGES,

Incorporation of, 8

Mode of erecting, 37

Now forming separate Municipalities to continue so, 39

Governor may unite any Town or Village to an adjoining local Municipality, 39

TOWNSHIPS,

The term "Township" defined, 5

Inhabitants of every Township incorporated, 8

To be represented by a Council, 9

When a Township lies in two Counties, 35

Every Township to be a separate Municipality, 35

Containing less than 300 souls, 36

Special enumeration of, 36

TREES,

May be planted on foot-paths, 68

Clearing of on roads through forest lands, 53

UPTON,

Ranges 8 to 13 to be attached to St. Hugues,

Ranges constituting Parish of St. Euphrem d'Upton, to form a separate Municipality, 37

VACANCIES,

Among the Councillors, by death, or absence for three months, to be filled up for remainder of the term, by the other Councillors, not to affect acts of the others, 34

Vacancy in the office of Mayor to be filled up at the first meeting thereafter, 34

VAGRANTS,

Punishable, 109

VALUATION ROLL,

To be prepared by Valuers, 70

What it shall contain, 70

To be binding on all parties, 70

Assessments to be based thereon, 71

May be revised by the Council, 72

Mode of making amendments, 72

Notice to revision (Form F F),

Parties to be heard, 72

To be open to inspection, 72

Copy to be delivered to the Warden of the County, 72

To remain in force for 5 years, 72

VALUATORS,

Appointment of, 35

If one be disqualified, his place to be filled up by County Superintendent, 58

To ascertain (after due notice) the compensation to be paid for land taken for roads or other works, 58

Two may act, 58

Disqualification, 58

To transmit a certificate of their award to County Superintendent,

**VALUATORS,**

- Award to be final, 58
- Description of land and compensation therefor, 58
- To make a valuation of all assessable property in the Municipality, 69
- May require assistance of Secretary-Treasurer, 70
- To make a valuation Roll (Form E E), 70
- To deliver it to the Mayor, 70
- It may be amended, 70
- On failure of Valuers to return a Valuation Roll, Governor to appoint other Valuers, 71
- Penalty for failing to perform certain duties, 80

**VILLAGES—See Towns.****VILLAGE COUNCILS—See Councils, (Towns and Villages.)****VOTERS AT MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS,**

- Qualification of, 29

**WARDEN,**

- To preside at meetings of the County Council, 10, 20
- Mode of election, 20
- When to be appointed by the Governor, 20
- To hold office until appointment of his successor, 20
- Removal, and filling vacancy, 20
- To be *ex officio* one of the County Delegates, 22
- On election being declared void, Council to make a new election within one month, 41
- Penalty for refusal to accept office, 80

**WATER-COURSES,**

- May be made across lands, 45
- Compensation being made therefor, 46

**WINTER ROADS,**

- Fences to be lowered on, 47
- Where to be made, 48
- May cross lands, 48
- By whom to be kept in order, 48
- Across the ice on rivers, &c., between two Municipalities, 48
- How made and maintained, 48
- Across the St. Lawrence, 48
- Also from the North shore to the Island of Montreal, 48
- May (under a Resolution of Council) be required to have a double track, 49
- To be marked with balises, 49

**WRIT,**

- Of possession, 63

(See also "SUMMARY" preceding Municipal and Road Act.)

**PARLIAM****ARGENTEU  
ARTHABASK**

United to

BAGOT, 135

BEAUCE, 124

BEAUHARNO

BELLECHASS

BERTHIER, 12

BONAVENTUR

BROME,

Called "Ea

Name chan

CHAMBLY, 136

CHAMPLAIN, 1

CHARLEVOIX,

Called "Sag

Name chang

CHATEAUGAI,

CHICOUTIMI, 1

United to S

purposes, 1

**CITIES,**

Cities mention

Each of the C

COMPTON, 133

**COUNTIES,**

For electoral p

Each County

DORCHESTER, 1

DRUMMOND, 132

United to Arth

GASPÉ, 121

HOCHELAGA,

Called "Hoch

Name changed

HUNTINGDON, 13

IBERVILLE, 135

ISLE BIZARD,

Detached from

140

JACQUES CARTIER

Called "Jacque

Name changed t



# INDEX

TO THE

## PARLIAMENTARY REPRESENTATION ACTS.

ARGENTEUIL, 131

ARTHABASKA, 132

United to Drummond for electoral purposes, 138

BAGOT, 135

BEAUCE, 124

BEAUHARNOIS, 136

BELLECHASSE, 123

BERTHIER, 129

BONAVENTURE, 122

BROME,

Called "East Riding of Missisquoi" in first Act, 134

Name changed to "Brome," 140

CHAMBLY, 136

CHAMPLAIN, 127

CHARLEVOIX,

Called "Saguenay" in first Act, 126

Name changed to "Charlevoix," 140

CHATEAUGAI, 136

CHICOUTIMI, 125

United to Saguenay (originally called "Tadoussac") for electoral purposes, 138

CITIES,

Cities mentioned in this Act, to be electoral divisions, 121

Each of the Cities of Quebec and Montreal to return three Members, 138

COMPTON, 133

COUNTIES,

For electoral purposes, 121

Each County (or Union of Counties) to return one Member, 138

DORCHESTER, 124

DRUMMOND, 132

United to Arthabaska for electoral purposes, 138

GASPÉ, 121

HOCHELAGA,

Called "Hochelaga Riding of Montreal" in first Act, 137

Name changed to "County of Hochelaga," 141

HUNTINGDON, 137

IBERVILLE, 135

ISLE BIZARD,

Detached from Laval, and included within County of Jacques Cartier, 140

JACQUES CARTIER,

Called "Jacques Cartier Riding of Montreal" in first Act, 138

Name changed to "County of Jacques Cartier," 141

JOLIETTE, 129  
 KAMOURASKA, 123  
 LAPRAIRIE, 136  
 LAVAL, 137  
 L'ASSOMPTION, 130  
 LÉVIS, 124  
 L'ISLET, 123  
 LOTBINIÈRE, 125  
 MASKINONGE, 128  
 MEGANTIC, 125  
 MEMBERS,

Each County (or Union of Counties), and each Town, to return one Member. Each of the Cities of Quebec and Montreal to return three Members, 138

MISSISQUOI, 133, 134, 140

East Riding of Missisquoi, 134  
 Name changed to "Brome," 140  
 West Riding, 134

Name changed to "County of Missisquoi," 140

MONTCALM, 129

MONTMAGNY, 123

MONTMORENCY, 126

MONTREAL (CITY), 138

To return three Members, 138

MONTREAL (COUNTY), 137, 138

Hochelaga Riding, 137  
 Name changed to "County of Hochelaga," 141  
 Jacques Cartier Riding, 138  
 Name changed to "County of Jacques Cartier," 141

MORIN,

Part detached from Two Mountains, and included within County of Argenteuil, 139, 140

NAPIERVILLE, 136

NEWTON,

Part detached from Soulanges, and included within County of Vaudreuil, 140

NICOLET, 128

OTTAWA, 131

PONTIAC, 132

PORTNEUF, 127

QUEBEC (CITY), 127

To return three Members, 133

QUEBEC (COUNTY), 127

RICHELIEU, 134

RICHMOND,

Called "Sherbrooke" in first Act, 133  
 Name changed to "Richmond," 140  
 United to Wolfe for electoral purposes, 138

RIDINGS,

To be electoral divisions, 121  
 Each of the Ridings formed by first Act constituted a County, 140, 141

RIMOUSKI, 122

ROUVILLE, 135

SAGUENAY

Called "

Name ch

United to

ST. HERMA

Detached

tains, 1

ST. HYACIN

ST. JEROME,

Part detach

Argente

ST. JOHN'S,

ST. MAURIC

ST. PLACIDE

Detached (

tains, 13

SHEFFORD, 1

SHERBROOKE

Name chan

United to W

SHERBROOKE

SHORT TITLES

Of original

SOULANGES, 1

STANSTEAD, 1

TADOUSSAC, 1

Name chang

United to Ch

TEMISCOUATA

TERREBONNE,

THREE RIVERS

TITLES,

Short titles of

TOWNS,

Towns mentio

Each of the

Member, 13

TWO MOUNTAIN

UPTON,

Gore of Upton

of Yamaska,

8th Range of

County of Ba

VAUDREUIL, 137

VERCHÈRES, 135

WOLFE, 133

United to Rich

purposes, 138

YAMASKA, 129

SAGUENAY,

Called "Tadoussac" in first Act, 126

Name changed to "Saguenay," 140

United to Chicoutimi for electoral purposes, 138

ST. HERMAS,

Detached from Argenteuil, and included within County of Two Mountains, 139, 140

ST. HYACINTHE, 134

ST. JEROME,

Part detached from Two Mountains, and included within County of Argenteuil, 139, 140

ST. JOHN'S, 136

ST. MAURICE, 128

ST. PLACIDE,

Detached from Argenteuil, and included within County of Two Mountains, 139, 140

SHEFFORD, 133

SHERBROOKE (COUNTY), 133

Name changed to "Richmond," 140

United to Wolfe for electoral purposes, 138

SHERBROOKE (TOWN), 133

SHORT TITLES,

Of original Act, and of amending Act, 141

SOULANGES, 137

STANSTEAD, 133

TADOUSSAC, 126

Name changed to "Saguenay," 140

United to Chicoutimi for electoral purposes, 138

TEMISCOUATA, 123

TERREBONNE, 130

THREE RIVERS (TOWN), 128

TITLES,

Short titles of original Act, and of amending Act, 141

TOWNS,

Towns mentioned in this Act, to be such for electoral purposes, 121

Each of the Towns of Three Rivers and Sherbrooke to return one Member, 138

TWO MOUNTAINS, 130

UPTON,

Gore of Upton detached from Drummond, and included within County of Yamaska, 139

8th Range of Upton detached from Drummond, and included within County of Bagot, 139

VAUDREUIL, 137

VERCHÈRES, 135

WOLFE, 133

United to Richmond (originally named "Sherbrooke") for electoral purposes, 138

YAMASKA, 129

SI

ACTS,  
Repealed,  
ADMINISTRATIVE  
May redeem

APPEAL,  
From decision

ARREARS,  
Five years'  
Due at time

ARRIÈRE-FIÈRE  
Definition of  
Value of luc

ATTORNEY GENERAL  
To frame Qu

BANALITY—(C  
Yearly value  
Mode of esta  
To become a  
Application of

CASUAL RIGHT  
Yearly value  
Mode of esta  
To become a  
Of the Crown

CENS ET RENTES  
Yearly value  
Mode of avera  
To become a  
Application of  
See Rentes

CENSITAIRES,  
May file appeal  
May be heard  
May submit co

# INDEX

TO THE

## SEIGNIORIAL ACTS.

---

### ACTS,

Repealed, 145, 170

### ADMINISTRATORS,

May redeem *rentes constituées*, 162

### APPEAL,

From decision of Judges, 157

### ARREARS,

Five years' *rentes constituées* may be recovered, 163

Due at time of commutation, 164

### ARRIÈRE-FIEF,

Definition of, 166

Value of lucrative rights of Seigneur Dominant therein, 147

### ATTORNEY GENERAL,

To frame Questions, 155; See Questions.

### BANALITY—(DROIT DE BANALITÉ,)

Yearly value thereof on each lot, 147

Mode of establishing the same, 148

To become a *rente constituée*, 149

Application of revenue from Special Fund in reduction thereof, 160

### CASUAL RIGHTS,

Yearly value thereof on each lot, 147

Mode of establishing the same, 148, 149

To become a *rente constituée*, 149

Of the Crown, 149

### CENS ET RENTES,

Yearly value thereof on each lot, 147

Mode of averaging the same, 148

To become a *rente constituée*, 149

Application of revenue from Special Fund in reduction thereof, 160;

See *Rentes Constituées*.

### CENSITAIRES,

May file appearance to the Questions on Seigniorial rights, 156

May be heard by Counsel, 156

May submit counter-questions, 156

## CENSITAIRES,

- Value of Crown rights in the Seignior to be apportioned among them, in reduction of the *rentes constituées*, 159, 160
- May redeem the whole of the *Rentes* in any Seignior, whether an opposition has been filed or not, 163
- May not pay the capital of *rente constituée*, when opposition has been filed to distribution of commutation moneys, 161
- Provision by redemption of lands, when an opposition is in force, 169
- Seignior may receive the *rente constituée* from the *Censitaire* six months after deposit of Schedule, when no opposition has been filed, 161
- Allowed eight days in each year (when Seignior is allowed to receive the capital) to redeem their *rentes constituées*, without consent of Seignior, 170
- Persons occupying land with consent of Seignior, to be deemed *censitaires*, 173

## CLAIMS,

- Opposition to the distribution of the commutation money, within six months after notice of deposit of Schedule, 161
- Effect of duration thereof, 161
- Of Minors and others, 161
- Existing before notice of deposit (when an opposition is filed), 162

## COMMISSIONERS,

- Appointment of, 146
- Oath to be taken by, 146
- Remuneration of, 146
- Each may act in any part of L. Canada, 146, 172
- Who shall severally be held to be the Commissioners, 172
- One Commissioner may give the Notice, and others act thereon, 172
- To prepare a Schedule for each Seignior, 146
- Public notice by, before commencing Schedule, 149
- May enter upon lands, &c., 150
- May take evidence on oath, 150
- May cause a valuation to be made by *experts*, 150; See *Experts*.
- All lands heretofore commuted to be dealt with by Commissioners (in making the Schedule) as if they were held *en roture*, &c., 134
- No proceedings of, to be impeached for informality, &c., 173
- Punishment for obstruction in execution of duty, 173

## COMMUTATION,

- Acts of 8 & 12 Vic. repealed, 145
- Commuted lands to be entered in the Schedule, 147
- Rente* payable by any *censitaire* in lieu of *lods et ventes* on any land partially commuted, to be held to be the value of such *lods et ventes*, 148
- Lands heretofore commuted declared free from all Seigniorial rights, 164

## CONCESSION OF LANDS,

- No lands to be conceded until after deposit of Schedule, 154

## CONVICTION,

- For obstructing Commissioner, &c., not to be quashed for want of form, 173

## CORPORATIONS,

- May redeem *rentes constituées*, 162

## COSTS,

- May be
- Sched

## COUNSEL,

- May be
- Number

## COURT,

- Special,

## CROWN RI

- Value to
- Casual, h
- To cease
- Revenues
- To be ap
- repres

## CROWN SEI

- Schedules

## CURATORS.-

## DEBENTURE

- May be is
- Amount is

## ENTAIL,

- Rentes cons*
- an Oppo
- Redemption

## ERRORS,

- Correction
- In French v

## EXECUTION,

- Rentes* (eith
- arrears no
- Sale under
- or *rentes co*

## EXPENSES IN

- Payable out
- Separate acc

## EXPERTS,

- May be appo
- How appoint
- Their powers
- Appointment
- Their decision
- A sole *expert*
- Commissioner
- Filling up of
- Their fees, 15

## EVIDENCE,

- Commissioner
- Penalty for re
- May be deman
- Copies and e
- Court (certifi



## COSTS,

May be awarded against either party, upon application for revision of Schedule, 153

## COUNSEL,

May be heard by the Judges on the questions submitted, 156  
Number limited, 156

## COURT,

Special, of Judges of Queen's Bench and Superior Court, 157

## CROWN RIGHTS,

Value to be ascertained in each Seignior, 146  
Casual, how estimated, 149  
To cease upon publication of notice of deposit of Schedule, 154  
Revenue therefrom to form part of Fund, 159  
To be applied in each Seignior, to reduction of *rentes constituées* representing the *lods et ventes*, 159

## CROWN SEIGNORIES,

Schedules may be made, 172

## CURATORS.—See Tutors.

## DEBENTURES,

May be issued, 158  
Amount issuable, 158

## ENTAIL,

*Rentes constituées* upon entailed lands may be redeemed, if there be an Opposition in force, 162, 163  
Redemption allowed, 169

## ERRORS,

Correction of, in the Schedule, 152  
In French version of Act of 1854, 173

## EXECUTION,

*Rentes* (either above or under £10) may be recovered by execution, for arrears not exceeding five years, 163  
Sale under execution not to have the effect of paying Seigniorial Rights or *rentes constituées* to which the property may be liable, 164

## EXPENSES INCURRED UNDER THIS ACT,

Payable out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 158  
Separate accounts thereof to be kept, 159

## EXPERTS,

May be appointed, in certain cases, 150, 151  
How appointed, 150  
Their powers, 151  
Appointment of a third, 151  
Their decision to be entered in the Schedule, 151  
A sole expert may be appointed, 151  
Commissioner may be either sole or third expert, 151  
Filling up of vacancies, 151, 152  
Their fees, 152

## EVIDENCE,

Commissioners may take evidence on oath, 150  
Penalty for refusal to give, 150  
May be demanded by Commissioners for revision of Schedules, 153  
Copies and extracts from Schedules deposited in Office of Superior Court (certified by the Clerk) to be deemed authentic, 154

## FEES,

*Experts*, 152

Clerk of Superior Court, for copies, &amp;c., of Schedules, 154

## FIEF NAZARETH, &amp;c., MONTREAL,

Act not to apply to Fiefs Nazareth, St. Augustin, St. Joseph, Closse, and Lagauchetière, 165

## FRANC-ALEU ROTURIER,

Land granted, after deposit of Schedule, to be in, 154

Lands heretofore commuted declared to be held in, 164

Lands upon which mortmain dues have been paid declared to be so held, 165

## FRENCH OF ACT OF 1854,

Corrected, 173

## FUND CREATED FOR PURPOSES OF THIS ACT,

Revenues appropriated to form a Special Fund, 159

Separate accounts thereof to be kept, 159

Special Fund to be applied (after payment of expenses) in aid of the *Censitaires*, 159

Proportion of Fund coming to any Seigneur may be paid to him (with interest) within six months after deposit of Schedule, if no opposition is filed, 161

Mode of distribution when opposition is filed, 161

Receiver General to invest any portion not immediately required, 172

No part to be applied to the Crown Seigniories or Jesuits' Estates, 172

## HYPOTHECARY CLAIMS ON SEIGNIORIES,

Persons having the same, to file an opposition to the distribution of the commutation money within six months after notice of deposit of Schedule, 160. See *Opposition*.*Rentes constituées* created under this Act, to have preference over other hypothecary claims, 163

Mode of disposing of redemption or commutation money, when an opposition is in force, based on hypothecary claims, 170

## INDIANS,

Act not to apply to lands held in trust for, 165

## INFORMALITY,

No Schedule, or proceedings of Commissioners, to be invalidated by, 173

No proceedings for obstructing a Commissioner, to be quashed for, 174

## INTEREST,

In what cases payable to Seigniors, 171, 172

## INTERDICTED PERSONS,

Opposition by, 161

## INTERPRETATION,

Act not to extend to certain Ecclesiastical, Crown, Jesuits' Estates, or Ordinance Seigniories, 165

Act not to affect arrears or other claims of Seigniors, 166

Interpretation of certain words, 166

Intent of Act declared, 166

Interpretation Act to apply, 167

## JESUITS' ESTATES,

Act not to apply, 165

Governor may direct Schedules to be made for, 172

No part of Special Fund to be applied thereto, 172

JUD

S

V

S

JUST

C

M

LAND

D

M

Na

C

De

Pe

LAUZ

Re

LETT

Rig

LODS

Year

Mod

To b

App

Rent

be

To c

MARRIE

Oppos

MILLS.—

MINORS,

Oppos

MONEYS

Opposi

of, 1

MORTMA

Rentes

Declare

MUNICIPA

Money

rentes

MUTATION

To cease

None to

Provision

NOTICE,

By Comm

JUDGES OF QUEEN'S BENCH & SUPERIOR COURT,  
 Attorney General to submit certain Questions, 155. See Questions.  
 Special Session to be called for the hearing thereof, 157  
 Who shall preside, 157  
 Special Judges may be appointed, to replace others, 158

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE,

Commissioners may command their assistance, 150  
 May commit any person convicted of obstructing Commissioner, 173

LANDS,

Description of in Schedule, 147  
 May be entered upon by Commissioner, in making his examination for the Schedule, 150  
 None to be conceded until after publication of notice of deposit of Schedule, 154  
 Definition of the word "land," 166  
 Persons occupying with consent of Seigneur, to be deemed *censitaires*, 173

LAUZON, SEIGNIORY OF,

Revenues arising therefrom to form part of the Seigniorial Fund, 159

LETTRES DE TERRIER,

Right of Seigniors to obtain, abolished, 170

LODS ET VENTES,

Yearly value thereof on each lot, 147  
 Mode of averaging the same, 148  
 To become a *rente constituée*, 149  
 Application of revenue from Special Fund in reduction thereof, 159  
*Rente* payable by any *censitaire* in lieu of *lods et ventes*, to be held to be the value of such *lods et ventes* on the land referred to, 148  
 To cease upon publication of notice of deposit of Schedule, 154  
 ——— from the passing of the amending Act, 171

MARRIED WOMEN,

Opposition by, 161

MILLS.—See *Water power*.

MINORS,

Opposition by Tutors, &c., 161

MONEYS ARISING FROM REDEMPTION OF SEIGNIORIAL RIGHTS,

Opposition, by persons having claims on any Seignior, to distribution of, 161

MORTMAIN, LANDS HELD IN,

*Rentes constituées* thereon may be redeemed, 162  
 Declared to be held *en franc-aleu roturier*, 165

MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND,

Money may be raised by *censitaires* for redemption of the whole of the *rentes* in any Seignior, on the credit of, 164

MUTATION FINES,

To cease from and after deposit of Schedule for Seignior, 154  
 None to accrue after the passing of the amending Act, 173  
 Provision for compensating the Seigniors, 173

NOTICE,

By Commissioner, before commencing a Schedule, 149

## NOTICE,

- Of public meeting in a Seignior, for appointment of *experts*, 150
- Of appointment of a third *Expert*, 151
- That Schedule is ready for inspection, 152
- Of deposit of Schedule, 153
- Of the filing of Questions, 155

## OATH,

- To be taken by Commissioners, 146
- Commissioners may take evidence on, 150

## OPPOSITION TO DISTRIBUTION OF COMMUTATION MONEYS,

- Must be filed within six months after deposit of Schedule, 161
- Effect and duration thereof, 161
- What parties must file, 160
- In default of, each Seignior may receive his share of Special Fund, &c., 161
- Mode of distribution when there is opposition, 161
- Seigniorial rights and *rentes* preserved in sales under execution, 164
- Opposition for preservation to be null, 164

## ORDNANCE SEIGNIORIES,

- Act not to apply thereto, 165

## PENALTIES,

- For obstructing Commissioner, 173
- For refusing to give evidence, 150

## PROVISIONS,

- Average annual value of, 148

## QUESTIONS,

- To be submitted to the Judges by the Attorney General, 155
- To be published, 155
- To be taken into consideration and decided as soon as possible, 155
- Seigniors may be heard thereon by Counsel, and may file counter-questions, 156
- Censitaires* may do likewise, 156
- Copies of counter-questions to be furnished to all parties, 156
- Mode of hearing, 156
- Form of decisions, 157
- Effect of decisions, 157
- Separate decisions may be rendered upon particular questions, 157
- Appeals allowed when there is a dissentient Judge, 157

## QUINT,

- Release from, 154

## RECEIVER GENERAL,

- Triplicate of each Schedule to be transmitted to him, 153
- To pay to each Seignior his share of the Special Fund, with interest, on receipt of a certificate from Clerk of Superior Court that there is no Opposition to the payment of the redemption moneys, 161
- To pay the same to the Clerk of the Superior Court when there is an Opposition (except the interest, which is to be paid to the Seignior,) 161
- Further directions concerning payment when an Opposition is in force, 169
- To pay interest to the Seigniors after 1st January, 1856, if the Fund be not then divided, 172
- To keep special accounts thereof, 171
- To invest any portion of the Fund not immediately required, 172

## REDEMPTION

## REGISTRATION

*Rentes* co  
without

## RELIGIOUS

May inve  
constitu  
the Spe  
Act not to  
165

## RENTE CON

Yearly val  
Value of ri  
tuée pay  
Revenue fr  
aid of the  
Seignior m  
Corporation  
deem, 16  
Religious C  
moneys o  
To be consi  
prior to d  
To have pre  
163  
Not exceedi  
Not purged  
Opposition f  
To be redee  
by Tutors,  
*Censitaires*  
therein, w  
Mode of pay  
Money may  
May be rede  
payment of  
How disposed  
*Censitaires* al

## RETRAIT.—(Dro

Not to be deer  
Retrait Conve

## REVISION OF S

Commissioners  
Application for  
Proceedings on

## ST. SULPICE SE

Act not to appl

## SALES UNDER E

## SCHEDULE,

To be prepared  
Contents of, 147  
14

REDEMPTION OF RENTES:—See *Rentes constituées*.

REGISTRATION,

*Rentes constituées* to have preference over other hypothecary claims, without registration, 163

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES,

May invest in real estate moneys accruing from redemption of *rentes constituées* on any lands in Seigniories held in mortmain, or out of the Special Fund, 162

Act not to apply to the Seigniories held by the Seminary of St. Sulpice, 165

RENTE CONSTITUÉE,

Yearly value of Seigniorial Rights on each lot to become, 149

Value of rights of Seignior *Dominant* to be the capital of a *rente constituée* payable yearly to him, 149

Revenue from Special Fund (after deducting expenses) to be applied in aid of the *Censitaires* in each Seignior, in reduction of, 159

Seignior may receive from the *Censitaires* the price of, 161

Corporations, Tutors, &c., and persons holding entailed lands, may redeem, 162

Religious Communities holding Seigniories may invest the redemption moneys of any *rentes constituées* in real estate, 162

To be considered as representing the Seignior, in respect of claims prior to deposit of Schedule only, 162

To have preference over other hypothecary claims, without registration, 163

Not exceeding five years' arrears, may be recovered by execution, 163

Not purged by sale of land under execution, 164

Opposition for preservation thereof shall not prevent sale, 164

To be redeemable, by consent, unless the Seignior is entailed, or held by Tutors, &c., 163

*Censitaires* in any Seignior may redeem the whole of the *rentes* therein, whether there be or be not an Opposition, 163

Mode of payment, 163

Money may be borrowed from Municipal Loan Fund, 164

May be redeemed, notwithstanding the filing of an opposition, by payment of capital and interest to the Receiver General, 169

How disposed of, when opposition is founded on a substitution, 169

*Censitaires* allowed eight days in each year on which to redeem, 170

RETRAIT.—(*Droit de Retrait*.)

Not to be deemed a lucrative right, 147

*Retrait Conventionnel* abolished, 172

REVISION OF SCHEDULES,

Commissioners to be selected to form a Court of revision, 152

Application for revision of Schedule, 153

Proceedings on application, 153

ST. SULPICE SEMINARY,

Act not to apply to Seigniories held by, 165

SALES UNDER EXECUTION.—See *Execution*.

SCHEDULE,

To be prepared for each Seignior, 146

Contents of, 147



## SCHEDULE,

- Public notice before commencing the same, 149
- To be open for inspection, when completed, 152
- Correction of errors, 152
- Not to be completed until all questions in dispute regarding rights of Seigniors are decided, 152
- Court for Revision of Schedules to be formed by selection of four Commissioners, 152
- No revision to be made except upon due application, 152
- Proceedings thereon, 152
- To be deposited, in triplicate, 153
- Clerk of Superior Court to give extracts, &c., 153
- If all have not been deposited by 1st January, 1856, 171
- For the lands in Sherrington may be deposited without waiting for decision of Special Court, 172
- Governor may direct Schedules to be deposited for Crown Seigniories and Jesuits' Estates, 172
- Not to be impeached for informality, 173

## SEIGNIOR,

- Definition of the word "Seignior," 166

## SEIGNIOR DOMINANT,

- Value of his rights to be ascertained, 147
- Amount of Special Fund apportioned to each Seignior shall belong to the Seignior, subject to the right of the Seignior Dominant, 160

## SEIGNIORY,

- Definition of, 166

## SHERINGTON,

- Lands in, 165, 172

## SUPERIOR COURT,

- Triplet of each Schedule to be deposited in office of the District, 153
- Clerk to give extracts, &c., 153

## TITLES OF ACTS,

- Act of 1854, 167
- Amending Act, 174

## TITLES OF LANDS,

- In determining charges on each lot, Commissioner to be guided by the title of the owner, 147

## TUTORS, CURATORS, &amp;c.,

- Opposition by, 161
- Responsible for neglect, 161
- May effect the redemption of *rentes constituées*, 162
- If there be no opposition in force, 163
- Redemption allowed, 169

## VALUATION,

- Of Seignior's rights, 146
- Of Crown rights, 146
- Of rights of any other Seignior dominant, 147

## VALUATION

Of total ri  
Average a  
General R  
Droit de ba  
Other righ  
May be m

## WATER POW

Provision o  
by the S

## QUEBEC :—P

Law



## INDEX.

211

### VALUATION,

- Of total rights on each lot, 147
- Average annual value of provisions, 148
- General Rules for, 148
- Droit de banalité*, 148
- Other rights, 149
- May be made by *experts*, in certain cases, 150. See *Experts*.

### WATER POWER,

- Provision concerning the taking of land required for using water power, by the Seigneur; or by the owner of adjoining land, 155.

---

QUEBEC:—Printed by S. DERBISHIRE & G. DESBARATS,  
Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.